Product Catalog

2024

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

To our valued Customer,

On behalf of all my global teammates, I would like to personally thank you for choosing HuFriedyGroup as the extension of your technical skills and a reflection of how much you care for your patients' overall health.

In 2019, Hu-Friedy joined forces with Crosstex and Accutron, and we added the word "Group" to our name to better encompass the expanded value we are honored to provide. This combination, which now comprises HuFriedyGroup, represents over 200 years of collective experience and commitment to dental professionals like you.

As you will see throughout this catalog, we provide you with more than ever before. Anchored by our best-in-class instrumentation portfolio and infection prevention products and services, we have expanded our offering with even more products that practices, schools, government institutions, and dental service organizations use every single day. From personal protective equipment to supplies for the operatory and treatment solutions for dental unit waterlines, our portfolio of now over 40,000 products has expanded beyond instrumentation into even more areas of dentistry, where you perfect your craft.

Our promise is to help you be **The Best in Practice**. You keep dentistry moving forward, and we will be there for you every step of the way on this journey. I am so excited to see what the future holds as we continue providing you, wherever you may be around the globe, with everything you need to fulfill our promise.

Sincerely,

Andy Xilas
President

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

Who We Are 3

Our History 4

Ordering Information 6

Instrumentation & Procedural Products A1

Diagnostic A101

Hand Scaling A201

Instrument Maintenance A301

Procedural A401

Implant Maintenance A501

Restorative A601

Surgical A701

Endodontic A901

Orthodontic A1001

Power B1

Magneto B101

Piezo B201

Infection Prevention & Instrument Management B1

Instrument Management C101

Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization C201

Personal Protective Equipment C301

Dental Water Management D1

Dental Unit Waterline Management D101

Evacuation Line Cleaning D201

Sterilization Center Water Solutions D301

Nitrous Oxide/ Oxygen Sedation E1

Conscious Sedation Delivery Options E3

Flowmeters and Manifolds E101

Nasal Masks E201

Scavenging Circuits E301

Operatory Supplies F1

Cotton & Non-Wovens F101

Cups F201

Evacuation Products F301

Operatory Protection F401

Patient Towels & Bibs F501

Tongue Depressors F601

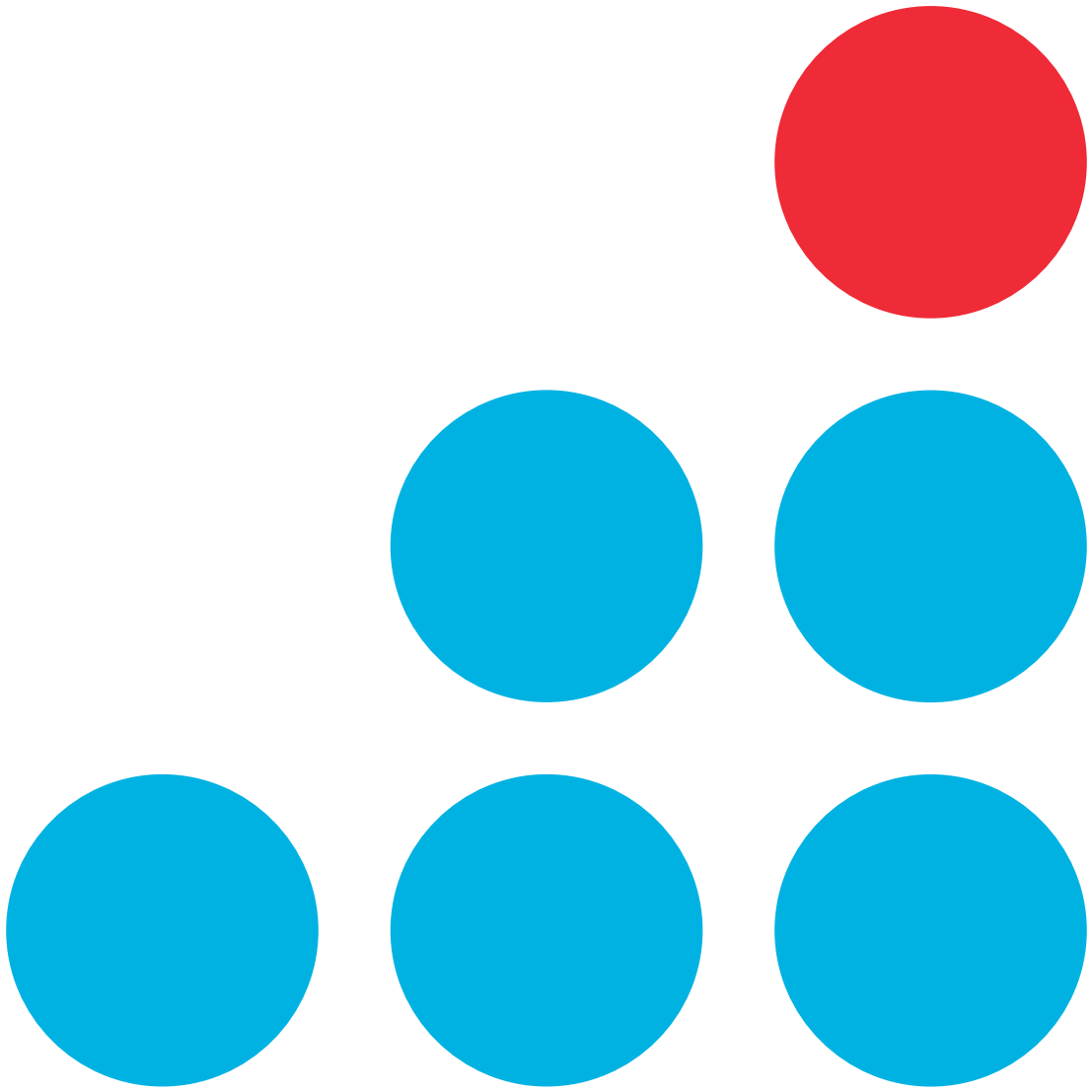
X-Ray Products F701

Surface Disinfectants G1

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants G100

Low-Level Disinfectants G103

Index H1



ACCUTRON
Nitrous Oxide/Oxygen Sedation

CROSSTEX

Hu-Friedy

PALMERO®
HEALTHCARE

Who We Are

HuFriedyGroup is a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing, infection prevention, and instrument reprocessing workflows, with over 200 years of collective experience in the dental industry.

HuFriedyGroup is the combination of Accutron, Crosstex International, Hu-Friedy, and Palmero Healthcare, united under one roof to deliver the products, services, and solutions that dental professionals need to be **The Best in Practice**.

Together, we bring world-class products, services, education, and communities, resulting in superior clinician performance, clinical outcomes, and safety for clinicians and patients. Headquartered in Chicago, HuFriedyGroup distributes products in more than 100 countries, and the dental division maintains offices in Germany, Italy, China, and Japan.

Our History

Our story dates back to 1908. For over a century, we have been shaping dentistry with innovative products and services designed to help practitioners be **The Best in Practice**. Join us in looking back at our storied history to see every step that has led to our current offering of more than 40,000 products.

1908

Hu-Friedy founded by Hugo Friedman

1945

Gracey Curettes launched

1953

Crosstex founded as disposable towel/bib manufacturer

1978

Immunity Steel™ Instruments introduced

1982

IMS™ Cassettes introduced

1996

Ultrasonic Inserts launched

1999

Orthodontic line of instruments launched

2007

Friends of Hu-Friedy online community introduced

2008

Nevi™ Scalers, named after legendary Hu-Friedy artisan Neville Hammond introduced

2010

Secure Fit™ Masks & hand care products launched

Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners introduced

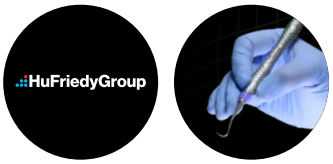
2013

HuCare Service Programs launched

2015

Palmero and subsidiaries acquired by Hu-Friedy

2017



Hu-Friedy, Crosstex and Accutron joined forces to form HuFriedyGroup • Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes launched

2020

2011

Pediatric Crowns introduced

2014

Black Line Collection of Surgical Instruments launched

2016

EverEdge™ 2.0 Scalers introduced

2018

GreenLight Dental Compliance Center™ by Hu-Friedy & EverCare Scaler Sharpening Service launched

2021

Andy Xilas Named President of HuFriedyGroup

Ordering Information

How to Place an Order

Our instruments may be ordered through an authorized dental distributor. Your dental distributor will take your order and ship the product to you. If you have questions prior to placing an order or would like to place an order for HuFriedyGroup products, please contact our Customer Care Team via the contact information on the following page. We will need to know your distributor preference because your order will automatically be shipped and billed through your dental distributor. If you do not have a dental distributor, an authorized distributor listing is available from our website at **HuFriedyGroup.com/wheretobuy/distributors**

Customer Care Department

We are proud of our highly trained, qualified and professional Customer Care Team. They are dedicated to helping you meet your needs. Feel free to call a HuFriedyGroup Customer Care Representative when special assistance is needed.

Special Order Instruments

We manufacture an extensive selection of instruments. We welcome the opportunity to manufacture instruments on a special order basis. Instruments that are currently available but are desired in an alternative tip/handle selection or are a special school pattern, are considered special order instruments. Price quotations are available upon request. Submit all special order requests to HuFriedyGroup Customer Care at **care@hu-friedy.com**. All special order instruments are the property of Hu-Friedy.

Custom Design Instruments (Hu-Friedy Brand Only)

We are a leader in the development, manufacturing and distribution of quality dental instruments as well as products and services related to their use, maintenance and management. We will be pleased to review and provide a quote for custom designed instruments if we can meet your needs. Minimums may be required. All custom designs remain the property of HuFriedyGroup. To receive a quotation for a custom instrument, please provide: 1) An actual sample and/or a detailed written description that includes all dimensions and measurements. For example: bend angle(s), point width(s), length(s), radius(radii), bevel angle(s), handle design, special material requirements, etc. 2) Provide the name and phone number of your dental distributor. This information will be used to prepare a price quotation. Pre-payment of an initial prototype fee and written approval of the price quotation is required to begin production. All prototype set-up fees are non-refundable. Subsequent orders (more than two years) after the initial order are subject to additional prototyping charges. All custom designs are the property of HuFriedyGroup

HuFriedyGroup Guarantee

Any HuFriedyGroup product that fails as a result of material defect or poor workmanship will be repaired or replaced at no charge. We cannot be responsible for the performance or replacement of

any HuFriedyGroup instrument that has been tampered with, modified, retipped, or refitted in any manner. See **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties** full product warranty details.

Returns, Repair & Reconditioning

Complete service for HuFriedyGroup instruments and IMS™ Cassettes is available in our Chicago facility. Please contact us with any questions or concerns regarding HuFriedyGroup instruments. Call 1-888-TEC-TECH (1-888-832-8324) and you will automatically be connected with the HuFriedyGroup Technical Service Representative who covers your area. All returns should be sent to: HuFriedyGroup Technical Service 3232 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, IL 60618.

For the repair and service of HuFriedyGroup EMS products call 1-888-456-7895 or email **hf-ems@hu-friedy.com**.

No Retipping

We do not repoint or retip instruments. To do so would compromise the structural integrity of the instrument and our quality standards. In addition, there is a high degree of potential risk to all parties inherent in such a service. Therefore, retipping or repointing instruments will void the warranty HuFriedyGroup offers.

Canadian Sales

Note: Some of the devices and/or products advertised may not be licensed for sale in accordance with Canadian law.

How to Contact HuFriedyGroup (U.S., Canada & International)

1-773-975-6100

HuFriedyGroup.com

Customer Care

1-800-HuFriedy
(1-800-483-7433)

Fax: 1-800-729-1299 or
1-773-975-1683

care@hu-friedy.com

Schools & Institutions

1-877-321-HFED
(1-877-321-4333)

Fax: 1-866-434-3576

schools@hu-friedy.com

Government Team

government@hu-friedy.com

Technical Service

1-888-TEC-TECH
(1-888-832-8324)

Fax: 1-773-868-3544

*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Aspen Surgical® and Bard-Parker® are registered trademarks of Aspen Surgical Products, Inc. Beaver® is a registered trademark of Beaver-Visitec International (US), Inc. Mylar® brand is a registered trademark owned by Dupont Tejjin Films for a specific family of products made from the resin Polyethylene Terephthalate (PET). SYNCOTE™ is a trademark owned by ARNEL, INC.

Instrumentation & Procedural Products

Since 1908, we have been and continue to be a global leader in dental instrument manufacturing. We are your go-to destination for hand scaling, orthodontics, surgical instrumentation, and more. Be **The Best in Practice** and achieve superior clinical outcomes with our instrumentation and procedural product portfolio.

Diagnostic	**A101**
Hand Scaling	**A201**
Instrument Maintenance	**A301**
Procedural	**A401**
Implant Maintenance	**A501**
Restorative	**A601**
Surgical	**A701**
Endodontic	**A901**
Orthodontic	**A1001**

Handle Options **A102**
Single-End Handles A102
Double-End Handles A103

Probes **A104**
Colorvue™ Probes A104
Colorvue™ Biotype Probes A105
Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes A106
Single-End Probes A106
Novatech Probes A108
Nabers Probes A109
Screening Probes A109
Double-End Probes A110

Explorers **A111**
Single-End Explorers A111
Double-End Explorers A113
XTS™ Explorers A114

Expros **A115**

Mirror Handles **A118**
Cone Socket A118
European Simple Stem A119

Mirror Heads **A120**
HD Black Line Mirrors A120
HD Mirrors A122
Rhodium Mirrors A123
HVE Mirror Connect A123

Dressing Pliers **A124**

Diagnostic

High quality, durable and long-lasting diagnostic instruments are vital components in procedural set-ups. Our selection of Qulix coated steel probes, Colorvue™ resin probes, Duraspond™ Explorers, and HD and Black Line Mirrors help ensure you have the instruments you need for optimal diagnosis and treatment.

Handle Options

Our diagnostic instruments, including Probes, Explorers, and Expros, come in a variety of handle options. These instruments come either single or double end with four handle options headlined by our popular #6 Satin Steel™ Handle.

Single-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle

#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle

#8 ResinEight™ Handle

#30 Round Handle

Double-End Handles

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle

#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle

#8 ResinEight™ Handle

#31 Round Handle

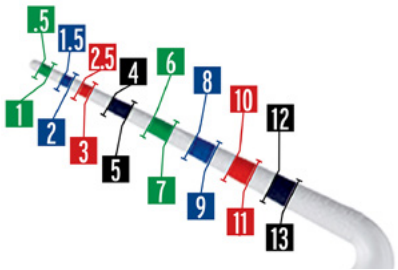
Probes

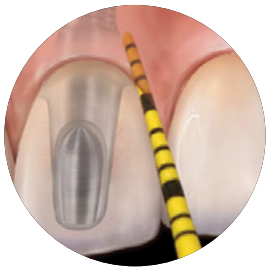
Qulix Probes are coded with accurate, smooth black markings, which will not chip, flake, or fade. Colorvue™ Probes feature a vivid markings for enhanced contrast intraorally.

Learn more about our Probes.

Colorvue™ Probes

Colorvue probes feature a vivid yellow or white tip with black markings for enhanced contrast to intraoral structures in both natural and implant dentitions. Optimal flexibility and a rounded tip provide greater patient comfort and acceptability. The probe tips are made with resin, which makes them safe for use with implants and feature a twist-on design for easy replacement of worn tips.





Colorvue is a safe and effective choice for assessing peri-implant health.[2]

#12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PCV12PT

#12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-9-12)	PCV12KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PCV12KIT12

#11 Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-6-8-11)	PCV11PT

#11 Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-8-11)	PCV11KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-8-11)	PCV11KIT12

#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVUNC12PT

#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVNCKIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVNCKIT12

Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Tips	
12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15)	PCVO12PT

1) Colorvue PerioScreen tips sold separately.
2)©Montage Media 2005. Excerpts from white paper on implant maintenance. Rethman M. Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC. September 2010.

Williams Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10)	PCVWPT

Williams Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10)	PCVWKIT6

Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (1/2mm increments up to 3mm, then 1mm increments up to 13mm)	PPSG12PT

Goldstein Colorvue™ Probe Kit	
1 Handle + 7 tips (1/2mm increments up to 3mm, then 1mm increments up to 13mm)	PPSGKIT6

Colorvue™ Probe Handle	
#6 Handlle	PH6

Colorvue™ Double End Probe	
1 end UNC15 Qulix Probe and other end for any Colorvue™ Probe tip (Colorvue™ Tips sold separately)	PHO6

Colorvue™ Oxford Probe Kit	
Double end handle with 1 UNC15 Qulix probe and 6 UNC15 removable tips	PCVOKIT6

Colorvue™ Biotype Probes

Colorvue™ Biotype Probes	
12 Blue tips	PBTPB
12 Green tips	PBTPG
12 White tips	PBTPW

Colorvue™ Biotype Probes Kit	
3 Handles + 4 each Green, Blue and White tips	PBTPKIT12

Colorvue™ Perioscreen™ Probes

#10 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10PT

#10 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-5-7-10)	PPS10KIT12
1 Handle +1 tip (3-5-7-10)	PPSPROMO10

#12 Perioscreen™ Probe Tips	
12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12PT

#12 Perioscreen™ Probe Kits	
1 Handle + 7 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12KIT6
2 Handles + 12 tips (3-6-9-12)	PPS12KIT12
1 Handle +1 tip (3-6-9-12)	PPSPROMO12

Single-End Probes

Used to assess periodontal pocket depths, attachment levels, anatomy configurations, and gingival bleeding.

Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings	
#6	PCP126
#7	PCP127
#8	PCP128
#30	PCP12

Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#6	PCP86
#30	PCP8

Qulix SE Probe, 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PCP106
#7	PCP107
#8	PCP108
#30	PCP10

Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#6	PCP116
#7	PCP117
#8	PCP118
#30	PCP11

Qulix SE Probe, 2-4-6-8-10-12 Markings	
#6	PCP26
#30	PCP2

Qulix SE Probe, 3-5-8-10 Markings	
#6	PCP186
#8	PCP188
#30	PCP18

Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12 Markings	
#6	PCPUNC126
#7	PCPUNC127
#8	PCPUNC128
#30	PCPUNC12

Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15 Markings	
#6	PCPUNC156
#7	PCPUNC157
#8	PCPUNC158
#30	PCPUNC15

Qulix SE Mich O Probe, 3-6-8 Markings	
#6	PQO6
#30	PQO

Qulix SE Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PQW6
#7	PQW7
#8	PQW8
#30	PQW

Qulix SE Mich O Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PQOW6
#7	PQOW7
#8	PQOW8
#30	PQOW

Glickman SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	P26G6
#30	P26G

Goldman-Fox Flat SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PGF6
#30	PGF

Merritt B SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10, Markings	
#6	PMB6
#30	PMB

Maryland Laser Etched SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#30	PCPMDBIU

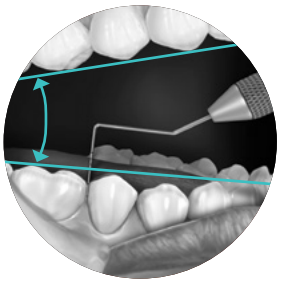
Mich O SE Probe, 3-6-8 Markings	
#6	PO6
#30	PO

Thin Williams 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	POW6
#30	POW

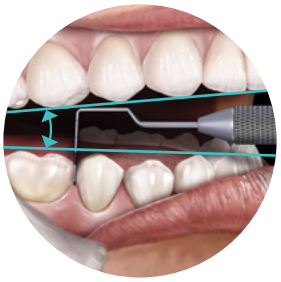
Williams SE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	PW6
#7	PW7
#8	PW8
#30	PW

Novatech Probes

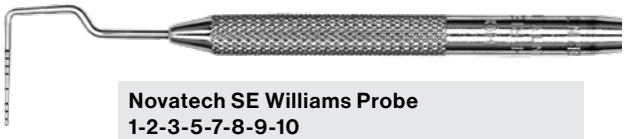
Unique right angle design for improved adaptability in posterior regions.



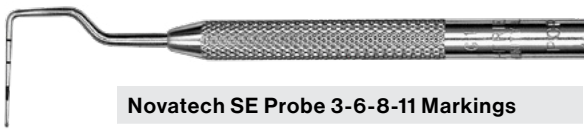
Conventional Probe



Novatech Probe



Novatech SE Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#30	PCPNT2W



Novatech SE Probe 3-6-8-11 Markings	
#30	PCPNT11

Novatech SE Probe, 3-6-9-12 Markings	
#6	PCPNT26
#7	PCPNT27
#8	PCPNT28
#30	PCPNT2

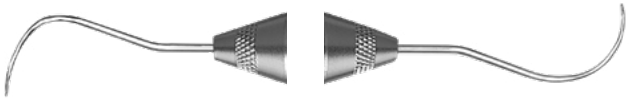
Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-12	
#6	PCPNT126
#30	PCPNT12

Novatech SE Probe, UNC 1-15	
#6	PCPNT156
#30	PCPNT15

Novatech Thin Williams Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10 Markings	
#6	PCPNTOW6
#8	PCPNTOW8
#30	PCPNTOW

Nabers Probes

#1N Nabers DE Probe	
#6	P1N6
#31	P1N



#2N Nabers DE Probe	
#6	P2N6
#31	P2N

#2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12 Markings	
#6	PQ2N6
#7	PQ2N7
#8	PQ2N8
#31	PQ2N

Screening Probes

Qulix UNC15/11.5B DE Screening Probe	
#6	P15/11.5B6
#31	PCP15/11.5

Qulix CP12/11.5B DE Screening Probe	
#6	P12/11.5B6
#31	PCP12/11.5

Qulix 11.5B/Thin Williams DE Screening Probe	
#6	PQOW11.5B6
#31	PCPQOW11.5

Qulix Novatech Screening Probe, 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5	
#30	PCPNT11.5B

Qulix WHO Probe 3.5-5.5-8.5-11.5, Markings	
#6	PCP11.5B6
#7	PCP11.5B7
#8	PCP11.5B8
#30	PCP11.5B

Double-End Probes

#3/4 Cattoni DE Probe 3-6-9-12	
#6	P3/46
#31	P3/4

Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams DE Probe	
#6	PGF/W6
#7	PGF/W7
#8	PGF/W8
#31	PGF/W

Goldman-Fox Flat/Williams CC DE Probe	
#6	PCPGF/W6
#31	PCPGF/W

#3N Nabers DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#31	P3N

Offset Williams DE Probe 1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10	
#6	PWD6
#31	PWD

CP12/Thin Williams DE Probe	
#6	PCP12/QOW6

Explorers

Explorers are crafted from Duraspond™ Steel, a specially blended steel alloy which provides flexibility and resilience for precise diagnostic procedures.

Learn more about our Explorers.

Single-End Explorers

#3 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS36
#30	EXS3

#3A SE Explorer	
#6	EXS3A6
#7	EXS3A7
#8	EXS3A8
#30	EXS3A

#6 6.5mm Explorer	
#6	EXS66
#8	EXS68
#30	EXS6

#6A 12mm Explorer	
#6	EXS6A6
#7	EXS6A7
#30	EXS6A

#6L 9mm Explorer	
#6	EXS6L6
#8	EXS6L8
#30	EXS6L

#6XL 12.5mm Explorer	
#30	EXS6XL

#8 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS86
#30	EXS8

#9 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS96
#7	EXS97
#8	EXS98
#30	EXS9

#17 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS176
#30	EXS17

#23 Shepherd's Hook SE Explorer	
#6	EXS236
#7	EXS237
#8	EXS238
#30	EXS23

#TU-17 Wilkins/Tufts SE Explorer	
#6	EXTU176
#8	EXTU178
#30	EXTU17

#54 SE Explorer	
#6	EXS546
#30	EXS54

Double-End Explorers

#1 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD16
#31	EXD1

#2 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD26
#7	EXD27
#8	EXD28
#31	EXD2

#2A Pigtail DE Explorer	
#6	EXD2A6
#31	EXD2A

#2H DE Explorer	
#6	EXD2H6
#31	EXD2H

#2R/2L DE Explorer	
#6	EXD2R/2L6
#7	EXD2R/2L7
#31	EXD2R/2L

#3 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD36
#31	EXD3

#3CH DE Cow Horn Explorer	
#6	EXD3CH6
#7	EXD3CH7
#8	EXD3CH8
#31	EXD3CH

#3ES DE Explorer	
#6	EXD3ES6
#7	EXD3ES7
#8	EXD3ES8
#31	EXD3ES

#EN1 DE Explorer	
#6	EXDEN16
#31	EXDEN1

#TU-17/23 Wilkins Tufts DE Explorer	
#6	EXTU17/236
#7	EXTU17/237
#8	EXTU17/238
#31	EXTU17/23

Combination #23 Shepherd's Hook and #6 DE Explorer	
#6	EX23/66
#31	EX23/6

#5 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD56
#7	EXD57
#8	EXD58
#31	EXD5

Combination #6 and #3 DE Explorer	
#6	EXD66
#31	EXD6

Explorer 3A/TU17	
#6	EX3A/TU176
#31	EX3A/TU17

#11/12 ODU DE Explorer	
#6	EXD11/126
#7	EXD11/127
#8	EXD11/128
#31	EXD11/12

#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer	
#6	EXD11/12A6
#7	EXD11/12A7
#8	EXD11/12A8
#31	EXD11/12AF

To correctly adapt the tip of the 11/12 ODU explorer, place the tip interproximally so that the terminal shank is parallel to the tooth surface.

XTS™ Explorers

XTS Explorers feature a non-stick Aluminum Titanium Nitride coating. It is perfect for contouring dental anatomy during composite restorations. The dark coating also improves contrast between tooth and instrument tip.

#2 DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXD2XTS

#3 Cowhorn DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXD3CHXTS

#5 DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXD5XTS

#TU17/23 DE XTS™ Explorer	
#6	EXTU1723XT

Expros

An Expro is excellent for dental examinations and charting, since it combines two critical instruments required for every effective diagnostic setup – an explorer on one end and a probe on the other.

Learn more about our Expros.

#23 /QW William Expro	
#6	XP23/QW6
#31	XP23/QW

#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro	
#6	XP23/QOW6
#7	XP23/QOW7
#8	XP23/QOW8
#31	XP23/QOW

#23/CP-8 Expro	
#6	XP23/86
#31	XP23/8

#23/CP-11 Expro	
#6	XP23/116
#31	XP23/11

#23/11.5B WHO Style Expro	
#6	XP23/11.56
#7	XP23/11.57
#8	XP23/11.58
#31	XP23/11.5B

#23/CP-12 Expro	
#6	XP23/126
#7	XP23/127
#8	XP23/128
#31	XP23/12

#3/CP12 Novatech Expro	
#6	XPNT36
#31	XPNT3

#23/UNC12 Expro	
#6	XP23/NC126
#7	XP23/NC127
#8	XP23/NC128
#31	XP23/UNC12

#23/UNC15 Expro	
#6	XP23/UNC6
#7	XP23/UNC7
#8	XP23/UNC8
#31	XP23/UNC15

TU17/UNC15 Expro	
#6	XPTU17/156
#31	XPTU17/15

#23/Williams Expro	
#6	XP23/W6
#7	XP23/W7
#8	XP23/W8
#31	XP23/W

#6/Thin Williams Expro	
#6	XP6/OW6
#31	XP6/OW

#6/Williams Expro	
#6	XP6/W6
#31	XP6/W

#17/Thin Williams Expro	
#6	XP17/OW6
#31	XP17/OW

3A/UNC15 Expro	
6	XP3A/NC156
31	XP3A/UNC15

#23/GF (Flat) Expro	
6	XP23/GF6
31	XP23/GF

#23/O Michigan Expro	
6	XP23/O6
31	XP23/O

#23/O Thin Williams Expro	
6	XP23/OW6
31	XP23/OW

20F/O Thin Williams Expro	
6	XP20F/QOW6
31	XP20FQOW

#23 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe	
#6	XP23/PH6

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately

#17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe	
#6	XP17/PH6

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately

#TU17 Explorer + Colorvue™ Probe	
#6	XPTU17/PH6

Colorvue™ Tips are sold separately

Mirror Handles

We provide a variety of mirror handles in both cone socket and European simple stem styles.

Cone Socket

#6 Black Line Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH6B

#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH6

#7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH7

ResinEight™ Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH8

#24 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH24

#1 Cone Socket Mirror Handle
MH1

European Simple Stem

#6 Black Line European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE6B

#6 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE6

#7 European Simple Stem Mirror Handle
MHE7

Round European Stem Mirror Handle
MH0175E

Mirror Heads

Used with nearly every dental procedure, mirrors are a mainstay of procedural set-ups. Our selection of mirror heads provide quality and top-notch visiblity for all dental procedures.

Learn more about our Mirrors Heads.

HD Black Line Mirrors

Designed for enhanced performance, our HD Black Line Mirrors are engineered to optimize clinical outcomes by delivering superior visibility throughout any dental procedure. The Diamond Like Carbon (DLC) coating of the handle and mirror frame reduces glare up to 80%![1] The durable black matte finish in combination with the superior brilliance and color of our proprietary HD Mirror glass facilitates quicker and more accurate visibility of the mouth.

Learn more about our HD Black Line Mirrors.

#5 HD Blackline Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5HDB
EU Simple Stem	MIR5HDBE

#5 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DSHDB
EU Simple Stem	MIR5DSHDBE

WHAT ARE YOU MISSING?

HD BLACK LINE MIRRORS REDUCE GLARE UP TO 80%[1]

Visit us online at **HuFriedyGroup.com/HD**

1) When comparing the Hu-Friedy DLC coated mirror head and handle to the Hu-Friedy non-coated stainless-steel mirror head and handle.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

HD Mirrors

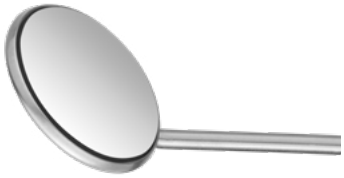
Our High Definition Mirrors feature a proprietary coating that provides superior brilliance and color for increased visibility in all dental procedures. Also scratch-resistant, our HD Mirrors are the clear choice for optimal patient treatment.

#3 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR3HD
EU Simple Stem	MIR3HDE

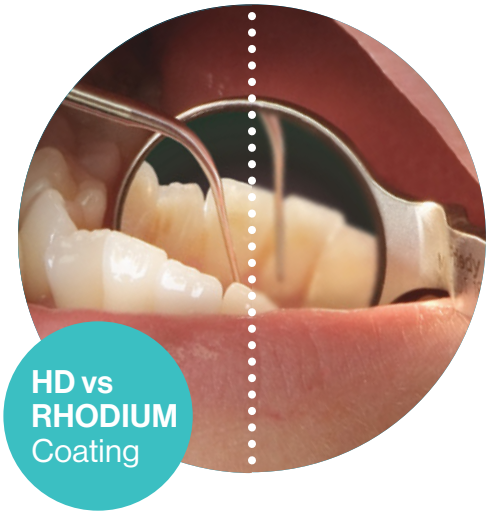
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4DSHD
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR4DSHD6
EU Simple Stem	MIR4DSHDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	MIR4DSHD6E

#4 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4HD
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4HD3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR4HD12
EU Simple Stem	MIR4HDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3)	MIR4HD3E
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	MIR4HD12E

#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DSHD
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR5DSHD6
EU Simple Stem	MIR5DSHDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	MIR5DSHD6E



#5 HD Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5HD
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5HD3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR5HD12
EU Simple Stem	MIR5HDE
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 3)	MIR5HD3E
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	MIR5HD12E



Best in Practice Fact

High Definition Mirrors are 38.5% brighter than rhodium and feature a 113% reflection factor.[1]

1) Data on file

Rhodium Mirrors

Rhodium-coated to resist scratching, our front surface mirrors provide sharp and distortion-free images with a smooth finish for patient comfort.

#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR4/12
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	M4C

#4 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR4DS
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR4DS/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR4DS/6
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	M4DC

#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 12)	MIR5/12
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 12)	M5C

#5 Front Surface Rhodium Double-Sided Mirror	
Cone Socket	MIR5DS
Cone Socket (QTY: 3)	MIR5DS/3
Cone Socket (QTY: 6)	MIR5DS/6
EU Simple Stem (QTY: 6)	M5DC

HVE Mirror Connect

HVE Mirror Connect	
	HVEMC

Learn more about our HVE Mirror Connect.

Two Hands with the Same Visibility as Four

Enjoy visibility and function with greater simplicity with our HVE Mirror Connect. Get the benefits of four-handed dentistry without the extra hands. It's perfectly designed to fit any of our #5 double-sided mouth mirrors.*

* Mirrors sold separately

Dressing Pliers

Used to grasp or transfer materials in and out of the oral cavity, all dressing pliers are made of heavy-gauge, heat-treated stainless steel to ensure long life and prices beak alignment.

Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up
DPU17

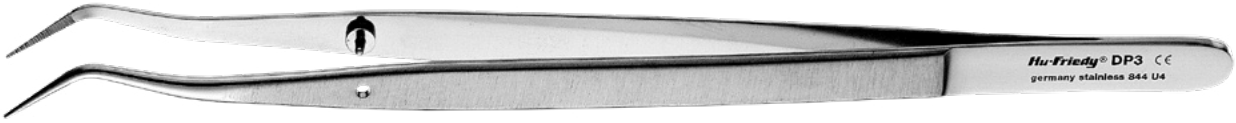
#17 Dressing Pliers
DP17

#18 Dressing Pliers
DP18

#18L Dressing Pliers (Locking)
DP18L

#19 Dressing Pliers
DP19

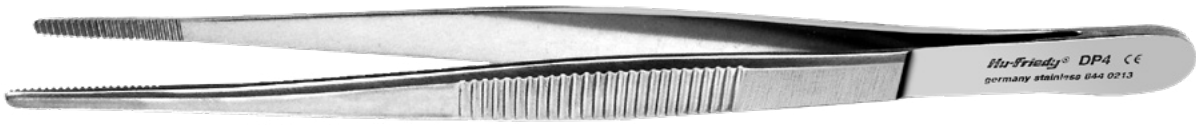
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)
DP2



#3 Dressing Pliers
DP3

#317 Dressing Pliers, Smooth Beak
DP317

#318 Foil Dressing Plier Meriam, Serrated
DP318



#4 Dressing Pliers
DP4

#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)
DP1

Periodontal Set-Ups **A202**

Procedural Kits **A203**
Aerosol Mitigation A203

EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology **A204**

Handle Options **A205**

Gracey Curettes **A207**
Standard Gracey Curettes A207
Gracey After Five™ Curettes A210
Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes A212
Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes A214
Pattison Gracey Lite Curettes A215
Vision Curvettes A216
BioGent Curettes A217
Gracey Curettes Reference A218
Design Comparisons A219

Universal Curettes **A220**
Langer Curettes A220
Columbia Curettes A222
Barnhart Curettes A223
Furcation Curettes A224
Standard Universal Curettes A225

Sickle Scalers **A228**
Nevi™ Scalers A228
Anterior Sickle Scalers A230
Posterior Sickle Scalers A232
Jacquette Sickle Scalers A234
Specialty Scalers A235

ResinEight™ Colors with EverEdge 2.0 Technology **A236**
Points of Performance A236
ResinEight™ Colors Guide A237

Scaler and Curette Sets **A238**
McCall Scalers and Curettes A238
Goldman-Fox Scalers and Curettes A239
Cattoni Scalers A240

Files and Hoes **A241**
Hoe Scalers A241
File Scalers A242
Chisels A243
DiamondTec™ File Scalers A243

Empowerment Kit **A244**
Empowerment Scalers and Curettes A244

Hand Scaling

Our hand scalers are made from the finest grade stainless steel to ensure superior performance and longevity. With the largest selection of tip designs in the industry, we also offer a variety of innovative and ergonomic handle designs including the new line of Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology. And, whether your choice is an EverEdge™ 2.0 Blade with superior edge retention characteristics or the classic Immunity Steel™ Blade, you can be assured that your instruments are meticulously crafted to allow you to be **The Best in Practice**.

Periodontal Set-Ups

Large Prophy Set-Up	
Description	*Suggestion*
Cassette	**IMNX***
Mirror	**MIR4DSHD**
Explorer	**EXD11/126**
Probe	**PCVOKIT6**
Sickle Scalers	**SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI4XE2**
Universal Curette	**SBH5/6XE2**
Area Specific Curettes	**SG1/2XE2, SG7/8XE2 SG11/12XE2, SG13/14XE2**
Implant Scaler	**IMPLG1/2T**
Dressing Pliers	**DP2**
Diamond Sharpening Cards	**DSCSET**

Other Recommended Products:
Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Aspirating Syringe, A/W Syringe Tip, IMS™ Cassette Clip, Color-Coded Rings

Periodontal Scaling	
Description	*Suggestion*
Cassette	**IMNX***
Mirror	**MIR4DSHD**
Explorers	**EXD11/12A6, EXTU17/236**
Probe	**PCP15/11.5, PBTPKIT12**
Sickle Scalers	**SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI4XE2**
After Five™ Curettes and Mini Five™ Curettes	**SAS1/2XE2, SAS7/8XE2, SRPG11/12XE2, SRPG13/14XE2 SRPG15/16XE2, SG17/18XE2**
Universal Curette	**SM17/18XE2**
Dressing Pliers	**DP2**
Diamond Sharpening Cards	**DSCSET**

Other Recommended Products:
Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Aspirating Syringe, A/W Syringe Tip, IMS™ Cassette Clip, Color-Coded Rings

Small Prophy/Pedodontic/Sealant	
Description	*Suggestion*
Cassette	**IMNX***
Mirror/Handle	**MIR4/3, MH6**
Explorer	**EXD2A**
Probe	**PCP12/11.5**
Sickle Scalers	**SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI3XE2**
Universal Curettes	**SC13/14XE2, SBH5/6XE2**

Other Recommended Products:
Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Color-Coded Rings, Sharpening Stone SS3C

Periodontal Maintenance	
Description	*Suggestion*
Cassette	**IMNX***
Mirror	**MIR4DSHD**
Explorer	**EXD11/12A6**
Probe	**PPSGKIT6**
Sickle Scalers	**SH6/7XE2, SCNEVI4XE2**
Curettes	**SG1/29APXE2, SG11/12APXE2, SG13/149APXE2**
Implant Scaler	**IMPLG1/2T**

Other Recommended Products:
Prophy Angle, Suction Tip, Color-Coded Rings, Sharpening Stone SS3C

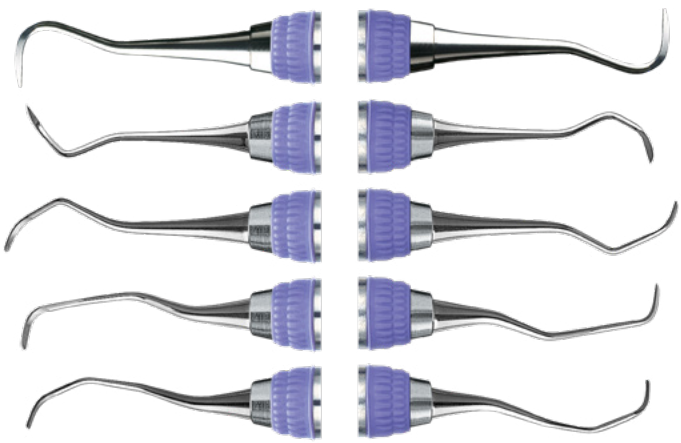
* See Instrument Management Section for exact product code number.

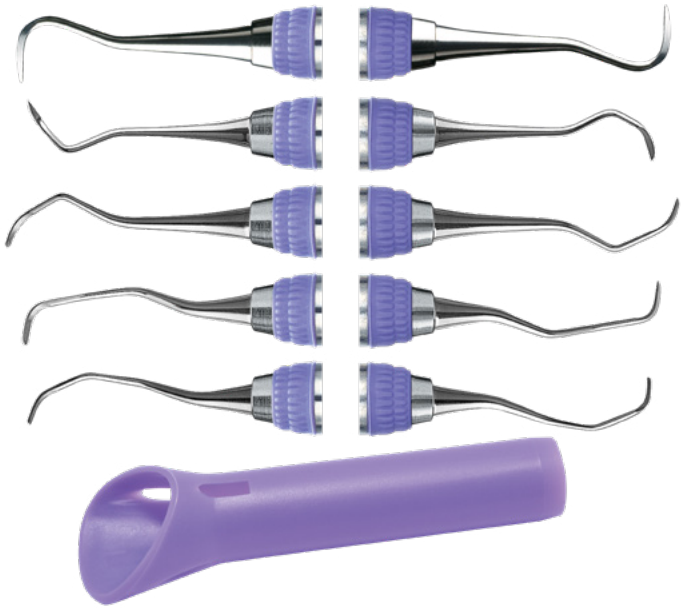
Procedural Kits

Our procedural kits are a compilation of clinicians' most popular procedural set-ups designed for ease of ordering.

Aerosol Mitigation

Many studies have shown that the same clinical outcomes are achieved with hand scaling as with ultrasonics, allowing you to provide enhanced patient care while mitigating aerosol risks. If you are prioritizing hand scaling take advantage of our Aerosol Mitigation Kit, available with or without the HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips.





Perio Recovery Kit	RECPERIO-KIT
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2

Perio Recovery Kit with HVESolo™ Evacuation Tips	RECPSOLO-KIT
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	SBH5/69E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2
HVESolo™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length)	1808S

EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology

As an educator, I always recommend EverEdge™ Instruments to my dental hygiene students. When well maintained, they can be sharpened so quickly and easily. A real advantage of the fine sharp cutting edge is less hand fatigue for the hygienist and better comfort for the patient, so both the clinician and patient can feel the benefits of EverEdge.

Jill Nield Gehrig, RDH, MA
Dean Emeritus, Division of Allied Health

The EverEdge™ 2.0 Blades sharpened very easily and remained sharp with each additional use.

Judith Reid, M.Ed, RDH

New Finely-Honed Finish

EverEdge™ scalers are sharp...EverEdge™ 2.0 scalers are even sharper. Using an enhanced finishing process, Our professional artisans are creating edges that are scientifically measured to be over 60% sharper than the next closest competitor. Less force means easier, more comfortable scaling for the clinician and patient.

Proprietary Process

Our proprietary processing ensures that the superior edge retention and wear characteristics of EverEdge™ Technology will last the entire life of the instrument. Since EverEdge™ is not a superficial coating, the instruments can be resharpened like any other scaler.

Diamond Knurl

The unique diamond knurl pattern on the large diameter handle provides a confident and comfortable grasp. The #9 EverEdge™ handle was also designed to be the optimal weight for reduced hand fatigue while the Harmony™ Ergonomic Handle designed with TrueFit™ Technology is scientifically proven to be truly ergonomic.

Stays Sharper Even Longer

EverEdge™ 2.0 uses a new, optimized heat control process in order to maintain the hard, sharp edge. This heat control, plus several manufacturing intricacies in our proprietary process, provide the durability needed for effective procedures and continued use.

Comfort Zone

In the transition zone between the handle and working end the lightly textured silicone grips provide for a secure and comfortable grasp.

For more information on EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology, visit HuFriedyGroup.com/EE2.

Handle Options

We offer a wide variety of handle options for our hand scaling instruments giving clinicians a choice between styles, materials, and textures. Take a look below at our EverEdge™ 2.0 Scaler and Curette Handles as well as our handle options for our Immunity Steel™ Scalers and Curettes.

For more information on EverEdge™ 2.0 Handles options, visit HuFriedyGroup.com/Scalers.

EverEdge™ 2.0 Handles	
Harmony™ Ergonomic Handle	
#9 Handle	
#C8 ResinEight™ Colors Handle	
Immunity Steel™ Handles	
#6 Satin Steel™ Handle	
#7 Satin Steel™ Colours Handle	
#8 ResinEight™ Handle	
#2 Octagonal Handle	

1 Compared to the Hu-Friedy #9 metal handle, these are the nominal values. Data on file. Available on request.

HuFriedyGroup Introduces HARMONY™

SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN ERGONOMIC SCALERS AND CURETTES

Knowing nearly 70% of RDHs experience hand, wrist, and/or arm pain,[1] HuFriedyGroup proactively developed an innovative and truly ergonomic hand scaling solution. Building off the success of EverEdge™ 2.0, the Harmony™ Ergonomic Scalers and Curettes designed with TrueFit™ Technology are the latest addition to the best-in-class hand instrument portfolio.

Learn How to Scale in Perfect Harmony at
HuFriedyGroup.com/Harmony

1. Compared to other leading scaler designs. Data on file. Available upon request.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

Gracey Curettes

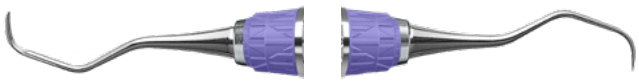
Gracey curettes are area-specific curettes with blades having a single cutting edge, offset at 70° to the shank, to provide a perfect working angulation to the tooth surface.

Learn more about our Gracey Curettes.

Standard Gracey Curettes

Standard Gracey Curettes allow for deep scaling, root planing and periodontal debridement. Gracey Rigid curettes have thicker, stronger and less flexible shanks than Standard Graceys to allow for removal of moderate to heavy calculus. Gracey Extra Rigid Curettes are ideal for tenacious calculus removal. Standard, Rigid and Extra Rigid Gracey Curettes all have identical blade dimensions.

Gracey 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG1/2XE2	SG1/2RXE2
#9	SG1/29E2	SG1/2R9E2
#C8, Gray	SG1/2C8E2	SG1/2RC8E2
#6	SG1/26	SG1/2R6
#7	SG1/27	SG1/2R7
#8	SG1/28	SG1/2R8
#2	SG1/2	SGR1/2R



Gracey 3/4 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG3/4XE2	SG3/4RXE2
#9	SG3/49E2	SG3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SG3/4C8E2	SG3/4RC8E2
#6	SG3/46	SG3/4R6
#7	SG3/47	SG3/4R7
#8, Gray	SG3/48	SG3/4R8
#2	SG3/4	SGR3/4R

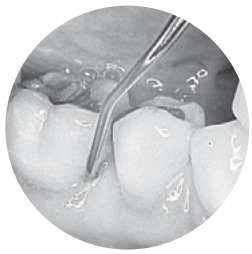
Gracey 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG5/6XE2	SG5/6RXE2	N/A
#9	SG5/69E2	SG5/6R9E2	N/A
#C8, Yellow	SG5/6C8E2	SG5/6RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG5/66	SG5/6R6	SG5/6ER6
#7	SG5/67	SG5/6R7	SG5/6ER7
#8, Gray	SG5/68	SG5/6R8	SG5/6ER8
#2	SG5/6	SGR5/6R	N/A

Gracey 7/8 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG7/8XE2	SG7/8RXE2	N/A
#9	SG7/89E2	SG7/8R9E2	N/A
#C8, Green	SG7/8C8E2	SG7/8RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG7/86	SG7/8R6	SG7/8ER6
#7	SG7/87	SG7/8R7	SG7/8ER7
#8, Gray	SG7/88	SG7/8R8	SG7/8ER8
#2	SG7/8	SGR7/8R	N/A

Gracey 7/8

Gracey 9/10 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG9/10XE2	SG9/10RXE2
#9	SG9/109E2	SG9/10R9E2
#C8, Green	SG9/10C8E2	N/A
#6	SG9/106	SG9/10R6
#7	SG9/107	SG9/10R7
#8, Gray	SG9/108	SG9/10R8
#2	SG9/10	SGR9/10R

Gracey 11/12 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG11/12XE2	SG11/12RXE2	N/A
#9	SG11/129E2	SG11/12R9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SG11/12C8E2	SG11/12RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG11/126	SG11/12R6	SG11/12ER6
#7	SG11/127	SG11/12R7	SG11/12ER7
#8, Gray	SG11/128	SG11/12R8	SG11/12ER8
#2	SG11/12	SGR11/12R	N/A

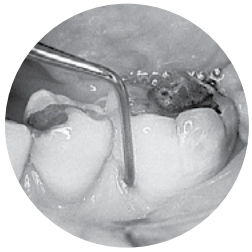


Gracey 11/12

Gracey 13/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG13/14XE2	SG13/14RXE2	N/A
#9	SG13/149E2	SG13/14R9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SG13/14C8E2	SG13/14RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG13/146	SG13/14R6	SG13/14ER6
#7	SG13/147	SG13/14R7	SG13/14ER7
#8, Gray	SG13/148	SG13/14R8	SG13/14ER8
#2	SG13/14	SGR13/14R	N/A

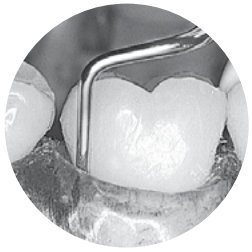
Gracey 13/14

Gracey 15/16 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SG15/16XE2	SG15/16RXE2	N/A
#9	SG15/169E2	SG15/16R9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SG15/16C8E2	SG15/16RC8E2	N/A
#6	SG15/166	SG15/16R6	SG15/16ER6
#7	SG15/167	SG15/16R7	N/A
#8, Gray	SG15/168	SG15/16R8	SG15/16ER8
#2	SG15/16	SGR15/16R	N/A



Gracey 15/16

Gracey 17/18 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG17/18XE2	SG17/18RXE2
#9	SG17/189E2	SG17/18R9E2
#C8, Blue	SG17/18C8E2	SG17/18RC8E2
#6	SG17/186	SG17/18R6
#7	SG17/187	SG17/18R7
#8, Gray	SG17/188	SG17/18R8
#2	SG17/18	SGR17/18R



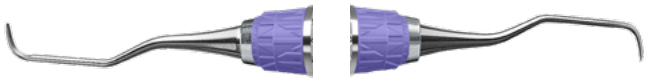
Gracey 17/18

Gracey 11/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG11/14XE2	N/A
#9	SG11/149E2	N/A
#C8, Red	SG11/14C8E2	N/A
#6	SG11/146	N/A
#7	SG11/147	N/A
#8, Gray	SG11/148	N/A
#2	SG11/14	SG11/14R

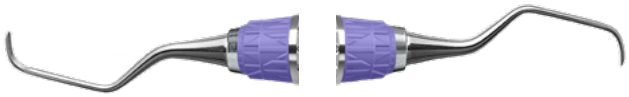
Gracey 12/13 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SG12/13XE2	N/A
#9	SG12/139E2	N/A
#C8, Red	SG12/13C8E2	N/A
#6	SG12/136	N/A
#7	SG12/137	N/A
#8, Gray	SG12/138	N/A
#2	SG12/13	SG12/13R

Gracey After Five™ Curettes

Gracey After Five™ Curettes feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 10% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette. The thinner blade allows for less tissue distention when accessing deep pockets.



Gracey 1/2 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG1/2XE2	SRP1/2RXE2
#9	SRPG1/29E2	SRP1/2R9E2
#C8, Gray	SRPG1/2C8E2	SRP1/2RC8E2
#6	SRPG1/26	SRP1/2R6
#7	SRPG1/27	SRP1/2R7
#8, Gray	SRPG1/28	SRP1/2R8
#2	SRPG1/2	SRPG1/2R



Gracey 3/4 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG3/4XE2	SRP3/4RXE2
#9	SRPG3/49E2	SRP3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SRPG3/4C8E2	SRP3/4RC8E2
#6	SRPG3/46	SRP3/4R6
#7	SRPG3/47	SRP3/4R7
#8, Gray	SRPG3/48	SRP3/4R8
#2	SRPG3/4	SRPG3/4R

Gracey 5/6 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG5/6XE2	SRP5/6RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG5/69E2	SRP5/6R9E2	N/A
#C8, Yellow	SRPG5/6C8E2	SRP5/6RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG5/66	SRP5/6R6	SRP5/6E6
#7	SRPG5/67	SRP5/6R7	SRP5/6E7
#8, Gray	SRPG5/68	SRP5/6R8	SRP5/6E8
#2	SRPG5/6	SRPG5/6R	N/A

Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG7/8XE2	SRP7/8RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG7/89E2	SRP7/8R9E2	N/A
#C8, Green	SRPG7/8C8E2	SRP7/8RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG7/86	SRP7/8R6	SRP7/8E6
#7	SRPG7/87	SRP7/8R7	SRP7/8E7
#8, Gray	SRPG7/88	SRP7/8R8	SRP7/8E8
#2	SRPG7/8	SRPG7/8R	N/A

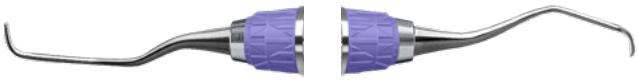
Best in Practice Fact

The Rigid Gracey has a thicker, stronger, and less flexible shank than the standard Gracey. This allows for removal of moderate to heavy calculus. Blades are identical in size to standard Gracey curettes.

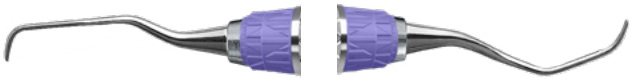
Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG11/12XE2	SRP11/12RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG11/129E2	SRP11/12R9E2	N/A
#C8, Orange	SRPG11/12C8E2	SRP11/12RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG11/126	SRP11/12R6	SRP11/12E6
#7	SRPG11/127	SRP11/12R7	SRP11/12E7
#8, Gray	SRPG11/128	SRP11/12R8	SRP11/12E8
#2	SRPG11/12	SRPG11/12R	N/A

Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid	Extra Rigid
Harmony	SRPG13/14XE2	SRP13/14RXE2	N/A
#9	SRPG13/149E2	SRP13/14R9E2	N/A
#C8, Blue	SRPG13/14C8E2	SRP13/14RC8E2	N/A
#6	SRPG13/146	SRP13/14R6	SRP13/14E6
#7	SRPG13/147	SRP13/14R7	SRP13/14E7
#8, Gray	SRPG13/148	SRP13/14R8	SRP13/14E8
#2	SRPG13/14	SRPG13/14R	N/A

Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SRPG15/16XE2	SRP15/16RXE2
#9	SRPG15/169E2	SRP15/16R9E2
#C8, Orange	SRPG15/16C8E2	SRP15/16RC8E2
#6	SRPG15/166	SRP15/16R6
#7	SRPG15/167	SRP15/16R7
#8, Gray	SRPG15/168	SRP15/16R8
#2	SRPG15/16	SRPG15/16R



Gracey 11/14 After Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SRPG11/14XE2
#9	SRPG11/149E2
#C8, Red	SRPG11/14C8E2
#6	SRPG11/146
#7	SRPG11/147
#2	SRPG11/14



Gracey 12/13 After Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SRPG12/13XE2
#9	SRPG12/139E2
#C8, Red	SRPG12/13C8E2
#6	SRPG12/136
#7	SRPG12/137
#8, Gray	SRPG12/138
#2	SRPG12/13

Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes

Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes feature a terminal shank that is 3mm longer and a blade that is 50% shorter and 10% thinner than a Standard Gracey Curette. Gracey Mini Five™ Curettes are ideal for deep, narrow pockets.

Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS1/2XE2	SAS1/2RXE2
#9	SAS1/29E2	SAS1/2R9E2
#C8, Gray	SAS1/2C8E2	SAS1/2RC8E2
#6	SAS1/26	SAS1/2R6
#7	SAS1/27	SAS1/2R7
#8, Gray	SAS1/28	SAS1/2R8
#2	SAS1/2	SAS1/2R

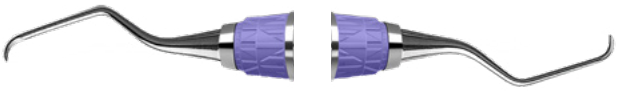
Gracey 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS3/4XE2	SAS3/4RXE2
#9	SAS3/49E2	SAS3/4R9E2
#C8, Gray	SAS3/4C8E2	SAS3/4RC8E2
#6	SAS3/46	SAS3/4R6
#7	SAS3/47	SAS3/4R7
#8, Gray	SAS3/48	SAS3/4R8
#2	SAS3/4	SAS3/4R

Gracey 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS5/6XE2	SAS5/6RXE2
#9	SAS5/69E2	SAS5/6R9E2
#C8, Yellow	SAS5/6C8E2	SAS5/6RC8E2
#6	SAS5/66	SAS5/6R6
#7	SAS5/67	SAS5/6R7
#8, Gray	SAS5/68	SAS5/6R8
#2	SAS5/6	SAS5/6R

Mini Five® Gracey Curettes

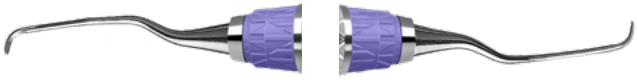
- **Terminal shank is 3 mm longer than Standard Gracey.**
- **Compared to the standard Gracey curette, blade is 50% shorter and 10% thinner.**
- **Allows for greater access in deep periodontal pockets.**

Mini Five reaching into a deep pocket on a narrow root.

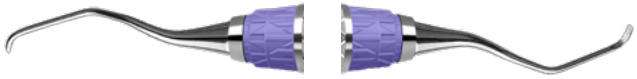


Gracey 7/8 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS7/8XE2	SAS7/8RXE2
#9	SAS7/89E2	SAS7/8R9E2
#C8, Green	SAS7/8C8E2	SAS7/8RC8E2
#6	SAS7/86	SAS7/8R6
#7	SAS7/87	SAS7/8R7
#8, Gray	SAS7/88	SAS7/8R8
#2	SAS7/8	SAS7/8R

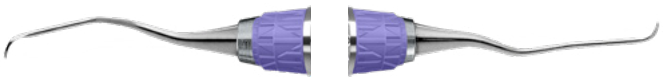
Gracey 13/14 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS13/14XE2	SAS13/14RXE2
#9	SAS13/149E2	SAS13/14R9E2
#C8, Blue	SAS13/14C8E2	SAS13/14RC8E2
#6	SAS13/146	SAS13/14R6
#7	SAS13/147	SAS13/14R7
#8, Gray	SAS13/148	SAS13/14R8
#2	SAS13/14	SAS13/14R



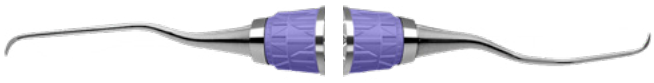
Gracey 11/12 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS11/12XE2	SAS11/12RXE2
#9	SAS11/129E2	SAS11/12R9E2
#C8, Orange	SAS11/12C8E2	SAS11/12RC8E2
#6	SAS11/126	SAS11/12R6
#7	SAS11/127	SAS11/12R7
#8, Gray	SAS11/128	SAS11/12R8
#2	SAS11/12	SAS11/12R



Gracey 15/16 Mini Five™ Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SAS15/16XE2	SAS15/16RXE2
#9	SAS15/169E2	SAS15/16R9E2
#C8, Orange	SAS15/16C8E2	SAS15/16RC8E2
#6	SAS15/166	SAS15/16R6
#7	SAS15/167	SAS15/16R7
#8, Gray	SAS15/168	SAS15/16R8
#2	SAS15/16	SAS15/16R



Gracey 11/14 Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SAS11/14XE2
#9	SAS11/149E2
#C8, Red	SAS11/14C8E2
#6	SAS11/146
#7	SAS11/147
#8, Gray	SAS11/148
#2	SAS11/14



Gracey 12/13 Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SAS12/13XE2
#9	SAS12/139E2
#C8, Red	SAS12/13C8E2
#6	SAS12/136
#7	SAS12/137
#8, Gray	SAS12/138
#2	SAS12/13

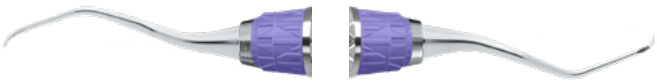
Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes

Gracey Micro Mini Five™ Curettes feature an elongated shank to access deep, narrow periodontal pockets and a blade that is 50% shorter and 28% thinner than the Standard Gracey Curette.

Gracey 1/2 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS1/2XE2
#9	SMS1/29E2

Gracey 7/8 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS7/8XE2
#9	SMS7/89E2

Gracey 11/12 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS11/12XE2
#9	SMS11/129E2



Gracey 13/14 Micro Mini Five™ Curette	
Harmony	SMS13/14XE2
#9	SMS13/149E2

The Clayton Gracey Story

In the late 1940s, an innovative dentist from the University of Michigan had a vision. Clayton Gracey wanted to "give every dentist the possibility to treat even the deepest and least accessible periodontal pockets simply and without traumatic stretching of the gingiva."

Dr. Gracey brought his idea to Hugo Friedman, the founder of Hu-Friedy, who supported his concept. Together they developed a series of 14 single-ended area-specific instruments for the successful removal of deposits from root surfaces.

Dr. Gracey's designs laid the groundwork for the new instruments of today. Currently, Gracey curettes are available as double-ended instruments with multiple handle choices.

The Gracey curettes have come a long way since the original design. Hu-Friedy currently manufactures a variety of styles and patterns, such as After Five® curettes with a longer terminal shank and thinned blade, Mini Five® curettes with After Five® features and a shorter blade, and the 15/16 and 17/18 patterns. An optional Rigid shank is available on all of the Gracey designs.

Hu-Friedy is continually looking for new ways to improve our existing products. Our success is dedicated to the pioneers in dentistry, including Dr. Clayton Gracey, who helped to make a vision become not only a reality, but also a part of every dental office today.

Pattison Gracey Lite Curettes

The Anna Pattison Curettes are modified from the original Gracey Curettes. These new instruments have shorter, thinner, smaller blades honed at a 60° angle with a modified rigid shank specially designed to allow easier access and insertion under tight tissue.

Learn more about our key opinion leader Anna Pattison.

Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette	
#9, Gray	SG1/29APE2

Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette	
#9, Green	SG7/89APE2

Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette	
#9, Orange	SG11/129APE2

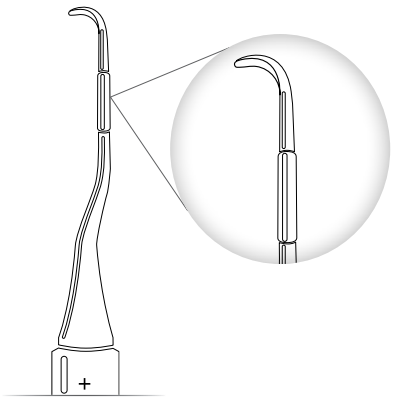
Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette	
#9, Blue	SG13/149APE2

Pattison Gracey Lite 11/14 Curette	
#9, Purple	SG11/149APE2

Pattison Gracey Lite 12/13 Curette	
#9, Purple	SG12/139APE2

Vision Curvettes

Vision Curvettes are modified Gracey Curettes that feature 5mm and 10mm shank markings to help visually assess pocket depth; and a blade identification mark (+) on the handle for easy determination of the cutting edge. The short, curved blades are ideal for root surfaces and furcations.



Sub-0 Vision Curvette	
#6	SGCSUB-06

1/2 Vision Curvette	
#6	SGC1/26

11/12 Vision Curvette	
#6	SGC11/126

13/14 Vision Curvette	
#6	SGC13/146

BioGent Curettes

Designed by Drs. Antonella Labriola and Pierpaolo Cortellini BioGent Curettes feature reduced blade width for non-traumatic and efficient access to the periodontium, modified angulation for better angulation and color coding for efficient time management.

Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 1/2 BioGent Curette	
#9	**SG1/29LCE2**

Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 7/8 BioGent Curette	
#9	**SG7/89LCE2**

Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 11/12 BioGent Curette	
#9	**SG11/129LCE2**

Labriola-Cortellini Gracey 13/14 BioGent Curette	
#9	**SG13/149LCE2**

Gracey Curettes Reference

Gracey Comparison Chart

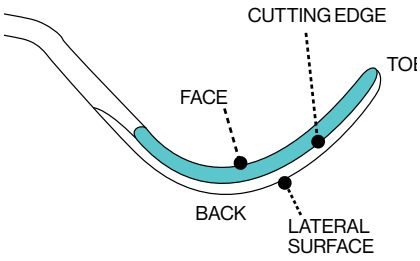
Standard vs. Rigid
SG1/2R9E2

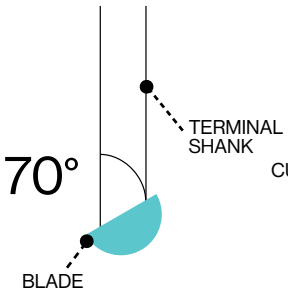
Standard vs. After Five
SRPG1/29E2

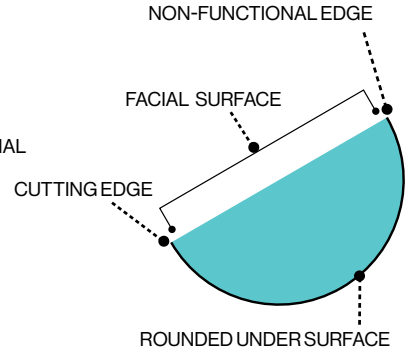
Standard vs. Mini Five
SAS1/29E2

Standard vs. Micro Mini Five*
SMS1/29E2

Gracey Curette Blade Angulation



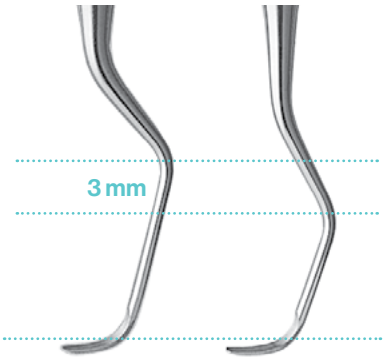




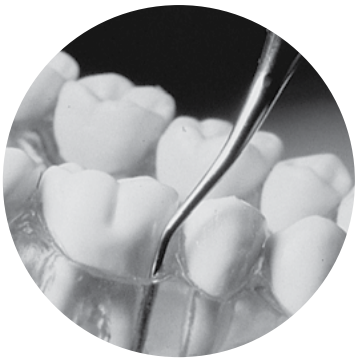
After Five® Gracey Curettes

Designed to adapt to a specific area or tooth surface.

- **Longer terminal shank allows better access to deep pockets and areas with recession.**
- **Blade is 10% thinner than standard Gracey curette to allow for less tissue distention when accessing deeper pockets.**



Terminal shank redesigned to be 3 mm longer than a standard Gracey curette.

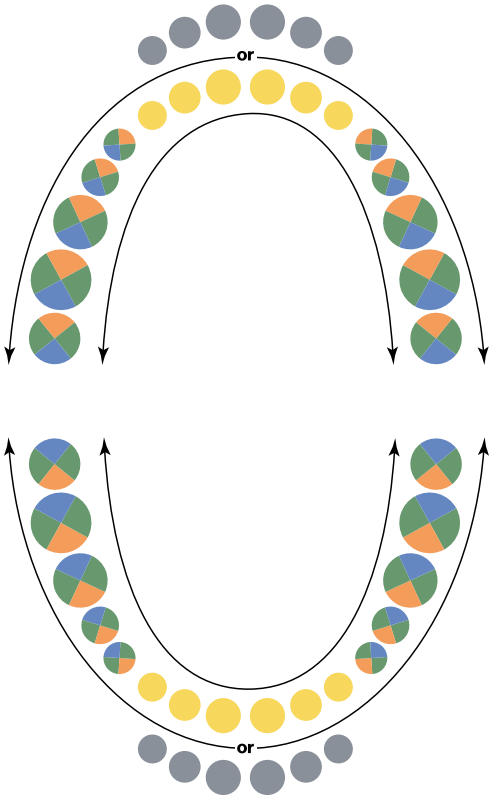


Gracey After Five curette reaching deep into a pocket.

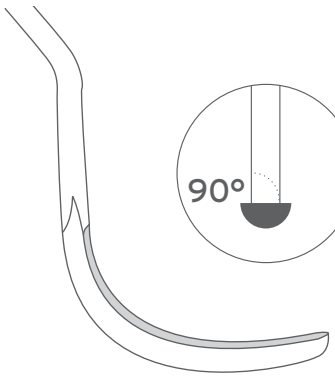
Design Comparisons

Refer to the chart to match instruments with area of application by using the color-coded diagram below.

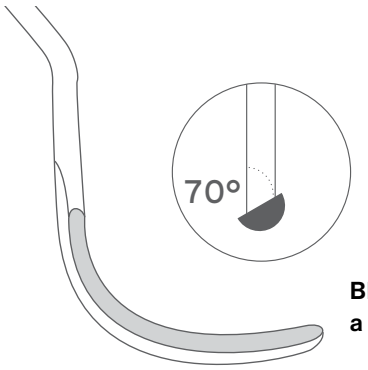
Gracey Type	Shank Design & Diameter	Blade Length	Blade Width	Available Patterns & Area of Use
Standard (Finishing)	Standard	Standard	Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8, 9/10 11/12, 15/16 13/14, 17/18*
Rigid	Standard design, increased shank diameter	Standard	Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8, 9/10 11/12, 15/16 13/14, 17/18*
After Five*	Longer terminal shank, standard diameter	Standard	Decreased by 10% compared to Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8 11/12, 15/16 13/14
Rigid After Five	Longer terminal shank, increased diameter	Standard	Decreased by 10% compared to Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8 11/12, 15/16 13/14
Mini Five	Longer terminal shank, standard diameter	Decreased by 50%	Decreased by 10% compared to Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8 11/12, 15/16 13/14
Rigid Mini Five	Longer terminal shank, increased diameter	Decreased by 50%	Decreased by 10% compared to Standard	1/2, 3/4, 5/6 7/8 11/12, 15/16 13/14
Micro Mini Five	Longer terminal shank, increased diameter	Decreased by 50%	Decreased by 20% compared to Mini Five	1/2 7/8 11/12 13/14



	Anterior	1/2, 3/4, 5/6
	Buccal/Lingual	7/8, 9/10
	Mesial Surfaces Premolars, Molars	11/12, 15/16
	Distal Surfaces Premolars, Molars	13/14, 17/18*



Blade angulation of a Universal Curette



Blade angulation of a Gracey Curette

Universal Curettes

Universal Curettes have two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. The back surface is rounded giving a semi-circular cross section. Due to this rounded back surface, curettes are ideal for the removal of subgingival debris.

Learn more about our Universal Curettes.

Langer Curettes

The Langer Curette design combines the benefits of a universal curette blade with two cutting edges and the shank designs of area specific curettes. The Langer Curettes were originally designed to be used in a set of three (1/2, 3/4, 5/6), to adapt to most tooth surfaces, and to be suitable for scaling as well as periodontal surgery.

Langer 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL1/2XE2	N/A
#9	SL1/29E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL1/2C8E2	N/A
#6	SL1/26	SL1/2R6
#7	SL1/27	SL1/2R7
#8, Gray	SL1/28	N/A
#2	SL1/22	N/A

Langer 1/2 After Five™ Curette	
A 3 mm longer terminal shank and a thinner blade for improved access	
#9	SL1/2AF9E2
#6	SL1/2AF6

Langer 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette	
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes	
#9	SL1/2MF9E2
#6	SL1/2MF6

Best in Practice Fact

The Langer curette takes a "best of both worlds" approach to instrument design. The curette pairs a universal blade — featuring two parallel edges and a 90-degree angle between the terminal shank and blade face — with the shank design of area-specific Gracey curettes. The result is an instrument that adapts well and is efficient.

Langer 3/4 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL3/4XE2	N/A
#9	SL3/49E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL3/4C8E2	N/A
#6	SL3/46	SL3/4R6
#7	SL3/47	SL3/4R7
#8, Gray	SL3/48	N/A
#2	SL3/42	N/A

Langer 3/4 Mini Five™ Curette	
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes	
#9	SL3/4MF9E2
#6	SL3/4MF6

Langer 3/4 After Five™ Curette	
#9	SL3/4AF9E2

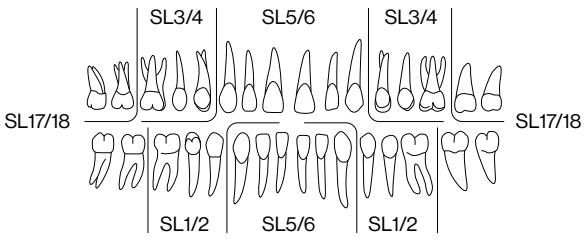
Langer 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL5/6XE2	N/A
#9	SL5/69E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL5/6C8E2	N/A
#6	SL5/66	SL5/6R6
#7	SL5/67	N/A
#8, Gray	SL5/68	N/A

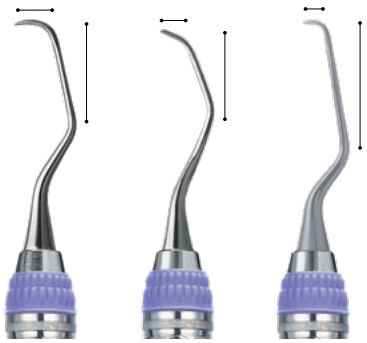
Langer 5/6 Mini Five™ Curette	
Longer terminal shank, standard diameter, and blade half the length of the After Five™ Curettes	
#9	SL5/6MF9E2
#6	SL5/6MF6

Langer 5/6 After Five™ Curette	
#6	SL5/6AF6

Langer 17/18 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SL17/18XE2	N/A
#9	SL17/189E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SL17/18C8E2	N/A
#6	SL17/186	SL17/18R6
#7	SL17/187	N/A
#8, Gray	SL17/188	N/A

Langer Application Chart





Standard Langer Curette | **After Five™ Langer Curette** | **Mini Five™ Langer Curette**

- **Langer After Five and Mini Five Curette terminal shanks are elongated by 3 mm for access into deep periodontal pockets and root surfaces of 5 mm or more.**
- **Blade is 10% thinner than standard Langer to ease gingival insertion and reduce tissue distention.**
- **Langer Mini Five Curette has a reduced blade, half the length of the After Five Langer Curette or standard Langer, for better adaptation in narrow pockets and furcations.**

Columbia Curettes

Columbia Curettes feature two parallel cutting edges that meet at a rounded toe. Anterior, posterior and universal designs are available.

Columbia 2R/2L Curette	
Harmony	SC2R/2LXE2
#9	SC2R/2L9E2
#C8, Lavender	SC2R/2LC8E2
#6	SC2R/2L6
#7	SC2R/2L7
#8, Gray	SC2R/2L8
#2	SC2R/2L

Columbia 4R/4L Curette	
Harmony	SC4R/4LXE2
#9	SC4R/4L9E2
#C8, Lavender	SC4R/4LC8E2
#6	SC4R/4L6
#7	SC4R/4L7
#8, Gray	SC4R/4L8
#2	SC4R/4L

Columbia 13/14 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SC13/14XE2	N/A
#9	SC13/149E2	N/A
#C8, Lavender	SC13/14C8E2	N/A
#6	SC13/146	SC13/14R6
#7	SC13/147	SC13/14R7
#8, Gray	SC13/148	SC13/14R8
#2	SC13/14	SC13/14R

Columbia 13/14 Curved Tip Curette	
#2	SC13/14C

Barnhart Curettes

Barnhart Universal Curettes are designed with two cutting edges and a rounded toe for use on all posterior surfaces. Barnhart Curettes have a less pronounced blade curvature than other universal curettes combined with a long shank. Available in standard, rigid and USC versions.

Barnhart 1/2 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SBH1/2XE2	SBH1/2RXE2
#9	SBH1/29E2	SBH1/2R9E2
#C8, Lavender	SBH1/2C8E2	SBH1/2RC8E2
#6	SBH1/26	SBH1/2R6
#7	SBH1/27	SBH1/2R7
#8, Gray	SBH1/28	SBH1/2R8
#2	SBH1/2	SBH1/2R

Barnhart 5/6 Curette	Standard	Rigid
Harmony	SBH5/6XE2	SBH5/6RXE2
#9	SBH5/69E2	SBH5/6R9E2
#C8, Lavender	SBH5/6C8E2	SBH5/6RC8E2
#6	SBH5/66	SBH5/6R6
#7	SBH5/67	SBH5/6R7
#8, Gray	SBH5/68	SBH5/6R8
#2	SBH5/6	SBH5/6R

Barnhart USC 1/2 Curette	
Harmony	SBH1/2USCXE2
#9	SBH1/2USC9E2

Barnhart USC 5/6 Curette	
Harmony	SBH5/6USCXE2
#9	SBH5/6USC9E2

Furcation Curettes

Furcation Curettes are designed for scaling root concavities and furcations.
The DeMarco Curettes are excellent for stain removal on anterior lingual surfaces.

#1 DeMarco Furcation Curette

#6	**SDM16**

#2 DeMarco Furcation Curette

#6	**SDM26**

Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette

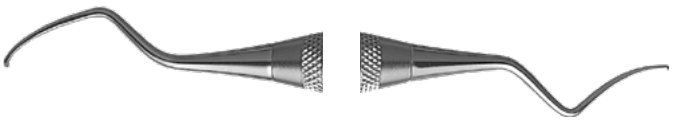
.09 mm

#6	**SQBL16**

Quetin Buccal-Lingual Furcation Curette

1.3 mm

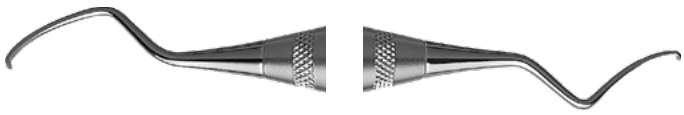
#6	**SQBL26**



Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette

.09 mm

#6	**SQMD16**



Quetin Mesial-Distal Furcation Curette

1.3 mm

#6	**SQMD26**

Quetin Labial-Lingual Scaler

#6	**SQLL36**

Standard Universal Curettes

Younger-Good 7/8 Curette	
Harmony	SYG7/8XE2
#9	SYG7/89E2
#C8, Lavender	SYG7/8C8E2
#6	SYG7/86
#7	SYG7/87
#8, Gray	SYG7/88
#2	SYG7/8

Indiana University 13/14 Curette	
#6	SIU13/146
#2	SIU13/14

Indiana University 17/18 Curette	
#6	SIU17/186
#7	SIU17/187
#8, Gray	SIU17/188
#2	SIU17/18

Loma Linda 10/11 Curette	Standard	Rigid	Slim
#6	SLL10/116	SLL10/11R6	N/A
#7	SLL10/117	N/A	N/A
#8, Gray	SLL10/118	N/A	SLL10/11S8
#2	SLL10/112	N/A	N/A

Bunting 1/2 Curette	
#6	SBN1/26
#2	SBN1/2

Bunting 5/6 Curette	
#2	SBN5/6

Ratcliff 3/4 Curette	
Harmony	SUCR3/4XE2
#9	SUCR3/49E2
#6	SUCR3/46
#8, Gray	SUCR3/48

#411/412 Curette	
#2	S411/412

#413/414 Curette	
#2	S413/414

ME-1 (10-11) Curette	
#2	SME1

Mallery 1/2 Curette	
#2	SMAL1/2

Rule 3/4 Curette	
#2	SR3/4

Goldman 31/31 Curette	
#2	SHG31/32

Sickle Scalers

Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges that meet at a pointed tip. The back surface is pointed giving a triangular cross-section. The blade can be straight or curved. Sickle Scalers are designed primarily for the removal of supragingival debris.

Nevi™ Scalers

Nevi™ Scalers feature unique angles and distinct characteristics to allow for improved access and reach into interproximal areas.

Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI1XE2
#9	SCNEVI19E2
#C8, Lavender	SCNEVI1C8E2
#6	SCNEVI1
#8, Gray	SCNEVI18
#7	SCNEVI17

Nevi™ 1/H5 Anterior Sickle/Discoid Scaler	
Harmony	SNEV1/H5XE2
#9	SNEV1/H59E2
#C8, Lavender	SNEV1/H5C8E2
#6	SNEV1/H56
#8, Gray	SNEV1/H58
#7	SNEV1/H57

Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI2XE2
#9	SCNEVI29E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI2C8E2
#6	SCNEVI2
#7	SCNEVI27
#8, Gray	SCNEVI28

Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI3XE2
#9	SCNEVI39E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI3C8E2

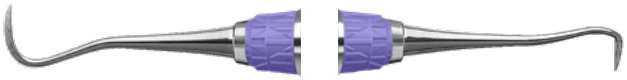
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI4XE2
#9	SCNEVI49E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI4C8E2
#6	SCNEVI46

Nevi™ 4 Lite Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SCNEVI4LXE2
#9	SCNEVI4L9E2
#C8, Red	SCNEVI4LC8E2

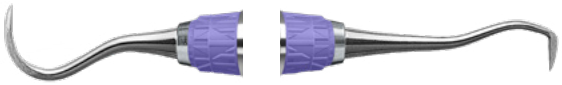
Anterior Sickle Scalers

Anterior Sickle Scalers have a straight or slightly angled shank. The blades can be curved, straight, or combined.

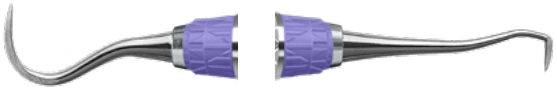
H6/7 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SH6/7XE2
#9	SH6/79E2
#C8, Lavender	SH6/7C8E2
#6	SH6/76
#7	SH6/77
#8, Gray	SH6/78
#2	SH6/7



H5/33 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SH5/33XE2
#9	SH5/339E2
#C8, Lavender	SH5/33C8E2
#6	SH5/336
#7	SH5/337
#8, Gray	SH5/338
#2	SH5/33



U15/30 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SU15/30XE2
#9	SU15/309E2
#C8, Purple	SU15/30C8E2
#6	SU15/306
#7	SU15/307
#8, Gray	SU15/308
#2	SU15/30



U15/33 Towner-Jacquette Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SU15/33XE2
#9	SU15/339E2
#C8, Purple	SU15/33C8E2
#6	SU15/336
#7	SU15/337
#8, Gray	SU15/338
#2	SU15/33

H5/U15 Hygienist-Towner Sickle Scaler	
#6	SH5/U156
#2	SH5/U15

U15 Towner Sickle, Single-End	
#6	SU156
#7	SU157
#8, Gray	SU158
#24	SU151

Goldman 6/7 Sickle Scaler	
#6	SHG6/76
#7	SHG6/77
#8, Gray	SHG6/78
#2	SHG6/7

Nebraska 128 Scaler, Double-End	
Harmony	SN128DEXE2
#9	SN128DE9E2
#C8, Lavender	SN128DEC8E2

Nebraska 128 Scaler, Single-End	
#6	SN1286
#7	SN1287
#8, Gray	SN1288
#24	SN128

137 Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SN137XE2
#9	SN1379E2
#C8, Lavender	SN137C8E2
#6	SN1376
#7	SN1377
#8, Gray	SN1378

137 Mini Five™	
#6	SN137M6
#7	SN137M7
#8	SN137M8

Morse 0/00 Scaler	
Harmony	SM0/00XE2
#9	SM0/009E2
#C8, Lavender	SM0/00C8E2
#6	SM0/006
#7	SM0/007
#8, Gray	SM0/008
#2	SM0/00

USC 128 Scaler	
#6	SUSC1286
#24	SUSC128

#1 Springfield Scaler, Single-End	
#6	SSP16
#24	SSP1

Younger-Good 15 Scaler, Single-End	
#6	SYG156
#1	SYG15

#WH-2 Whiteside Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SWH2

Posterior Sickle Scalers

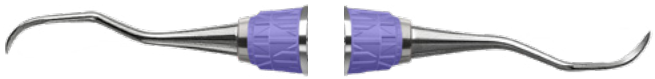
Posterior Sickle Scalers are designed with contra-angled shanks for areas difficult to access, such as posterior interproximal surfaces. The blades can be curved or straight.

Learn more about our Sickle Scalers.

204 Posterior Sickle Scaler	
#6	S2046
#2	S204

204S Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	S204SXE2
#9	S204S9E2
#C8, Red	S204SC8E2
#6	S204S6
#7	S204S7
#8, Gray	S204S8
#2	S204S

204SD Posterior Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	S204SDXE2
#9	S204SD9E2
#C8, Red	S204SDC8E2
#6	S204SD6
#7	S204SD7
#8, Gray	S204SD8
#2	S204SD2



204IFUW Sickle Scaler	
Harmony	SIUFW204XE2
#9	SIUFW2049E2
#C8, Red	SIUFW204C8E2
#6	SIUFW2046
#7	SIUFW2047
#8, Gray	SIUFW2048
#2	SIUFW204

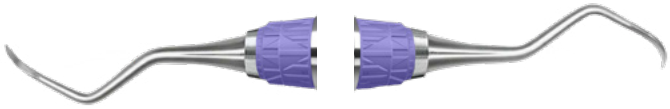
Springfield 2/3 Scaler	
#6	SSP2/36
#2	SSP2/3

#135 Scaler	
Harmony	SN135XE2
#9	SN1359E2
#C8, Red	SN135C8E2
#6	SN1356
#7	SN1357
#8, Gray	SN1358

Taylor T2/T3 Scaler	
#6	ST2/36
#7	ST2/37
#8, Gray	ST2/38
#2	ST2/3

Remington 3/4 Scaler	
#6	SRM3/46
#2	SRM3/4

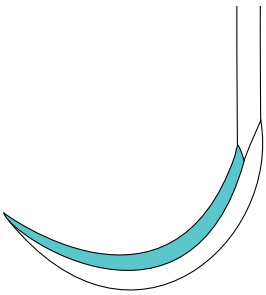
#129 Scaler	
#6	S1296
#2	S129



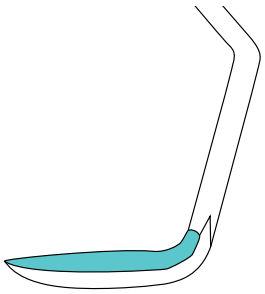
SM23 Scaler	
Harmony	SM23XE2
#9	SM239E2
#C8, Red	SM23C8E2
#6	SM236
#7	SM237
#2	SM23

Jacquette Sickle Scalers

Jacquette Sickle Scalers have two cutting edges on a straight blade that end at a sharp point. The back surface of the blade is pointed giving a triangular cross-section.

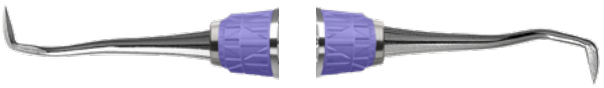


The Curved Sickle Scaler
Two cutting edges on a curved blade that end in a sharp point

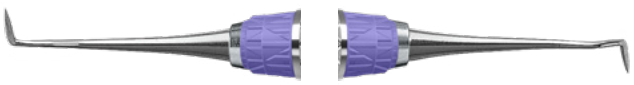


The Straight Sickle Scaler
Two cutting edges on a straight blade that end in a sharp point (also known as a Jacquette Scaler)

30/33 Standard/Mini Jacquette Scaler	
Harmony	SJ30/33XE2
#9	SJ30/339E2
#C8, Lavender	SJ30/33C8E2
#6	SJ30/336
#7	SJ30/337
#8, Gray	SJ30/338
#2	SJ30/33



31/32 Standard Jacquette Scaler	
Harmony	SJ31/32XE2
#9	SJ31/329E2
#C8, Red	SJ31/32C8E2
#6	SJ31/326
#7	SJ31/327
#8, Gray	SJ31/328
#2	SJ31/32



34/35 Mini Jacquette Scaler	
Harmony	SJ34/35XE2
#9	SJ34/359E2
#C8, Red	SJ34/35C8E2
#6	SJ34/356
#7	SJ34/357
#8, Gray	SJ34/358
#2	SJ34/35

H3/H4 Jacquette Scaler	
#6	SH3/46
#2	SH3/4

14/15 Posterior Jacquette Scaler	
#6	SJ14/156
#2	SJ14/15

Specialty Scalers

CI #1 Scaler	
#6	SCI16
#24	SCI1

CI 2/3 DE Scaler	
#6	SCI2/36
#7	SCI2/37
#2	SCI2/3

Crane-Kaplan #6 Scaler	
#6	SCK66
#2	SCK6

Ball #1 Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SB1

Ball #4 Scaler, Single-End	
#24	SB4

Ball #2/3 Scaler	
#6	SB2/36
#2	SB2/3

Ball #5/6 Scaler	
#2	SB5/6

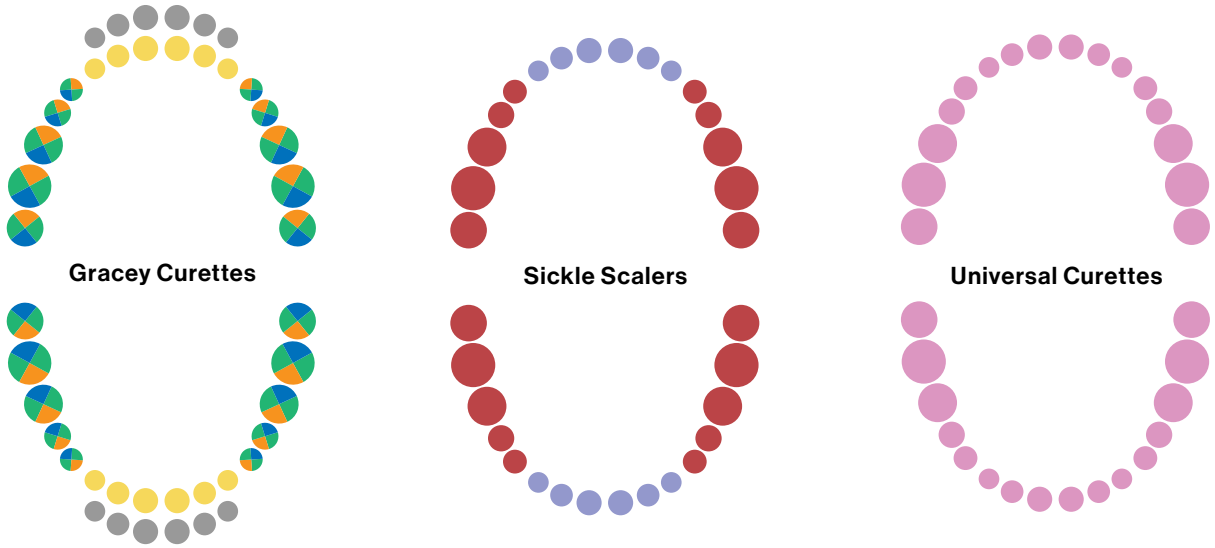
ResinEight™ Colors with EverEdge 2.0 Technology

Our ResinEight™ Colors Scalers and Curettes are ergonomic, lightweight and offer a color-coding system based on specific areas of the mouth. Plus, each instrument features our proprietary EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology, which keeps the working ends sharper longer.

Points of Performance

- EverEdge™ 2.0 Technology provides consistently sharp, long-lasting cutting edges for efficient scaling
- Increased Rotational Control: The unique textured handle design has wave grooves and a special knurling texture for secure rotational control, providing a light secure grasp
- Easy Instrument Identification: Eight distinct colors allow clinicians to quickly and easily select instrument types that follow a color-coding system based on the specific area of the mouth where it is used

Color-Coding System



ResinEight™ Colors Guide

Gracey Curettes

Gracey 1/2	
Standard	SG1/2C8E2
Rigid	SG1/2RC8
After Five	SRPG1/2C8E2
After Five Rigid	SRP1/2RC8E2
Mini Five	SAS1/2C8E2
Mini Five Rigid	SS1/2RC8E2
Gracey 3/4	
Standard	SG3/4C8E2
Rigid	SG3/4RC8E2
After Five	SRPG3/4C8E2
After Five Rigid	SRP3/4RC8E2
Mini Five	SAS3/4C8E2
Mini Five Rigid	SS3/4RC8E2
Gracey 5/6	
Standard	SG5/6C8E2
Rigid	SG5/6RC8E2
After Five	SRPG5/6C8E2
After Five Rigid	SRP5/6RC8E2
Mini Five	SAS5/6C8E2
Mini Five Rigid	SS5/6RC8E2
Gracey 7/8	
Standard	SG7/8C8E2
Rigid	SG7/8RC8E2
After Five	SRPG7/8C8E2
After Five Rigid	SRP7/8RC8E2
Mini Five	SAS7/8C8E2
Mini Five Rigid	SS7/8RC8E2
Gracey 9/10	
Standard	SG9/10C8E2
Gracey 11/12	
Standard	SG11/12C8E2
Rigid	SG11/12RC8E2
After Five	SRP11/12C8E2
After Five Rigid	SP11/12RC8E2
Mini Five	SAS11/12C8E2
Mini Five Rigid	SS11/12RC8E2
Gracey 13/14	
Standard	SG13/14C8E2
Rigid	SG13/14RC8E2
After Five	SRP13/14C8E2
After Five Rigid	SP13/14RC8E2
Mini Five	SAS13/14C8E2
Mini Five Rigid	SS13/14RC8E2
Gracey 15/16	
Standard	SG15/16C8E2
Rigid	SG15/16RC8E2
After Five	SRP15/16C8E2
After Five Rigid	SP15/16RC8E2
Mini Five	SAS15/16C8E2
Mini Five Rigid	SS15/16RC8E2
Gracey 17/18	
Standard	SG17/18C8E2
Rigid	SG17/18RC8E2
Gracey 11/14	
Standard	SG11/14C8E2
Gracey 12/13	
Standard	SG12/13C8E2

Sickle Scalers

Anterior Sickle Scalers	
Nevi 1	SCNEVI1C8E2
Nevi 1/H5	SNEV1/H5C8E2
H5/33	SH5/33C8E2
H6/7	SH6/7C8E2
30/33 Jacquette	SJ30/33C8E2
0/00 Morse	SM0/00C8E2
137	SN137C8E2
U15/30 Jacquette	SU15/30C8E2
U15/33 Jacquette	SU15/33C8E2
Centennial	SDH100C8E2
Posterior Sickle Scalers	
204 IUFW	SIUFW204C8E2
204S	S204SC8E2
204SD	S204SDC8E2
Nevi 2	SCNEVI2C8E2
Nevi 3	SCNEVI3C8E2
Nevi 4	SCNEVI4C8E2
31/32 Jacquette	SJ31/32C8E2
34/35 Jacquette	SJ34/35C8E2
135	SN135C8E2

Universal Curettes

Barnhart	
1/2	SBH1/2C8E2
1/2 Rigid	SBH1/2RC8E2
5/6	SBH5/6C8E2
5/6 Rigid	SBH5/6RC8E2
Columbia	
2R/2L	SC2R/2LC8E2
4R/4L	SC4R/4LC8E2
13/14	SC13/14C8E2
Younger-Good	
7/8	SYG7/8C8E2
McCall	
13/14	SM13/14C8E2
13S/14S	SM13/14SC8E2
17/18	SM17/18C8E2
Langer	
1/2	SL1/2C8E2
3/4	SL3/4C8E2
5/6	SL5/6C8E2
17/18	SL17/18C8E2

Scaler and Curette Sets

We offer a wide variety of Scaler and Curette Sets including McCall, Goldman-Fox, and Cattoni. All scalers and curettes included in these sets are available in multiple handle options.

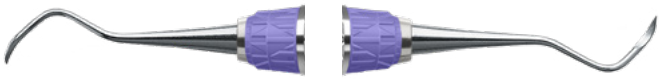
McCall Scalers and Curettes

McCall Scalers and Curettes are posterior instruments featuring dual cutting edges and available with either a rounded or pointed toe.

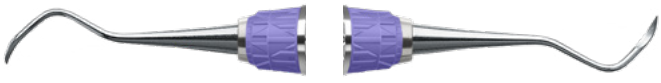
McCall 11/12 Scaler	
#6	SM11/126
#7	SM11/127
#8, Gray	SM11/128
#2	SM11/12

McCall 11/12A Scaler	
#6	SM11/12A6
#2	SM11/12A

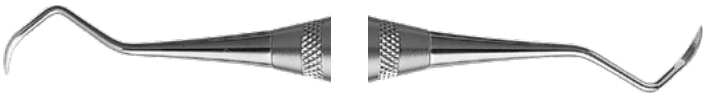
McCall 11/12 Thin Scaler	
#6	S11/12S6



McCall 13/14 Curette	
Harmony	SM13/14SXE2
#9	SM13/149E2
#C8, Lavender	SM13/14C8E2
#6	SM13/146
#7	SM13/147
#8, Gray	SM13/148
#2	SM13/14



McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette	
Harmony	SM13/14SXE2
#9	SM13/14S9E2
#C8, Lavender	SM13/14SC8E2
#6	SM13/14S6
#8	SM13/14S8
#7	SM13/14S7
#2	SM13/14S



McCall 13/14 Pointed Curette, Extended Blade	
#6	SMTC13/146

McCall 17/18 Pointed Curette	
#9	SM17/18PT9E2
#6	SM17/18PT6
#2	SM17/18PT

McCall 17/18 Curette	
Harmony	SM17/18XE2
#9	SM17/189E2
#C8, Lavender	SM17/18C8E2
#6	SM17/186
#7	SM17/187
#8, Gray	SM17/188
#2	SM17/18

Goldman-Fox Scalers and Curettes

Goldman-Fox Scalers have robust, elongated shanks for the removal of moderate to heavy calculus deposits.

Goldman-Fox #1 Universal Scaler	
#6	SGF16

Goldman-Fox #2 Anterior Scaler	
#6	SGF26

Goldman-Fox #3 Posterior Scaler	
#6	SGF36

Goldman-Fox #4 Anterior Scaler	
#6	SGF46

Goldman-Fox #21 Scaler/Spoon	
#6	SGF216

Goldman-Fox/Jacquette Mini Scaler	
#6	SGF21S/33

Cattoni Scalers

Catonni Scalers are sets designed for optimal removal of moderate to heavy supra and subgingival calculus.

Cattoni 103/106 Scaler	
#6	S103/1066

Cattoni 104/105 Scaler	
#6	S104/1056

Cattoni 107/108 Scaler	
#6	S107/1086
#7	S107/1087
#8	S107/1088

Cattoni 107/108 Slim Scaler	
#2	S107/108S

Files and Hoes

Files and Hoes are specialty instruments used to dislodge or crush and remove heavy calculus deposits.

Hoe Scalers

Hoe Scalers are used to dislodge heavy supragingival calculus using a pull stroke.

Orban 6/7 Mesial-Distal Hoe Scaler	
#6	SO6/76
#2	SO6/7

Orban 8/9 Buccal-Lingual Hoe Scaler	
#6	SO8/96
#2	SO8/9

Centennial Anterior Sickle/Hoe Scaler	
#9	SDH1009E2
#C8, Lavender	SDH100C8E2

File Scalers

File Scalers have multiple cutting edges and are used to crush and remove heavy hard deposits using a pull stroke.

Orban 10/11 Buccal-Lingual File	
#6	FO10/116
#2	FO10/11

Orban 12/13 Mesial-Distal File	
#6	FO12/136
#2	FO12/13

Hirshfeld 3/7 Buccal-Lingual File	
#6	FH3/76
#2	FH3/7

Hirschfeld 5/11 Mesial-Distal File	
#6	FH5/116
#2	FH5/11

Hirschfeld 9/10 Anterior File	
#6	FH9/106
#2	FH9/10

Chisels

Chisels are designed to dislodge bridges of calculus, using a push stroke, on anterior mandibular teeth.

Cushing #61 Chisel, Single-End	
#24	**SCU61**

Cushing #62 Chisel, Single-End	
#24	**SCU62**

Darby-Perry 5K/6K Chisel	
#2	**SDP5/6K**

Darby-Perry 9K/11K Chisel	
#2	**SDP9/11K**

DiamondTec™ File Scalers

DiamondTec™ File Scalers offer 360° of diamond coated coverage. The absence of blade edges allows use of all sides of the working end. Ideal for furcations, root depressions, mesial/distal line angles and developmental grooves.

DiamondTec™ Mesial Distal File Scaler	
#2	**SDCM/D7**

DiamondTec™ Nabors File Scaler	
#2	**SDCN7**

Empowerment Kit

The perfect set of scalers and curettes to enhance the effectiveness of your power scaling treatment protocols.

Learn more about the Empowerment Kit.

Empowerment Kit	POWCOMPKIT
Small Cassette - 8 Instrument, Purple	IMN5084
Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Orange	SG11/12PC9E2
Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Red	SCNEVI4LPC9E2
Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Grey	SG1/2PC9E2
Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler, Black	SYG7/8PC9E2
Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Blue	SG13/14PC9E2
Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler, #9 Handle, Purple	SCNEVI1LPC9E2
Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette, #9 Handle, Green	SG7/8PC9E2
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer	EXD11/126

Empowerment Scalers and Curettes

Empowerment Scalers and Curettes feature blades that are an average of 10% thinner for easier access to tight interproximal and subgingival spaces. EverEdge ™ 2.0 Empowerment Scalers and Curettes are color-coded for easy identification.

Nevi™ 1 Thin Scaler	
#9, Purple	SCNEVI1LPC9E2

Nevi™ 4 Thin Scaler	
#9, Red	SCNEVI4LPC9E2

Younger-Good 7/8 Thin Scaler

#9, Black	SYG7/8PC9E2

Gracey 1/2 Thin Curette

#9, Gray	SG1/2PC9E2

Gracey 1/2 After Five Thin Curette

#9, Gray	SRPG1/2PC9E2

Gracey 7/8 Thin Curette

#9, Green	SG7/8PC9E2

Gracey 11/12 Thin Curette

#9, Orange	SG11/12PC9E2

Gracey 13/14 Thin Curette

#9, Blue	SG13/14PC9E2

Gracey 15/16 After Five Thin Curette

#9, Orange	SRPG15/16PC9E2

Langer 3/4 Thin Curette

#9, Purple	SL3/4PC9E2

Sidekick™ Sharpener **A302**

Diamond Sharpening Cards **A304**

Stones **A305**
Arkansas A305
India A306
Ceramic A306

Composition Stones **A307**

Accessories **A308**
Large-Scale Instrument Models A309
Large-Scale Sharpening Stone Plastic Models A309

Instrument Maintenance

Regular maintenance is vital to longevity and performance of Instruments. Scalers and curettes should be kept sharp and true to their original design. Dental procedures are most effective when using sharp instruments because they reduce fatigue, improve deposit removal, save time, enhance tactile sensitivity, and minimize patient discomfort.

Sidekick™ Sharpener

The Sidekick™ Sharpener is designed for routine maintenance sharpening of scalers and curettes. Instrument guide channels help control blade angulation, providing consistent sharpening results. Requiring 2 AA batteries, Sidekick is compact and cordless, allowing for use anywhere in the dental office.

Learn more about our Sidekick™ Sharpener.

SideKick™ Sharpener Kit	
	SDKKIT
Sidekick™ Replacement Stones	
Ceramic Coarse Grit	**SDKSTCOARS**
Arkansas	**SDKSTONEA**
Ceramic	**SDKSTONEC**
Sidekick™ Replacement Guide Plate	
	SDKGPLATE
Sidekick™ Replacement Screw	
	SDKGPSCREW
Sidekick™ Replacement Stoneclip	
	SDKCLIP

Cross Sharpening Off the *To-Do* List

That's a Great Idea

EverCare

SCALER SHARPENING SERVICE

EASY ORDER MANAGEMENT

SAVE TIME AND MONEY

FAST TURNAROUND

Enroll today at **EverCareSharpening.com**

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

Diamond Sharpening Cards

Diamond Sharpening Cards feature a uniform coating of industrial diamonds bonded to a stainless steel card providing a hard, flat sharpening surface that resists ditching and grooving. They also feature easy clean-up via ultrasonic cleaner and steam sterilization.

Learn more about our Diamond Sharpening Cards.

Diamond Sharpening Cards Set	
Includes 1 each: Extra Fine, Fine and Medium Grip Diamond Sharpening Card.	**DSCSET**

Diamond Sharpening Cards	
Extra Fine Grit	**DSCXFINE**
Fine Grit	**DSCFINE**
Medium Grit	**DSCMED**

Stones

From Extra Fine to Coarse grit levels, HuFriedyGroup offers a complete selection of natural and synthetic sharpening stones to help you maintain the perfect edges on your dental instruments.

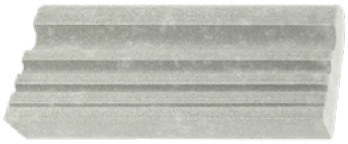
Arkansas

Natural Arkansas stones are available in fine and super fine grits - ideal for daily sharpening of dental instruments. Arkansas stones should be coated with a thin layer of sharpening oil prior to use in order to prevent clogging and ensure top performance. Arkansas Stones can range in color from a solid grey to a marbled light grey or white.

Arkansas Stone Sharpening Kit	SSKITA
#4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit	SS4
#299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit	SS299
Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack	PTS
Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz.	SSO
Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size	LENS
HVESOLO™ Disposable Evacuation Tips (2.5" length)	1808S

#AS-22 Arkansas Stone, Super Fine Grit
SSAS22

#4 Flat Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit
SS4



#5 Bates Arkansas Stone, Fine Grit
SS5

#6A Arkansas Stone (Wedge), Fine Grit
SS6A

#2 Arkansas Cylindrical Stone, Super Fine Grit
SS2

#299 Arkansas Conical Stone, Super Fine Grit
SS299

India

India or I-Stones are synthetic stones available in fine and medium grits. I-stones can be lubricated with water prior to use or can be used dry.

#1 I-Stone, Fine Grit
SSF1

#6 I-Stone (Wedge) Medium Grit
SS6

#22 I-Stone, Medium Grit
SSMS22

#309 I-Stone, Tapered, Fine Grit
SS309

Ceramic

Hard synthetic stones available in fine, medium and coarse grits. Excellent for routine sharpening of dental instruments. Use water for lubrication or may be used dry.

Ceramic Stone Sharpening Kit	SSKITC
#3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit	SS3C
Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit	SSKC
Plastic Test Stick, 6 Pack	PTS
Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size	LENS

Dual Grit Ceramic Stone
Features a coarse side for recontouring and a finer side for finishing and honing.
SSDGRIT

#3 Ceramic Stone, Medium Grit
SS3C

Ceramic Cylindrical Stone, Fine Grit
SSKC

Ceramic Cylindrical Stone for Luxating Elevators, Fine Grit
SSLUX

Composition Stones

Composition stones are coarse aluminum oxide mandrel mounted stones for the handpiece, designed to restore the cutting edge on dull instruments.

Learn more about our Composition Sharpening Stones.

#300 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 6mm) at base
SS300

#301 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 10mm) diameter
SS301

#302 HP Composition Stone
(3 x 3mm) diameter
SS302

#303 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 13mm) diameter
SS303

#304 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 16mm) diameter
SS304

#305 HP Composition Stone
(6 x 19mm) diameter
SS305

Accessories

Carbon Steel File Sharpener
FS

Carbon Steel Tanged File Sharpener
FST

Magnifying Lens Credit Card Size
LENS

Sharpen-Ez Stone Oil, 1 fl.oz.
SSO

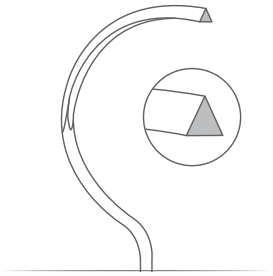
Stainless Steel Pumice Cup
PCUPM

Plastic Test Stick
QTY: 1 **PTS-IND**
QTY: 6 **PTS**

Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings
MCUPE

Large-Scale Instrument Models

Used to help familiarize students with critical instrument surfaces, designs, and develop a better understanding of their application and maintenance. Models are 12" (30.5 cm) high.



All large scale models are also available in cross section

#H6 Sickle Scaler
LSMH6

#13 Columbia Curette
LSM13

#14 Gracey Curette
LSM14

#30 Jacquette
LSM30

Large-Scale Sharpening Stone Plastic Models

Plastic Test Stick
11-1/2"
(29.2 cm)
LPTS

#4 Sharpening Stone
3" x 11" x 7-1/2"
(7.6 x 28 x 19 cm)
LSS4

Prophy Angles	**A402**
Twist™ Prophy Angles	A402
Sparkle™ Prophy Angles	A403
Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles	A403
Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles	A404
Prophy Paste	**A406**
Sparkle™ Prophy Paste	A406
Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste	A407
Fluoride Treatments/Varnish	**A408**
Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish	A408
ProGuard™ Fluoride Varnish	A409
Zap™ Fluoride Gel Trays	A409

Procedural

Preventive care is critical to the success of a dental practice. That's why we created our procedural line of preventive products. Designed with both professionals and patients in mind, more hygienists choose our procedural products as they offer superior patient comfort. Choose our Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles that provides a smooth, splatter-free cleaning experience or our traditional, ergonomic, smooth-running Sparkle™ Prophy Angles. Compliment this with our patient-pleasing Sparkle V™ Varnish and Sparkle™ and Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Pastes.

Prophy Angles

Our Prophy Angles are designed with the clinician in mind. With a variety of angle and brush options, including the revolutionary Twist line of prophy angles, there is a DPA for every patient and hygienist.

Learn more about our Prophy Angles.

Twist™ Prophy Angles

The original Twist™ Prophy Angle features an ergonomically designed angle that provides a 90˚ reciprocating “back and forth” rotating motion for continuous contact. This smooth back and forth motion reduces frictional heat build-up, keeping the tooth surface cooler and reduces splatter. The soft web cup and ribbed flair edges provides easy application and spreading of prophy paste.

Twist™ Prophy Angles	
Qty. 100	
Firm Cup	**TPAFC**
Soft Cup	**TPASC**
Tapered Brush	**TPATB**
Flat Brush	**TPAFB**

Sparkle™ Prophy Angles

Created with hygienists' feedback, the Sparkle™ Prophy Angles features a patented beveled gear design that runs vibration-free/noise-free; a flared cup design that improves subgingival access and reduces spatter, a light colored angle with dark colored cup provides greater visibility

Sparkle™ Prophy Angle	
Qty. 100	
Firm	**TPASFC1**
Soft	**TPASSC1**
Tapered Brush	**TPATBC1**

Sparkle™ Prophy Angle	
Qty. 500	
Firm	**TPASFC5**
Soft	**TPASSC5**

Sparkle™ EZ Contra Prophy Angles

Advanced ergonomic design reduces hand fatigue and allows for greater access. Provides all additional benefits of the Sparkle™ Prophy Angle.

Sparkle™ EZ Contra Angle	
Qty. 100	
Firm	**TPAFEZ**
Soft	**TPASEZ**

Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles

The new ergonomic design of the Twist™ Plus Prophy Angle improves handling and reduces spatter. The robust gear mechanism provides a smooth, continuous motion. A recessed grip enhances the ergonomics of the angle providing a secure and comfortable grasp. The smaller head improves visibility and increases maneuverability. Enhanced cup fluting improves interproximal application 120° reciprocating motion allows for continuous-contact polishing.

Twist™ Plus Prophy Angles	
Qty. 100	
Firm Cup	**TPLUSPAFC**
Soft Cup	**TPLUSPASC**
Tapered Brush	**TPLUSPATB**

Twist™ Plus

Oscillating Disposable Prophy Angles

The Twist™ Plus Oscillating Disposable Prophy Angles are the ONLY disposable prophy angle that oscillate 120° in a smooth, continuous counter-rotational motion to eliminate the splatter and frictional heat associated with traditional 360° spinning prophy angles.

Visit us online at **HuFriedyGroup.com/Twist-Plus**

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

Prophy Paste

Our Prophy Paste was designed with clinicians and patients in mind. With a wide variety of flavors and two formula options, regular formula and a formula free of tree nuts and other allergens, there's an option for everyone.

Learn more about our Prophy Pastes.

Sparkle™ Prophy Paste

Formulated to maximize stain removal with minimal enamel loss, Sparkle™ Prophy Paste has an advanced formulation that provides consistent, splatter-free results. Sparkle™ Prophy Paste also completely rinses out, leaving no residual grit.

Coarse Grit, Mint	
12oz/340gr, Qty.1, Jar	**UPC12**

Course Grit	
Qty. 200	
Assorted	**UPCA**
Berrylicious	**UPCB**
Bubblegum	**UPCBG**
Cherry	**UPCCH**
Mint	**UPCM**
Orange Vanilla	**UPCOV**

Medium Grit	
Qty. 200	
Bubblegum	**UPFBG**
Assorted	**UPMA**
Berrylicious	**UPMB**
Bubblegum	**UPMBG**
Cherry	**UPMCH**
Mint	**UPMM**
Orange Vanilla	**UPMOV**

Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste

Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste includes all the benefits of Sparkle™ Prophy Paste in a unique fluoride/dye free formula. Available in multiple grits and flavors, Sparkle™ FREE Prophy Paste is free of tree nuts, soy, milk, eggs, gluten, aspartame, sulfite and corn products.

Course Grit	
Qty. 200	
Cinnamon	**UPSFCC**
Fruity	**UPSFCF**
Spearmint	**UPSFCS**
White Chocolate	**UPSFCWC**

Medium Grit	
Qty. 200	
Cinnamon	**UPSFMC**
Fruity	**UPSFMF**
Spearmint	**UPSFMS**
White Chocolate	**UPSFMWC**

Fluoride Treatments/ Varnish

Fluoride is an essential part of the hygiene procedure and we are proud to offer two convenient, easy-to-apply options when it comes to Fluoride Varnish.

Learn more about our Fluoride Treatments/Varnish.

Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish

Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish with Xylitol is a convenient, easy-to-apply, single-dose fluoride varnish with minimal set-up and clean-up time, and smooth consistency. This fluoride sets fast, even in the presence of saliva for easy application and dries to a natural tooth shade for patient satisfaction. Available in five popular flavors.

Sparkle V™ Fluoride Varnish	
Qty: 120	
Melon	**UFVML**
Cherry	**UFVCY**
Mint	**UFVM**
Bubblegum	**UFVBG**
Caramel	**UFVCA**

ProGuard™ Fluoride Varnish

ProGuard™ Fluoride Varnish is a convenient, easy-to-apply, single-dose fluoride varnish with minimal set-up and cleanup time, and smooth consistency. This fluoride varnish sets fast, even in the presence of saliva for easy application and dries to a clear finish for patient satisfaction.

ProGuard™ Varnish	
Qty: 50	
Mint	**UFVPM**
Melon	**UFVPML**

Zap™ Fluoride Gel Trays

Soft, anatomical design for comfortable, natural fit Buckle ridges improve Fluoride access to teeth 3 color-coded sizes for easy identification Long, interlocking handles for ease of application Unique “space-saver” package for easy access and storage

Gel Tray, Hinged	
Small	**YFTHS**
Medium	**YFTHM**
Large	**YFTHL**

Implacare™ Titanium Scalers **A502**

Implacare™ II Scalers **A503**

Implant Maintenance

Be **The Best in Practice** with our selection of implant maintenance instruments. From Titanium Scalers to Implacare™ II Removable Tips, we have a solution for your individual implant maintenace procedures.

Implacare™ Titanium Scalers

Titanium Implant Scalers are made from the same titanium alloy as implants and abutments for implant maintenance, debridement and biofilm removal. These instruments feature increased visibility from teal colored anodized titanium, optimized sharpness with finely honed cutting edges, and the ability to be sharpend to increase the useful life.

Learn more about all our Implant Maintenance products.

Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD
IMP204SDT

Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2
IMPLG1/2T

Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 1/2
IMPM1/2T

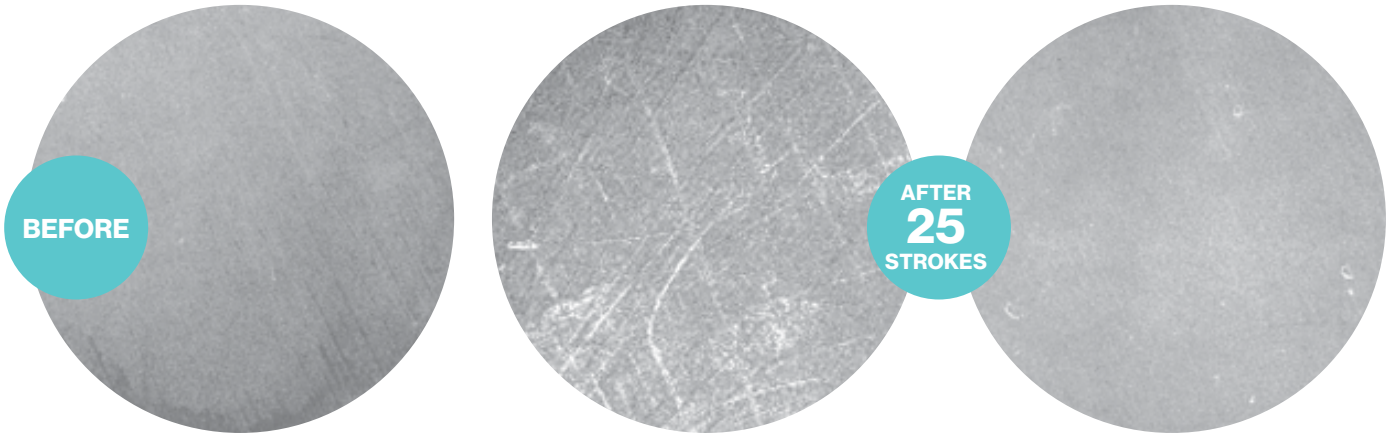
Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 11/12
IMPM11/12T

Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five 13/14
IMPM13/14T

Implacare™ II Scalers

Implacare™ II Scalers, made of Plasteel™ Resin, provide thinner working ends and designs that allow you to better adapt to and effectively scale implants while causing the least amount of alteration to implant abutment. Five tip designs provide options best suited for individual scaling needs.

Scaling with Implacare II caused the least alteration to the abutment surface



Original Titanium Abutment Magnified

Plastic Material Containing Abrasives

Implacare II Tip made with Plasteel™ Resin

Titanium abutment images are from the International Journal of Oral & Maxillofacial Implants study. Hallmon WW. Waldrop TC. Meffert RM. Wade BW. INT J ORAL MAXILLOFAC IMPLANTS 1996;11:96–100.

IMPLACARE®II Scalers

For implant maintenance, Implacare II is used to remove plaque and calculus with the least amount of alteration to titanium abutments.[1]

Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL4R/4L**

Implacare™ II Columbia 4R/4L Curette Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL4R/4L6**

Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLLG1/2**

Implacare™ II Langer 1/2 Scaler Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLLG1/26**

Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLBH5/6**

Implacare™ II Barnhart 5/6 Scaler Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLBH5/66**

Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLH6/7**

Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPLH6/76**

Implacare™ II 204S Scaler
12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL204S**

Implacare™ II 204S Scaler Kit
Handle + 12 Pair Refill Pack **IMPL204S6**

[1] Hasturk H, Huy Nguyen D, Sherzai H, Song X, Soukos N, Bidlack F, Van Dyke T. Comparison of the Impact of Scaler Material Composition on Polished Titanium Implant Abutment Surfaces. Journal of Dental Hygiene. 2013;87(4)

Implacare™ II Scaler Intro Kit with Handle + 5 Pair Tip Assortment	IMPLINTRO6
1 Implacare™ II Handle	
1 Columbia 4R/4L pair	
1 204S pair	
1 H6/H7 pair	
1 Barnhart 5/6 pair	
1 Langer 1/2 pair	

Implacare™ II Scaler Kit with Handle + 12 Pair Tip Assortment	IMPLSORT6
1 Implacare™ II Handle	
4 Columbia 4R/4L pairs	
4 204S pair	
4 H6/H7 pair	

Implacare™ II Tip Refill Pack with 12 Pair Tip Assortment	IMPLSORT
4 Columbia 4R/4L pairs	
4 204S pairs	
4 H6/H7 pairs	

Implant Maintenance Kit	IMPCKITII
Implacare II	**Colorvue**
1 Implacare scaler handle	1 Colorvue probe handle
1 set of 204S scaler tips	1 set of PCV11 tips (3-6-8-11)
1 set of H6/H7 scaler tips	1 set of PCV12 tips (3-6-9-12)
1 set of Columbia 4R/4L tips	1 set of Williams tips (1-2-3-5-7-8-9-10)
1 set of Langer 1/2 tips	1 set of UNC12 tips (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)
1 set of Barnhart 5/6 tips	

Visit page A404 to view our full portfolio of Colorvue™ Probe.

Implacare™ Scaler - Satin Steel Handle	
Handle	IMPHDL6

Collections & Kits A602

Handles A608

Composite Instruments A610

MinimallyInvasive Instruments A619

Hatchets A624

Chisels A626

Hoes A627

MarginTrimmers A628

Angle Formers A630

Excavators A631

Placement Instruments A635

Pluggers A636

Amalgam Files A640

Articulating Paper Forceps A641

Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials A642

Carvers A643

Knives A647

Burnishers A649

Matrix Strips A651

Gingival Retractors A652

Gingival Cord Packers A653

Crowns A655

Crown Removers A659

Esthetic Instruments A662

Spatulas A664

Mixing Pads A667

MeasuringDevices A668

WaxingInstruments A670

Restorative

Our goal is to help you be **The Best in Practice** and we look to do so by offering an extensive collection of quality-crafted Restorative products. We combine advanced technology and innovative design to produce superior products with optimal performance, maximum durability, and resiliency. We continuously strive to provide you with exceptional products and education, ideal for achieving remarkable aesthetic and functional results. Our comprehensive Restorative product line is continually growing as we discover products that aid you in delivering consistent, accurate, and predictable clinical outcomes.

Collections & Kits

World-renowned Key Opinion Leaders have curated numerous Restorative Collections & Kits to help you confidently carry out procedures. Our Collections & Kits include an IMS™ Cassette to help ensure your instruments are organized and protected throughout the facility, allowing you to go from chairside, to cleaning, to sterilization, to storage, without touching contaminated instruments.

Learn more about our Restorative Collections & Kits.

Composite Kit	COMPKIT
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR5DS
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #1, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT1
27/29 Burnisher	TNBB27/29
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3
4/5 Gregg, XTS™ Handle	TNPFIG4/5
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC
313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle	SP60616
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black	IM5107

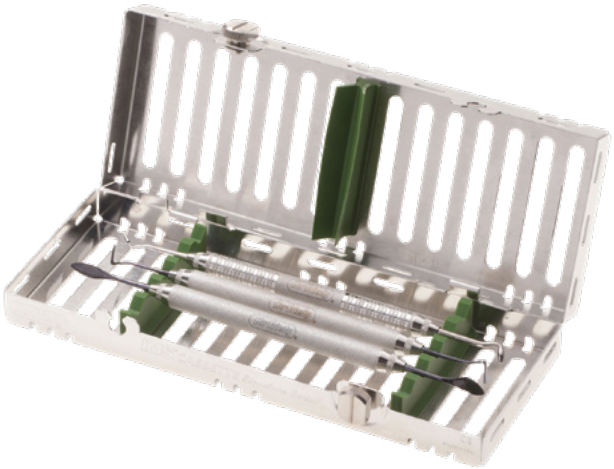
Minimally Invasive Kit	MININVKIT
Micro Placement	TNGMPI
#2 DE Excavator	EXCKOT2
#2 DE Burnisher	BBKOT2
4 IPC Carver	CVIPCKOT4
#23 Explorer	EXKOT23
#2 Kotschy	PFIKOT2
#2 DE Plugger Non-Serrated	PLGKOT2
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black	IM5107

Basic Pediatric Kit	KIT-PEDO
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 HD Blackline Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4HD
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
#23 Explorer	EXS236
19 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC196
Mini #1, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFTMI1
Freedman Small Contact Forming	TNFCIS
313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle	SP60616
How Pliers	678-203
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221
Band Crimping Pliers	678-225
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A	RDCMW8A
Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IM5208-OR

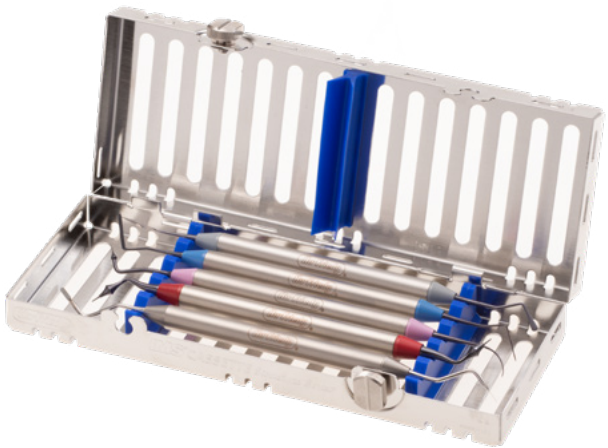
Stainless Steel Crowns Accessories Kit	SSCROWNKIT
19 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC196
313 Mini Spatula/ Placer, #6 Handle	SP60616
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221
How Pliers	678-203
Band Crimping Pliers	678-225
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IMORTHLG8

Wren Kit	KIT-WREN
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4HD
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
Combination #23 Shepherd's Hook and #6 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EX23/66
Mini Three Jaw Pliers	678-312
How Pliers	678-203
Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221MC
Bird Beak Pliers	678-304
Marcotte Looping Pliers	678-316
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
7 Wax Spatula	WS7
1T Tanner Plugger	PLG0T
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IMORTHLG8

Rothman Kit	KIT-ROTH
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4HD
Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo	SCGCP
Band Crimping Pliers	678-225
How Pliers	678-203
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers	678-221
19 Excavator, #41 Handle	EXC19
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
3 Ladmore, #41 Handle	BBL3
Three Jaw Pliers	678-302
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2
Hard Wire Cutter Straight	678-104
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette, Blue	IMORTHLG8



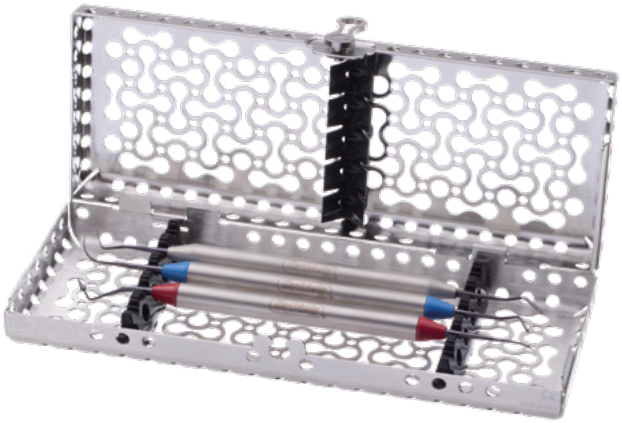
Milnar Kit	KIT-MILN
6 Hollenback DE, Milnar	CVHL66
B Cosmetic Contouring, XTS™ Handle	TNCCIB
Mini Extra-Flex #4, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFTMI4
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green	IM6059



Adhesthetics Theca Kit by Federico Ferraris	TNFFCASS
Ferraris Main Shaper	TNFF1/2
Ferraris Fine Shaper/Cord Packer	TNFF3/4
Ferraris 3D Shaper	TNFF5/6
Ferraris Direct Caliper	TNFF7/8
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	IM6058

Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Federico Ferraris.

WeRestore.it Kit	RESTOREITKIT
WeRestore.it Spatula	CVKOT1X
WeRestore.it Posterior	TNEXBKR1X
WeRestore.it Anterior	TNCIPAOX
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Black	IMN6057



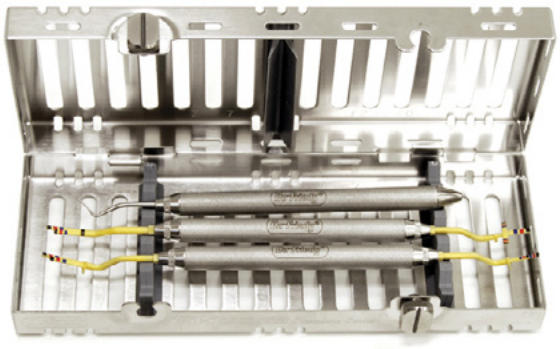
Learn more about our partnership with WeRestore.it.

CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Smooth Handles	PFIDDCASS
Dietschi Composculp 1/2, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD1/2
Dietschi Composculp 3/4, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD3/4
Dietschi Composculp 5/6, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD5/6
Dietschi Composculp 7/8, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD7/8
Dietschi Composculp 9/10, Satin Steel™ Handle	PFIDD9/10
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	IM6053

CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Resin 8 Handles	PFIDDCASS8
Dietschi Composculp 1/2, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD1/28
Dietschi Composculp 3/4, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD3/48
Dietschi Composculp 5/6, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD5/68
Dietschi Composculp 7/8, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD7/88
Dietschi Composculp 9/10, #8 Resin Handle	PFIDD9/108
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	IM6053

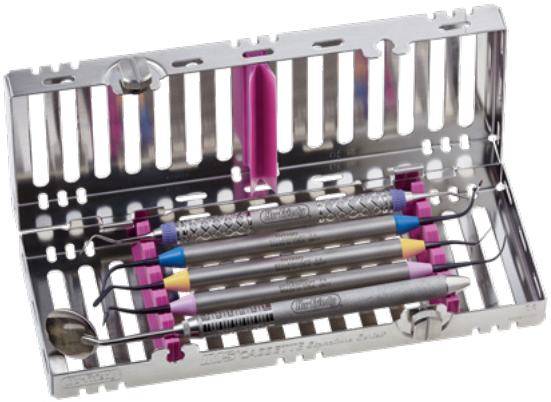
Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Didier Dietschi.

Massironi Kit for Prosthodontic Procedures	MASSKITCASS
#1 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD16
Cortellini, SE Laser Probe, 0.5-15	PCORTLINI
Spatula 350µ	CVIPCKOT4
Massironi 1.2 mm Spoon Chisel	TNMASS1
Massironi 1.5 mm Spoon Chisel	TNMASS2
1 Yardley Gingival Cord Packer	GCPYD1
BN1 Gingival Cord Packer	GCPBN1
32 Curved Semkin-Taylor Tissue Pliers	TP32
3 Curved Halsted-Mosquito Hemostat	H3
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 HD Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5HD
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Black	IM5107C2



Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Satin Steel	SCHUSET
Proportion Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle	PROGS
Crown Lengthening Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle	CLGS
Sounding Gauge, Satin Steel™ Handle	SOUNDGS
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Gray	IM6051

Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Resin Handle	CHUSET
Proportion Gauge	PROG
Crown Lengthening Gauge	CLG
Sounding Gauge	SOUNDG
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Gray	IM6051



SkoolToolz Instrument Kit	TNTAMKIT
SkoolToolz, Posterior Occlusal Shaper	TNTAM1
SkoolToolz, Universal Thin PFI	TNTAM2
SkoolToolz, Curved Ball Burnisher	TNTAM3
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2
#5 HD Mirror, Cone Socket	MIR5HDE
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Pink	IM6056

Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Clarence Tam.

Bakeman Kit	KIT-BAKE
#4 HD Double-Sided Mirror	MIR4DSHD
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR36
#7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
3/4 Wedelstaedt	CP3/4
Columbia 4R/4L Curette, #6 Handle	SC4R/4L6
Perma Sharp Castro Needle Holder, Flat	NH5024
Castro Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Gray	IM5101

Tucker 8 Kit	TUCKERKIT
232 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT232TM9
233 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT233TM9
232 Tucker Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT232TBM9
233 Tucker Margin Trimmer, #9 Handle	MT233TBM9
14/14-0 Off Angle, #9 Handle	CP14/14-09
15/15-0 Off Angle, #9 Handle	CP15/15-09
44S Off Angle Hatchet, #9 Handle	CP44S9
45S Off Angle Hatchet, #9 Handle	CP45S9
Exam Cassette - 8 Instrument, Green	IM5109

Anterior Kit	TNANTKIT
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3	TNCIGFT3
Mini #1, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFTMI1
Micro-Mini, XTS™ Handle	TNCIPCS
Medium Placing/Condensing	TNCIPCM
Large Placing/Condensing	TNCIPCL

Posterior Kit	TNPOSKIT
#0T Tanner Plugger	TNPLG0T
#3 Hollenback Carver, #41 Handle	TNPLGH3
XTS™ Amalgam Plugger	TNPLG5A
Small/Medium Contact Forming	TNCFIS/M
Medium/Large Contact Forming	TNCFIM/L

The_alphabet Kit	BIOKIT
Bio-Emulation™ Alpha	CIBIOA
Bio-Emulation™ Beta	CIBIOB
Bio-Emulation™ Delta	CIBIOD
Bio-Emulation™ Epsilon	CIBIOE
Bio-Emulation™ Gamma	CIBIOY
Bio-Emulation™ Zeta	CIBIOZ

Nash Taylor Esthetic Instrument Kit	NTEIK
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
Crown Spreader	CRSPR
#20 Esthetic, #6 Handle	CR206
#8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86
#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)	DP1
44/45 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC44/456
#23 Shepherd's Hook/#6 Explorer, #6 Handle	EX23/66
Inlay/Onlay	IL/OL
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror, QTY: 3	MIR5/3
Temporary Crown Remover	NASTACR
Interproximal Scaler	NTIPC
Interproximal Knife	NTIPK
8A Composite Instrument, #6 Handle	PFI8A6
Straight Veneer Stabilizer	VENSTABS
Curved Veneer Stabilizer	VENSTAB
#5 Scalpel Handle, Straight Round Handle	10-130-05
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168

Handles

With finely crafted handle options, you can select various styles, sizes, textures, and materials that suit your needs. Our handles are engineered to stringent standards for optimal balance, comfort, and precision. All handles are available in double-end and single-end options.

Double-End

XTS™ Handle

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle

Smooth

#7 Satin Steel™ Colours™ Handle

#8 ResinEight™ Handle

#9 EverEdge™ Handle

#41 Round

Thin Smooth

Single-End

#6 Satin Steel™ Handle

#7 Satin Steel™ Colours™ Handle

#8 ResinEight™ Handle

#40 Round

Thin Smooth

Composite Instruments

Our Composite Instruments are engineered to perfection with Aluminum Titanium Nitride coating to prevent scratching and sticking. The handles are large, yet lightweight, and made of Satin Steel™ Alloy for ease of comfort and control while allowing for an easy cleanup.

Learn more about our Composite Instruments.

Akro-Flex™ Composite Instrument	
Smooth	AKRO-FLEX

Learn more about the Akro-Flex™ Composite Instrument.

Akro-Flex™ w/Signature 5-instr cassette	
Includes AKRO-FLEX and IM6058	AKRO-CASS

Akro-Flex™ w/Infinity 5-instr cassette	
Includes AKRO-FLEX and IMN6058	AKRO-INFIN

Goldstein Flexi-Thin #1 *Class I, II, and III Restorations*	
XTS	TNCIGFT1
#6	CIGFT16
#8	CIGFT18
#41	CIGFT1

Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2 *Class I, II, and III Restorations*	
XTS	TNCIGFT2
#6	CIGFT26
#41	CIGFT2

Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3 *Class I, II, and III Restorations*	
XTS	TNCIGFT3
#6	CIGFT36
#8	CIGFT38
#41	CIGFT3

Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Ronald Goldstein.

Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #4	
XTS	TNCIGFT4
#6	CIGFT46
#41	CIGFT4

Goldstein Flexi-Thin #5	
XTS	TNCIGFT5
#41	CIGFT5

Goldstein Flexi-Thin #6	
XTS	TNCIGFT6
#41	CIGFT6

Micro-Mini Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIPCS

Mini #1 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIGFTMI1
#6	CIGFTMIN16
#41	CIGFTMINI1

Mini Extra-Flex #3 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIGFTMI3
#6	CIGFTMIN36
#8	CIGFTMIN38
#41	CIGFTMINI3

Mini Extra-Flex #4 Composite Instrument	
XTS	TNCIGFTMI4
#6	CIGFTMIN46
#8	CIGFTMIN48
#41	CIGFTMINI4

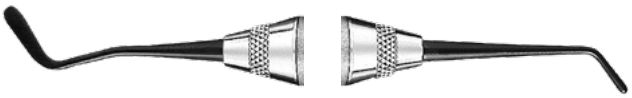
Micro Placement Composite Instrument	
Smooth	TNGMPI

AB1 Boghosian Composite Instrument
Class III, IV, and V Restorations

XTS	**TNPFIAB1**
#41	**PFIAB1**
#6	**PFIAB16**

AB2 Boghosian Composite Instrument

XTS	**TNPFIAB2**
#41	**PFIAB2**



W3 Composite Instrument
Class I, II, III, IV and V Restorations

XTS	**TNPFIW3**
#6	**PFIW36**
#8	**PFIW38**
#41	**PFIW3**

8A Composite Instrument

XTS	**TNPFI8A**
#6	**PFI8A6**
#41	**PFI8A**

4/5 Gregg Composite Instrument
Class II and V Restorations

XTS	**TNPFIG4/5**
#41	**PFIG4/5**

A6 Composite Instrument
Class II, III, IV and V Restorations

XTS	**TNPFIA6**
#6	**PFIA66**
#7	**PFIA67**
#8	**PFIA68**
#41	**PFIA6**

Contouring Instrument

XTS	**TNCFIR/L**

Freedman Small Contact Forming
Class II Restorations

XTS	**TNFCIS**

Freedman Large Contact Forming
Class II Restorations

XTS	**TNFCIL**

A Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	**TNCCIA**
#10	**CCIA**

B Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	**TNCCIB**
#10	**CCIB**

C Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	**TNCCIC**
#10	**CCIC**

D Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	**TNCCID**
#10	**CCID**

E Cosmetic Contouring Instrument

XTS	**TNCCIE**
#10	**CCIE**

F Cosmetic Contouring Instrument	
XTS	TNCCIF
#10	CCIF

G Marginal Ridge & Embrasure Shaping Instrument	
XTS	TNCCIG
#10	CCIG

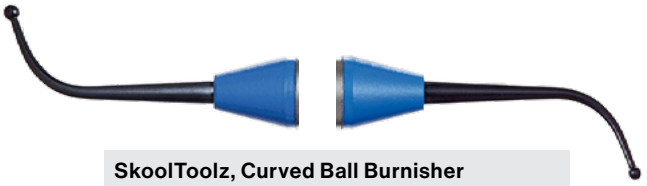
H Occlusal Anatomy Instrument	
XTS	TNCCIH
#10	CCIH

I Composite Packing Instrument	
XTS	TNCCII
#10	CCII

Refer to page A607 for a detailed listing of our Anterior Kit (TNANTKIT) and Posterior Kit (TNPOSKIT).

SkoolToolz, Posterior Occlusal Shaper	
Smooth	TNTAM1

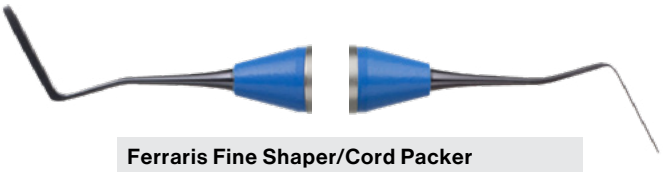
SkoolToolz, Universal Thin PFI	
Smooth	TNTAM2



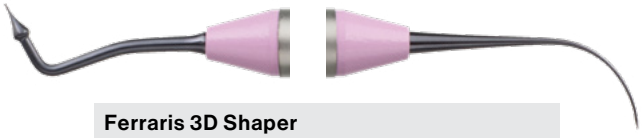
SkoolToolz, Curved Ball Burnisher	
Smooth	TNTAM3

Refer to page A606 for a detailed listing of the SkoolToolz Instrument Kit (TNTAMKIT).

Ferraris Main Shaper	
Smooth	TNFF1/2



Ferraris Fine Shaper/Cord Packer	
Smooth	TNFF3/4



Ferraris 3D Shaper	
Smooth	TNFF5/6

Ferraris Direct Caliper	
Smooth	TNFF7/8

Refer to page A604 for a detailed listing of the Adhesthetics Theca Kit by Federico Ferraris (TNFFCASS).

WeRestore.it Spatula

Smooth	**CVKOT1X**

WeRestore.it Calibra

Smooth	**TNCALIBRA**

WeRestore.it Anterior

Smooth	**TNCIPAOX**

WeRestore.it Posterior

Smooth	**TNEXBKR1X**

Refer to page A605 for a detailed listing of the WeRestore.it Kit (RESTOREITKIT).

Large Placing/Condensing XTS™ Composite Instrument
Class I and II Restorations

XTS	**TNCIPCL**

Medium Placing/Condensing XTS™ Composite Instrument

XTS	**TNCIPCM**

3 PFI/Tufts Composite Instrument
Class I, II, III, IV and V Restorations

CI6001

4 PFI/Tufts Composite Instrument
Class III and IV Restorations

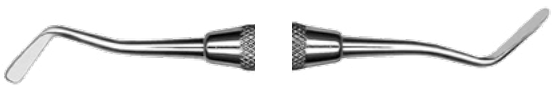
CI6056

11 Composite Instrument

#6	**PFI116**
#41	**PFI11**

179 Composite Instrument

#41	**PFI179**



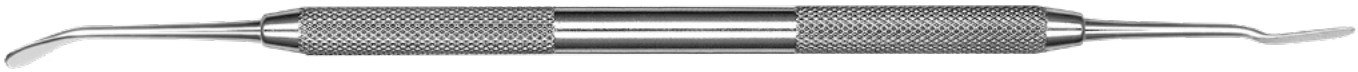
G Composite Instrument

#41	**PFIG**

1/2 Trico Composite Instrument	
#41	PFITR1/2

DPT6 SE Trimmer Plastic	
#41	PFIDPT6

W1 Composite Instrument	
#41	PFIW1



1 Woodson Composite Instrument	
#6	PFIWDS16
#41	PFIWDS1

Dietschi Composculp 1/2	
Smooth	PFIDD1/2
#8 Resin Handle	PFIDD1/28

Dietschi Composculp 3/4	
Smooth	PFIDD3/4
#8	PFIDD3/48

Dietschi Composculp 5/6	
Smooth	PFIDD5/6
#8	PFIDD5/68

Dietschi Composculp 7/8	
Smooth	PFIDD7/8
#8	PFIDD7/88

Dietschi Composculp 9/10	
Smooth	PFIDD9/10
#8	PFIDD9/108

Refer to page A605 for a detailed listing of the CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Smooth Handles (PFIDDCASS) and the CompoSculp Instrument Kit, Resin 8 Handles (PFIDDCASS8).

1 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument

#41	PFIHF1

2 Hu-Friedy Composite Instrument

#41	PFIHF2

49 Baldwin Composite Instrument

#41	PFI49

1 Woodson Composite Instrument

#6	PFIWDS16
#41	PFIWDS1

2 Woodson Composite Instrument

#6	PFIWDS26
#41	PFIWDS2

3 Woodson Composite Instrument

#41	PFIWDS3

1 Loesche Composite Instrument
Class I, II, and V Restorations

#41	PFIGML1

2 Loesche Composite Instrument
Class I, II, and V Restorations

#6	PFIGML26
#41	PFIGML2

1 Composite Instrument	
#41	PFI1
#6	PFI16

BEQ1 Quétin Composite Instrument	
#7	PFIBEQ17
#41	PFIBEQ1

Bio-Emulation™ Alpha	
Smooth	CIBIOA

Bio-Emulation™ Beta	
Smooth	CIBIOB

Bio-Emulation™ Delta	
Smooth	CIBIOD

Bio-Emulation™ Epsilon	
Smooth	CIBIOE

Bio-Emulation™ Gamma	
Smooth	CIBIOY

Bio-Emulation™ Zeta	
Smooth	CIBIOZ

Minimally Invasive Instruments

Minimally Invasive Instruments have exceptionally fine working ends, which aid the clinician when working under a magnifying glass or microscope. Designed for both minimally invasive and microscopic dental procedures, these instruments can be used with up to 25x magnification.

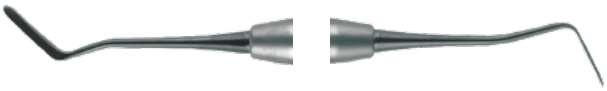
Learn more about our Minimally Invasive Instruments.

#11 DE Explorer	
0.2 mm	
Thin Smooth	EXKOT11

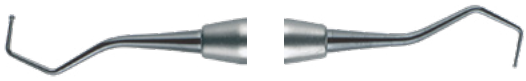
Heidemann Spatula	
Thin Smooth	PFIKOT2

Interproximal Carver	
Thin Smooth	CVKOT1

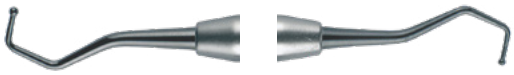
Interproximal Carver, Off Angle
Thin Smooth **CVKOT2**



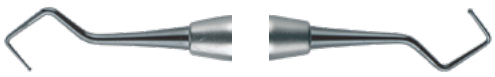
Interproximal Carver
Thin Smooth **CVIPCKOT4**



#1 DE Burnisher
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT1**



#2 DE Burnisher
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT2**

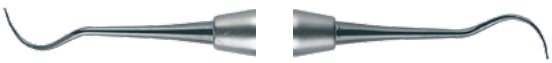


#3 DE Burnisher
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT3**

#4 DE Burnisher
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT4**

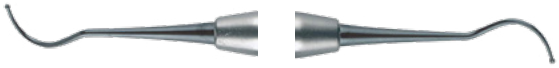
#5 DE Burnisher
0.6 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT5**

#6 DE Burnisher
0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT6**



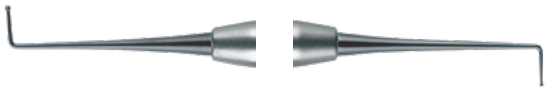
#11 DE Burnisher
0.4 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT11**

#12 DE Burnisher
0.6 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT12**



#13 DE Burnisher
0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT13**

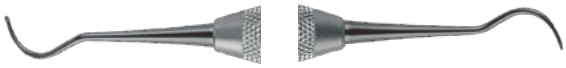
#14 DE Burnisher
1.0 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT14**



#26/27 DE Burnisher
0.5 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **BBKOT26/27**

#1 DE Plugger, Non-Serrated
0.6 - 0.8 mm
Thin Smooth **PLGKOT1**

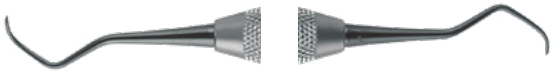
#2 DE Plugger, Non-Serrated
1.0 - 1.3 mm
Thin Smooth **PLGKOT2**



#1 DE Wiland Excavator
0.8 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT1**

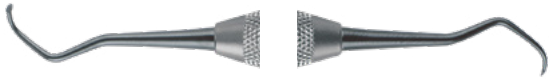
#2 DE Wiland Excavator
1.0 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT2**

#3 DE Wiland Excavator
1.3 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT3**

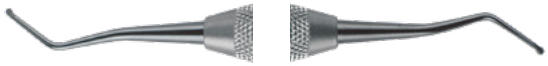


#4 DE Columbia Excavator
0.8 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT4**

#5 DE Columbia Excavator
1.0 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT5**



#6 DE Columbia Excavator
1.3 mm
Smooth **EXCKOT6**



#61/62 DE Excavator, Straight

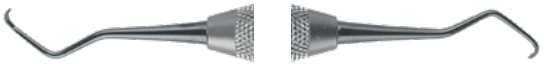
1.0 mm

Smooth **EXCKOT61/2**

#63/64 DE Excavator, Straight

1.3 mm

Smooth **EXCKOT63/4**



#13/14S DE Columbia Curette

Smooth **SC13/14SKO**

#13/14 DE Columbia Curette

Smooth **SC13/14KOT**

Minimally Invasive Contouring Instrument

Thin Smooth **PFIKOT1**

#8 DE Wiland Carver

Thin Smooth **CVWKOT8**

Minimally Invasive Carver

Smooth **CVKOT3**

Probe

Smooth **EPD6578XTS**

Posterior Composite Instrument

Smooth **TNEXBKR1**

Anterior Composite Instrument	
Smooth	**TNCVKR1**

Massironi 1.2 mm Spoon Chisel	
Smooth	**TNMASS1**

Massironi 1.5 mm Spoon Chisel	
Smooth	**TNMASS2**

Refer to page A605 for a detailed listing of the Massironi Kit for Prosthodontic Procedures (MASSKITCASS)

Hatchets

Hatchets are restorative cutting instruments used for retentive areas, internal line angles, and for removing hard caries and unsupported enamel from cavity preparations.

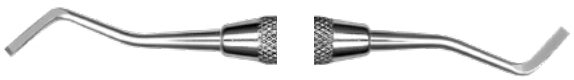
Learn more about our Hatchets.

8/9H Hatchet [10-7-14]	
#6	CP8/9H6
#7	CP54887
#8	CP8/9H8
#9	CP8/9H9
#41	CP8/9H

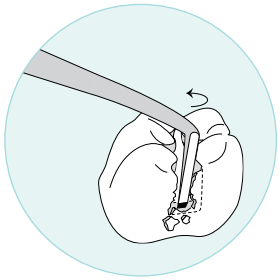
13/14 Hatchet [20-9-14]	
#41	CP13/14

15/16 Hatchet [15-8-14]	
#6	CP15/166
#9	CP15/169
#41	CP15/16

17/18 Hatchet [10-6-14]	
#6	CP17/186
#9	CP17/189
#41	CP17/18



51/52 Hatchet	
[15-8-12]	
#41	CP51/52



Hatchets
Used for cavity preparation: retentive areas, internal line angles and removing hard caries.

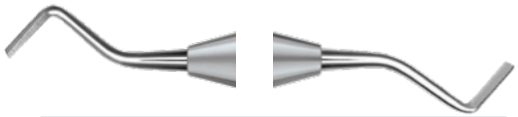
53/54 Hatchet	
[10-6-12]	
#6	CP53/546
#41	CP53/54

19 Bi-Bevel Hatchet	
[3-2-28]	
#41	CP19

44S Off Angle Hatchet	
#6	CP44S6
#9	CP44S9

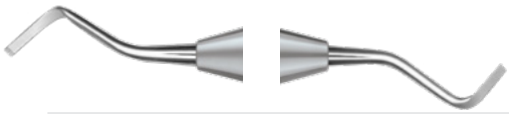
Suggested Pair

45S Off Angle Hatchet	
#6	CP45S6
#9	CP45S9

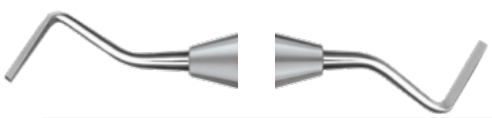


14/14 Off Angle Hatchet	
[15-8-14]	
#9	CP14/149
#41	CP14/14

Suggested Pair

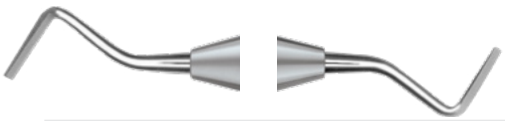


15/15 Off Angle Hatchet	
[15-8-14]	
#9	CP15/159
#41	CP15/15



14/14-0 Off Angle Hatchet	
[15-10-16]	
#9	CP14/14-09
#41	CP14/14-0

Suggested Pair



15/15-0 Off Angle Hatchet	
[15-10-16]	
#9	CP15/15-09
#41	CP15/15-0

Chisels

Chisels are imperative for cavity preparation. These instruments are used to remove, smooth, and contour areas of the bone.

Learn more about our Chisels.

1/2 Wedelstaedt Chisel
[20-15-3]
#41 CP1/2

Atraumatical Restorative Chisel
#41 ART2

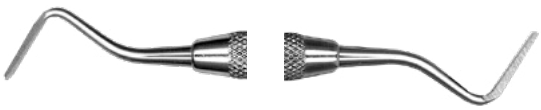
3/4 Wedelstaedt Chisel
[11.5-15-3]
#41 CP3/4

5/6 Wedelstaedt Chisel
[15-15-3]
#41 CP5/6

7/10 Straight Chisel
15-20
#41 CP7/10

8/9 Binangle Chisel
[20-9-8]
#41 CP8/9

11/12 Binangle Chisel
[15-8-8]
#41 CP11/12



40/41 Binangle Chisel
[18-10-16]
#41 CP40/41

Hoes

Hoes are vital for cavity preparation. Similar to Chisels, but with additional capabilities of removing calculus and stain from surfaces.

Learn more about our Hoes.

20 Hoe	
[14-6-8]	
#41	CP20

21 Hoe	
[10-4-8]	
#41	CP21
21 Double Ended Hoe	
#41	CP21/21C

22	
[10-4-14]	
#41	CP22
22 Double Ended Hoe	
#41	CP22/22C

23 Hoe	
[6.5-2.5-9]	
#41	CP23

24 Hoe	
[8-3-25]	
#41	CP24
24 Double Ended Hoe	
#41	CP24/24C

Margin Trimmers

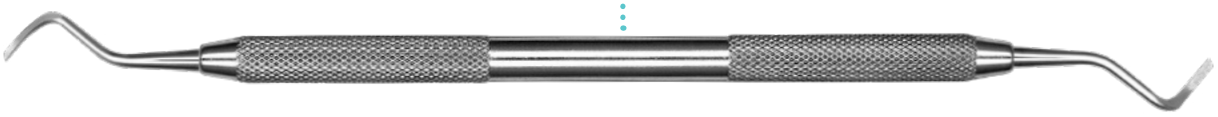
Margin Trimmers are a restorative cutting tool used to cut enamel and produce proper bevel on enamel margins. Similar to a hatchet except the blade is curved and the cutting edge angled.

Learn more about our Margin Trimmers.

26 Distal Margin Trimmer [13-95-8-14]	
#41	MT26

Suggested Pair

26 Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer	
#41	MT26H
#6	MT26H6



27 Mesial Margin Trimmer [13-80-8-14]	
#41	MT27

27 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer	
#41	MT27H
#6	MT27H6

28 Distal Margin Trimmer [10-95-7-14]	
#6	MT286
#7	MT54897
#9	MT289
#41	MT28

Suggested Pair

28 Distal Heavy	
#41	MT28H
#6	MT28H6

29 Mesial Margin Trimmer [10-80-7-14]	
#6	MT296
#7	MT54907
#9	MT299
#41	MT29

29 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer	
#41	MT29H
#6	MT29H6

DPT6 SE Darby Perry Trimmer

#41	**PFIDP6**

77/78 Distal Margin Trimmer
[15-95-8-12]

#41	**MT77/78**

77/78 Distal Heavy Margin Trimmer

#41	**MT77/78H**

79/80 Mesial Margin Trimmer
[15-80-8-12]

#41	**MT79/80**

79/80 Mesial Heavy Margin Trimmer

#41	**MT79/80H**

232 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer

#9	**MT232TM9**

233 Tru Bal Margin Trimmer

#9	**MT233TM9**

232 Tucker Margin Trimmer

#9	**MT232TBM9**

233 Tucker Margin Trimmer

#9	**MT233TBM9**

Refer to page A607 for a detailed listing of the Tucker 8 Kit (TUCKERKIT).

Angle Formers

Angle Formers are used for defining line angles, obtaining retentive form in dentin, and placing bevels on enamel margins.

Learn more about our Angle Formers.

30/31 Angle Former
[12-80-5-8]

#41	CP30/31

32/33 Angle Former
[9-80-4-8]

#41	CP32/33

34/35 Angle Former
[7-80-2.5-9]

#41	CP34/35

Excavators

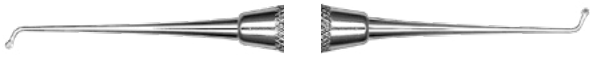
Excavators are used for removal of carious dentin.

Learn more about our Excavators.

Spoons

E1 Excavator	
1.2mm	
[12-9-15]	
#6	EXCE16
#41	EXCE1

E2 Excavator	
1.5mm	
[15-9-15]	
#6	EXCE26
#41	EXCE2



6 Excavator	
0.85mm	
#41	EXC6

14 Excavator	
1.5mm	
#41	EXC14

17 Excavator	
1.2mm	
#6	EXC176
#7	EXC177
#8	EXC178
#9	EXC179
#41	EXC17

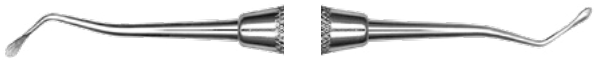
17 Heavy Excavator	
1.2mm	
#6	EXC17H6
#7	EXC17H7
#41	EXC17H

17W Heavy Excavator, Oval	
1.2mm	
#6	EXC17WH6
#41	EXC17WH

17W Excavator, Oval	
1.2mm	
#41	EXC17W

18 Excavator	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC186
#7	EXC187
#8	EXC188
#9	EXC189
#41	EXC18

18 Heavy Excavator	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC18H6
#41	EXC18H



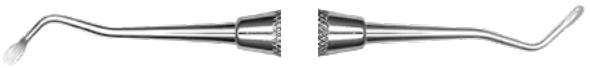
18W Heavy Excavator, Oval	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC18WH6
#41	EXC18WH

18W Excavator, Oval	
1.5mm	
#41	EXC18W

19 Excavator	
2.0mm	
#41	EXC19
#6	EXC196
#7	EXC197
#8	EXC198

19 Heavy Excavator	
2.0mm	
#6	EXC19H6
#7	EXC19H7
#41	EXC19H

19W Heavy Excavator, Oval	
2.0mm	
#6	EXC19WH6
#41	EXC19WH



19W Excavator, Oval	
1.8mm	
#41	EXC19W

38/39 Excavator	
1.15mm [11.5-7-14]	
#6	EXC38/396
#7	EXC38/397
#41	EXC38/39

220/221 Darby-Perry Excavator, Oval	
1.5mm	
#6	EXC220/16
#41	EXC220/1

36/37 Excavator	
1.5mm [15-8-14]	
#6	EXC36/376
#41	EXC36/37

40/41 Excavator	
1.1mm [11-7-14]	
#41	EXC40/41

44/45 Excavator	
2.0mm [20-9-14]	
#6	EXC44/456
#41	EXC44/45

61/62 Excavator	
2.0mm [20-9-12]	
#41	EXC61/62

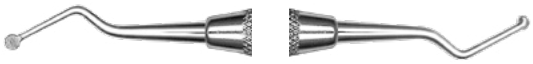
63/64 Excavator	
1.5mm [15-8-12]	
#6	EXC63/646
#41	EXC63/64

65/66 Excavator	
1.0mm [10-6-12]	
#41	EXC65/66

English Patterns

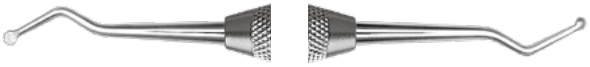
125/126 Excavator
2.5mm

#41	EXC125/6



127/128 Excavator
2.0mm

#41	EXC127/8



129/130 Excavator
1.7mm

#6	EXC129/06
#41	EXC129/0

131/132 Excavator
1.4mm

#41	EXC131/2

153/154 Excavator
1.0mm

#6	EXC153/46
#41	EXC153/4

Goldstein Interproximal Excavator
1.2mm

#9	EXC2429
#41	EXC242

243 Excavator
1.0mm

#41	EXC243

244 Excavator
1.4mm

#41	EXC244

245 Excavator
2.0mm

#41	EXC245

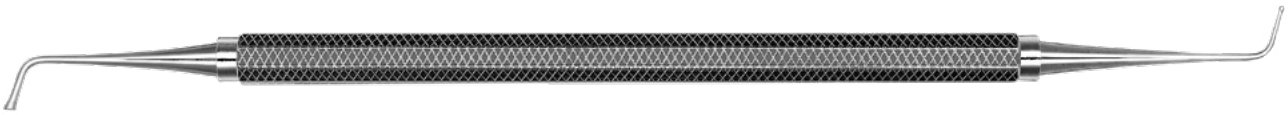
246 Excavator
0.8mm

#6	EXC2466
#9	EXC2469
#41	EXC246

Placement Instruments

Placement Instruments are used to place base or liner within cavity preparations.

Learn more about our Placement Instruments.



11 Novatech Placer	
#2	PINT11

Goldstein Micro Placement Instrument	
XTS	TNGMPI

Calcium Hydroxide Placer	
#6	PICH6
#8	PICH8
#41	PICH

313 Universal Mini Spatula/Placer	
#6	SP60616
#41	SP6061

10 Novatech Placer	
#2	PINT10

1 Composite Brush Handle	
#41	HCB1

Pluggers

Pluggers are used for packing, condensing and consolidating filling material into cavity preparations.

Learn more about our Pluggers.

1/2 Andrew Plugger	
#41	PLGA1/2
#8	PLGA1/28

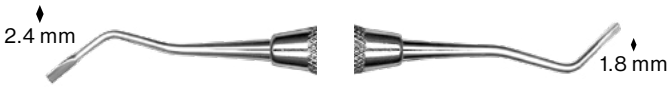
1/2 Black Plugger [15-7-12] [25-7-12]	
#6	PLG1/2NS6
#41	PLG1/2NS

1/2 Serrated Plugger	
#6	PLG1/26
#41	PLG1/2

H1 Hollenback Plugger	
#6	PLGH16
#8	PLGH18
#41	PLGH1

H2 Hollenback Plugger	
#6	PLGH26
#41	PLGH2

H3 Hollenback Plugger	
#41	PLGH3



H4 Hollenback Plugger	
#41	PLGH4

0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser	
#6	PLG0/16
#41	PLG0/1

0/1 Non-Serrated Marquette Plugger	
#6	PLG0/1NS6
#41	PLG0/1NS

2 Mortonson Plugger	
#41	PLGMO2

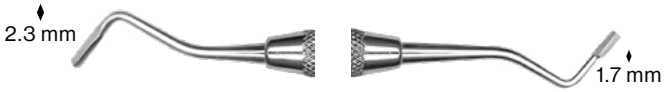
2 Serrated Smith Plugger	
#41	PLGS2

SPO Serrated Plugger	
#41	PLGSPO

1M Markley Plugger	
#2	PLG1M

2M Markley Plugger	
#6	PLG2M6
#2	PLG2M

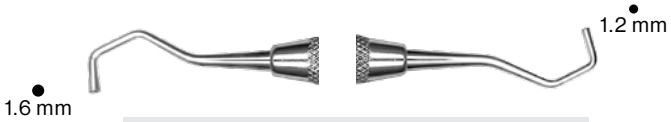
4M Markley Plugger	
#2	PLG4M



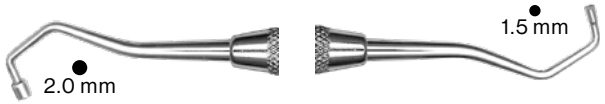
1T Tanner Plugger	
#41	PLG1T

2T Tanner Plugger	
#41	PLG2T
#6	PLG5169

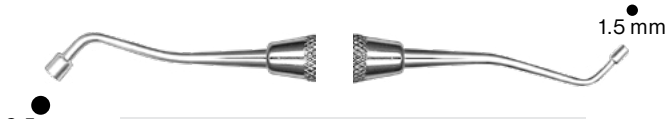
3T Tanner Plugger	
#41	PLG3T



9/10 Back Action Plugger	
#41	PLG9/10



11/12 Back Action	
#41	PLG11/12



153 Serrated English Pattern	
#41	PLG153

154 Serrated English Pattern	
#41	PLG154

1 Oregon Plugger	
#41	PLGOR1
#8	PLGOR18

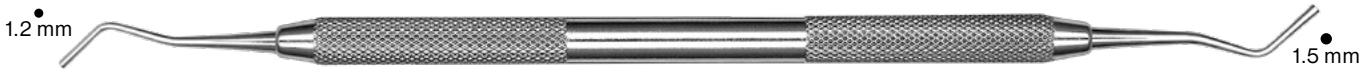
2 Oregon Plugger	
#6	PLGOR26
#41	PLGOR2

3 Oregon Plugger

#41	**PLGOR3**

4 Oregon Plugger

#41	**PLGOR4**



1 Ward Plugger

#41	**PLGW1**

2 Ward Plugger

#41	**PLGW2**

3 Ward Plugger

#41	**PLGW3**

Bone Plugger

#6, Short	**PLG1SIM**

Amalgam Files

Amalgam Files are used for finishing gingival margins.

Learn more about our Amalgam Files.

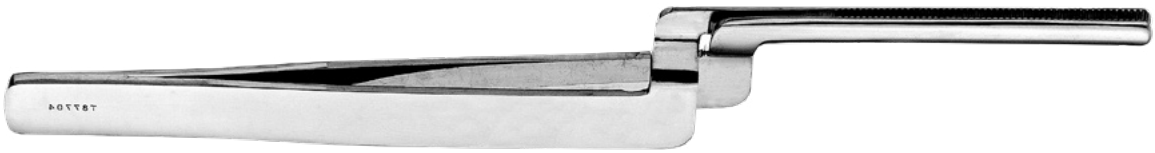
1/4 Wedelstaedt Amalgam File	
#41	AF1/4

31/32 Rhein Amalgam File	
#41	AF31/32

Articulating Paper Forceps

Articulating Paper Forceps are instruments used for grasping and handling articulating paper.

Learn more about our Articulating Paper Forceps.



Miller Articulating Paper Forceps

APF2

Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials

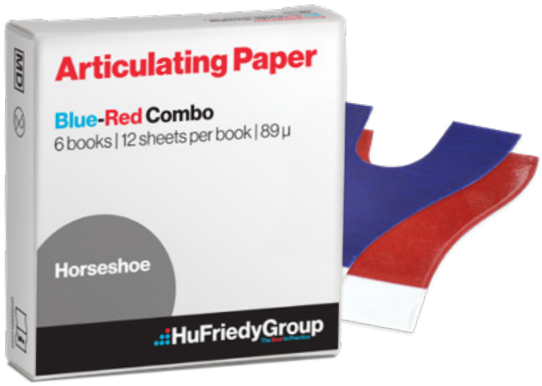
Testing Materials help identify every point of Articulation and Occlusion with a combination of film and paper. Clear, positive markings are guaranteed without smudging wet or dry fields because of our proprietary manufacturing process combined with stringent quality control.

Learn more about our Articulating & Occlusion Testing Materials.

Articulating Paper

Articulating Paper		
12 sheets/book - 12 books/box		
Extra Thin .0015"/38 microns	Blue	**TPXT**
XX Thin .00125"/32 microns	Blue	**TPXXT**
Thick .005"/127 microns	Blue	**TPTH**
Thin .0028"/71 microns	Blue	**TPT**
Combo .0028"/71 microns	Blue/Red	**TPBR**

Articulating Paper		
12 sheets/book - 6 books/box		
Horseshoe .0035"/89 microns	Blue/Red	**TPH**



Articulating Film

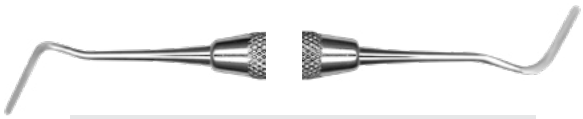
Articulating Film		
25 sheets/book - 12 books/box .0005"/13 microns		
Precisely True Thin	Blue	**TPP**

Carvers

Carvers are used to carve anatomical features, contour surfaces, and trim excess materials.

Learn more about our Carvers.

Interproximal Carver *Class III, IV, and V Restorations*	
#6	CVIPC6
#7	CVIPC7
#8	CVIPC8
#41	CVIPC

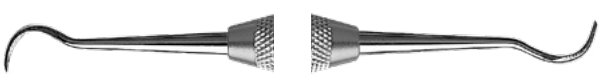


Interproximal Off Angle Carver	
#41	CVIPCOA

1/2 Hollenback Carver	
#9	CVHL1/29
#6	CVHL1/26
#7	CVHL1/27
#8	CVHL1/28
#41	CVHL1/2

3 Hollenback Carver	
#41	CVHL3

3S Hollenback Carver	
#6	CVHL3S6
#7	CVHL3S7
#41	CVHL3S



8 Wiland Carver	
#6	CVWI86
#7	CVWI87
#41	CVWI8

3 Tanner Carver

#41	CV3T

4 Tanner Carver

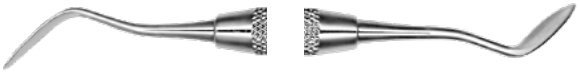
#41	CV4T

5 Tanner Carver

#6	CV5T6
#41	CV5T

6 Tanner Carver

#41	CV6T



1 Wall Carver

#41	CVWL1

3 Wall Carver

#41	CVWL3

1 Ward Carver

#41	CVWR1

2 Ward Carver

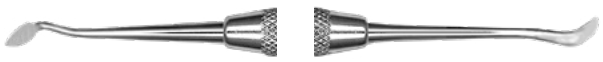
#41	CVWR2

1 Andrew Carver

#41	CVA1

2 Andrew Carver

#41	CVA2



3 Andrew Carver

#41	CVA3

4 Clappison Carver

#41	CVCL4

2/3 Frahm Carver	
#6	CVFR2/36
#41	CVFR2/3

104 Carver	
#41	CV104

1 Hollenback Carver 2 Modified Cleoid Small	
#41	CVH1/MC2

1 Hollenback Carver 3 Modified Cleoid Large	
#41	CVH1/MC3

1 Hollenback Carver	
#41	CVHL1

2 Hollenback Carver	
#41	CVHL2

L7 Levy Carver	
#41	CVL7

SHO-A Shoshan Carver	
#41	CVSA

18 Sprengel Carver	
#6	CVSPR186
#41	CVSPR18

1 Tharp Carver	
#41	CVTH1

2 Tharp Carver	
#41	CVTH2

Interproximal Carver *Class III, IV, and V Restorations*	
XTS	TNCVIPC
#41	CVIPC
#6	CVIPC6
#7	CVIPC7
#8	CVIPC8

Interproximal Carver, Long	
XTS	TNCVIPCL

Discoid-Cleoids

1/2 Carver	
#41	CD1/2

4/5 Carver	
#6	CD4/56
#7	CD4/57

3/6 Carver	
#6	CD3/66
#7	CD3/67
#8	CD3/68
#41	CD3/6

89/92 Carver	
#6	CD89/926
#7	CD89/927
#8	CD89/928

90B Carver	
#41	CD90B

W-A-C-D Carver	
#41	CDWACD

Anatomical Tungsten Carbide Carver	
#41	CVTCA/B

Discoid-Cleoid Tungsten Carbide Carver	
#41	CVTCC/D

CLEOID
Spade shape
with point for carving
occlusal anatomy

DISCOID
Round shape
for removing
excess material

E Tungsten Carbide Knife	
#41	CVTCE

Knives

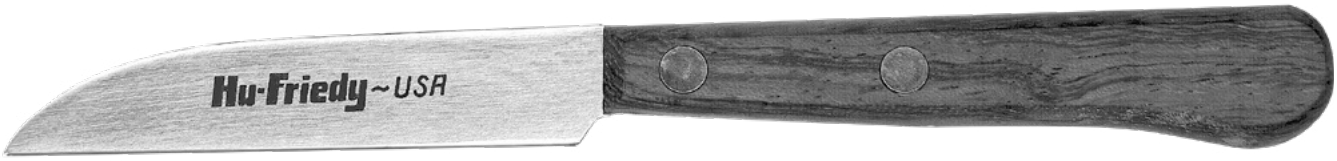
Knives and Cement Removers help trim excess filing material, flash, and overhang.

Learn more about our Knives.

20 Esthetic Cement Remover	
#6	CR206
#41	CR20

21 Esthetic Cement Remover	
#6	CR216
#41	CR21

Edentulous Ridge Chisel (#36 Gold Foil Knife)	
#41	GF36



5A Knife

OK5A

12 Novatech Cement Remover

#41 **CRNT12**

2S Amalgam Knife

#41 **GK2S**

7 Black Amalgam Knife

#41 **GK7**

14L Amalgam Knife

#41 **GK14L**

29 Amalgam Knife

#41 **GK29**

Burnishers

Burnishers are used for contouring composite fillings.

Learn more about our Burnishers.

18 Burnisher	
#6	BB186
#41	BB18

26/27S Burnisher	
#6	BB26/27S6
#41	BB26/27S

27/29 Burnisher	
#6	BB27/296
#7	BB27/297
#8	BB27/298
#41	BB27/29

2 Burnisher	
2.6mm	
#41	BB2SE

2 Burnisher DE	
2.6mm/1.5mm	
#41	BB2DE

2/29 Burnisher	
2.6mm/3.1mm	
#41	BB2/29

27/29 Burnisher	
XTS	TNBB27/29

Medium/Large Ball Burnisher	
XTS	TNBB18

Small/Medium Ball Burnisher	
XTS	TNBBS/M

Acorn

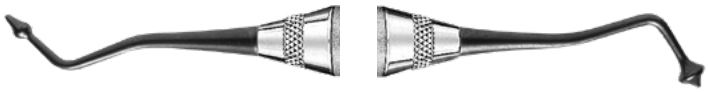
21 Cone Burnisher	
2.7mm/1.7mm	
#6	BB216
#41	BB21

21B Cone Burnisher	
3.0mm/2.7mm	
#6	BB21B6
#8	BB21B8
#41	BB21B

PKT-3R Rounded Cone Burnisher	
#6	PKT3R6
#41	PKT3R

21B Cone Burnisher	
XTS	TNBB21B

Romerowski Burnisher	
#41	BBROM



Freedman Duckhead Burnisher	
XTS	TNPCCI

Ladmore

2 Ladmore Burnisher	
1.9mm/1.3mm	
#41	BBL2

3 Ladmore Burnisher	
1.9mm/1.3mm	
#6	BBL36
#41	BBL3

2 Ladmore Burnisher	
XTS	TNBBL2

3 Ladmore Burnisher	
XTS	TNBBL3

Matrix Strips

Matrix strips are used to isolate teeth. The material is made of Mylar polyester film, allowing the strips to resist solvents so they will not stretch, curl, or break.

Learn more about our Matrix Strips.

Matrix Strips	
4"/10 cmL x 0.375"/.95 cm	
500/tube ; 9/cs	**KSTRIP500**

Matrix Strips	
0.002"/60microns	
1,000/tube ; 4/cs	**KSTRIP1000**

Gingival Retractors

Gingival Retractors protect tissue during cavity preparation. The concave shape of the tips conform to root surfaces and gingival tissue.

Learn more about our Gingival Retractors.

Kincheloe Gingival Retractor

#41	**GRK1**

1 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41	**GRM1**

2 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41	**GRM2**

3 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41	**GRM3**

4 Meinershagen Gingival Retractor

#41	**GRM4**

Gingival Cord Packers

Gingival Cord Packers are used to pack retraction cord into the sulcus. The cord packers with round, non-serrated working ends are used for atraumatic cord placement; serrated cord packers should only be used with braided cord.

Learn more about our Gingival Cord Packers.

BN1 Gingival Cord Packer	
#41	GCPBN1

CSI-1 Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated	
#41	GCPCSI1NS

CSI-1 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated	
#6	GCPCSI16
#41	GCPCSI1

113 Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated	
#41	GCP113NS

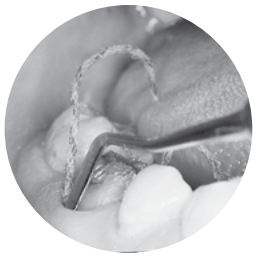
113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated	
#6	GCP1136
#41	GCP113

7 Guyer Gingival Cord Packer, Non-Serrated	
#6	GCPG7NS6
#41	GCPG7NS

7 Guyer Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated	
#6	GCPG76
#41	GCPG7

Gingival Cord Packers

S6 Gingival Cord Packer	
#6	GCPS66
#41	GCPS6



S6 (GCPS6) accurate cord placement with minimal tissue trauma.

Balshi Gingival Cord Packer	
#41	GCPBAL

1 Yardley Gingival Cord Packer	
#6	GCPYD16
#41	GCPYD1

Crowns

Stainless Steel Pedo and Permanent Crowns are pre-trimmed and crimped, for quick and simple placement. Accurate occlusal anatomy that mimics the natural tooth. Ideal occlusal thickness, offering superior resilience to abrasion and perforation.

Learn more about our Pedo and Permanent Stainless Steel Molar Crowns.

Primary Crowns

Stainless Steel Pedo Crowns come in 48 sizes for use on the first and second primary molars. These crowns feature a more narrow mesial-distal maxillary first primary molar width for quicker adjacent crown placement.

Introductory Kit

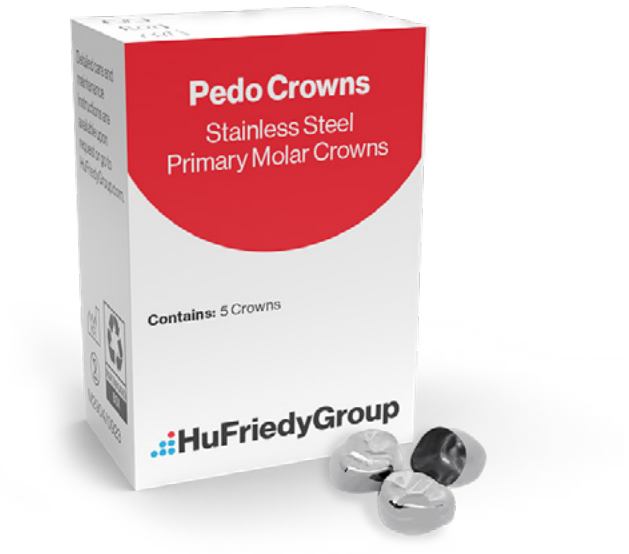
Contains 48 Crowns (1 of each size)

SSC-KIT

Empty Pedo Crowns Intro Kit (No Crowns)

For organization (no crowns included)

SSC-TRAY



Primary Crown Refill Boxes

QTY: 5/box

Upper Right Primary 1st #2	SSC-URD2	Lower Right Primary 1st #2	SSC-LRD2
Upper Right Primary 1st #3	SSC-URD3	Lower Right Primary 1st #3	SSC-LRD3
Upper Right Primary 1st #4	SSC-URD4	Lower Right Primary 1st #4	SSC-LRD4
Upper Right Primary 1st #5	SSC-URD5	Lower Right Primary 1st #5	SSC-LRD5
Upper Right Primary 1st #6	SSC-URD6	Lower Right Primary 1st #6	SSC-LRD6
Upper Right Primary 1st #7	SSC-URD7	Lower Right Primary 1st #7	SSC-LRD7
Upper Right Primary 2nd #2	SSC-URE2	Lower Right Primary 2nd #2	SSC-LRE2
Upper Right Primary 2nd #3	SSC-URE3	Lower Right Primary 2nd #3	SSC-LRE3
Upper Right Primary 2nd #4	SSC-URE4	Lower Right Primary 2nd #4	SSC-LRE4
Upper Right Primary 2nd #5	SSC-URE5	Lower Right Primary 2nd #5	SSC-LRE5
Upper Right Primary 2nd #6	SSC-URE6	Lower Right Primary 2nd #6	SSC-LRE6
Upper Right Primary 2nd #7	SSC-URE7	Lower Right Primary 2nd #7	SSC-LRE7
Upper Left Primary 1st #2	SSC-ULD2	Lower Left Primary 1st #2	SSC-LLD2
Upper Left Primary 1st #3	SSC-ULD3	Lower Left Primary 1st #3	SSC-LLD3
Upper Left Primary 1st #4	SSC-ULD4	Lower Left Primary 1st #4	SSC-LLD4
Upper Left Primary 1st #5	SSC-ULD5	Lower Left Primary 1st #5	SSC-LLD5
Upper Left Primary 1st #6	SSC-ULD6	Lower Left Primary 1st #6	SSC-LLD6
Upper Left Primary 1st #7	SSC-ULD7	Lower Left Primary 1st #7	SSC-LLD7
Upper Left Primary 2nd #2	SSC-ULE2	Lower Left Primary 2nd #2	SSC-LLE2
Upper Left Primary 2nd #3	SSC-ULE3	Lower Left Primary 2nd #3	SSC-LLE3
Upper Left Primary 2nd #4	SSC-ULE4	Lower Left Primary 2nd #4	SSC-LLE4
Upper Left Primary 2nd #5	SSC-ULE5	Lower Left Primary 2nd #5	SSC-LLE5
Upper Left Primary 2nd #6	SSC-ULE6	Lower Left Primary 2nd #6	SSC-LLE6
Upper Left Primary 2nd #7	SSC-ULE7	Lower Left Primary 2nd #7	SSC-LLE7

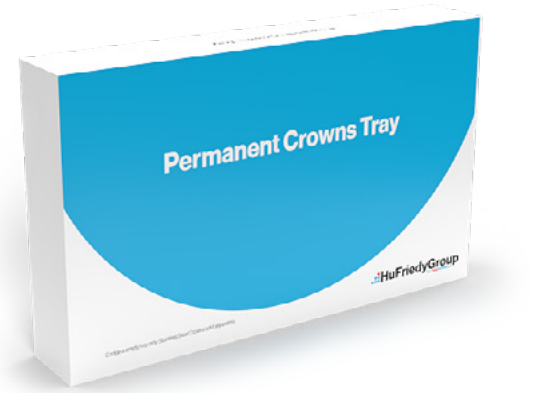
Permanent Crowns

Stainless Steel Permanent Molar Crowns come in 24 sizes and are intended to fill the need for long term provisional coverage on first permanent molars.

Permanent SSC Introductory Kit

Contains 24 Crowns (1 of each size)

SSC-PKIT



Permanent SSC Empty Tray

For organization (no crowns included)

SSC-PTRAY

Permanent SSC Master Kit

Contains 96 Crowns (4 of each size)

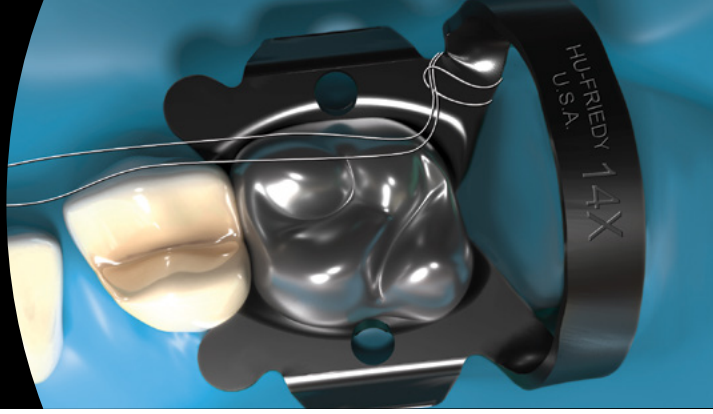
SSC-PKITM

Permanent Crown Refill Boxes

QTY: 5/box

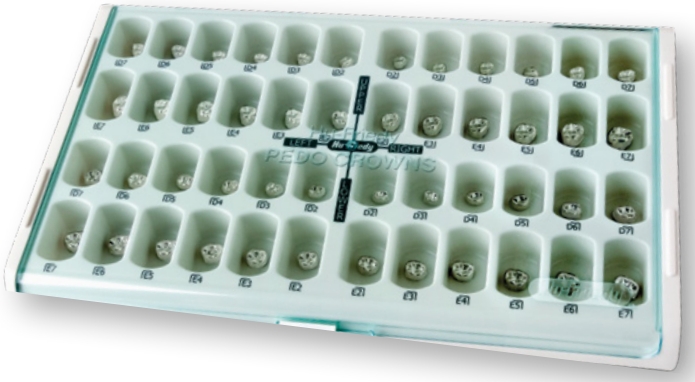
Upper Right Permanent #2	**SSC-6UR2**	Lower Right Permanent #2	**SSC-6LR2**
Upper Right Permanent #3	**SSC-6UR3**	Lower Right Permanent #3	**SSC-6LR3**
Upper Right Permanent #4	**SSC-6UR4**	Lower Right Permanent #4	**SSC-6LR4**
Upper Right Permanent #5	**SSC-6UR5**	Lower Right Permanent #5	**SSC-6LR5**
Upper Right Permanent #6	**SSC-6UR6**	Lower Right Permanent #6	**SSC-6LR6**
Upper Right Permanent #7	**SSC-6UR7**	Lower Right Permanent #7	**SSC-6LR7**
Upper Left Permanent #2	**SSC-6UL2**	Lower Left Permanent #2	**SSC-6LL2**
Upper Left Permanent #3	**SSC-6UL3**	Lower Left Permanent #3	**SSC-6LL3**
Upper Left Permanent #4	**SSC-6UL4**	Lower Left Permanent #4	**SSC-6LL4**
Upper Left Permanent #5	**SSC-6UL5**	Lower Left Permanent #5	**SSC-6LL5**
Upper Left Permanent #6	**SSC-6UL6**	Lower Left Permanent #6	**SSC-6LL6**
Upper Left Permanent #7	**SSC-6UL7**	Lower Left Permanent #7	**SSC-6LL7**

Stainless Steel Molar Crowns



Experience the Perfect Fit for All Patients

No matter what patient walks through your door, HuFriedyGroup now has you covered more than ever before. **Our line of Stainless Steel Crowns has expanded to include Permanent Molar Crowns!** All of our Stainless Steel Crowns deliver all the features and benefits of our Pedo Crowns that you love, but now in the form of Permanent Crowns as well.



POINTS OF PERFORMANCE

These stainless steel primary and permanent molar crowns were developed to deliver consistent, accurate and predictable clinical outcomes, while allowing the practitioner to work more effectively and efficiently, ensuring more time for value-added services such as patient education and treatment planning.

- More narrow mesial-distal maxillary first primary molar width for quicker adjacent crown placement
- Ideal wall height meaning less trimming and crimping (if at all!)
- Pre-trimmed, crimped and contoured surfaces for less time spent chairside
- Accurate occlusal anatomy mimicking the natural tooth
- Optimal occlusal thickness with superior resilience to abrasion and perforation

Visit us online at HuFriedyGroup.com/Crowns

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

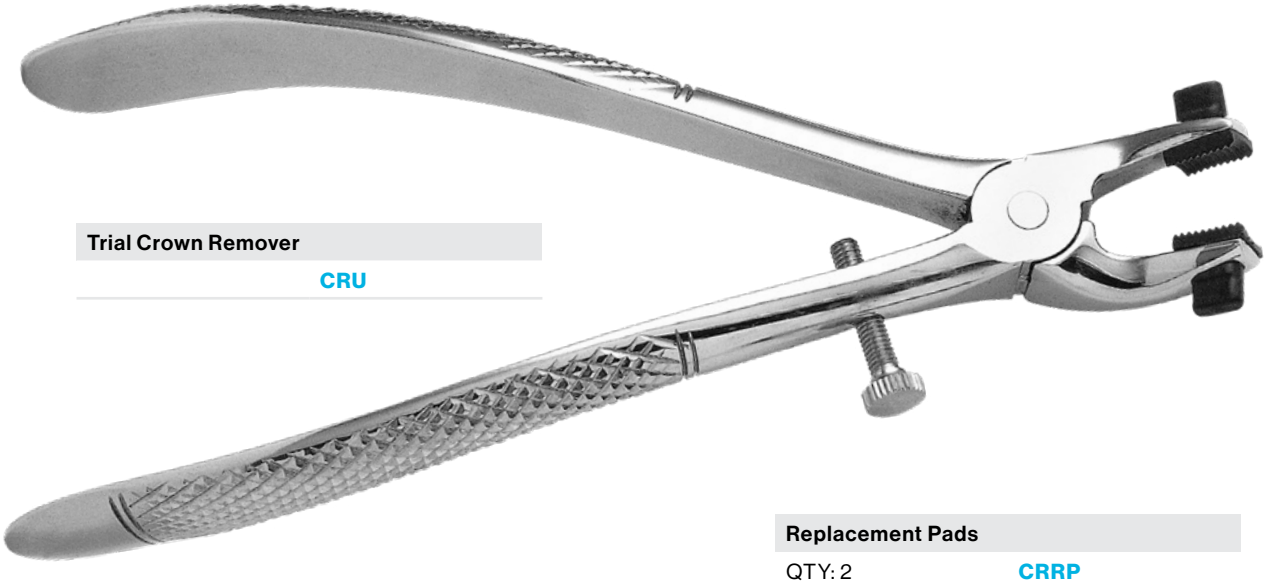
Crown Removers

Permanent crown removers are used to break the seal between the tooth and crown during removal.

Learn more about our Crown Removers.

Trial Crown Remover Lower

CRL

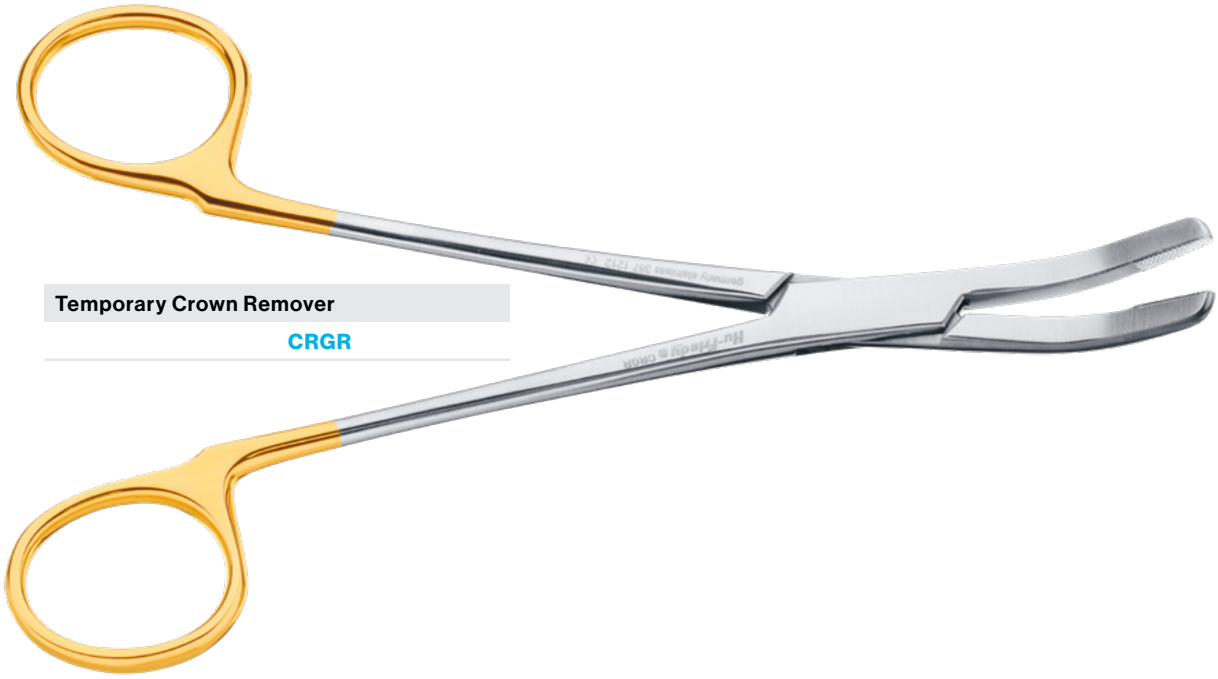


Trial Crown Remover

CRU

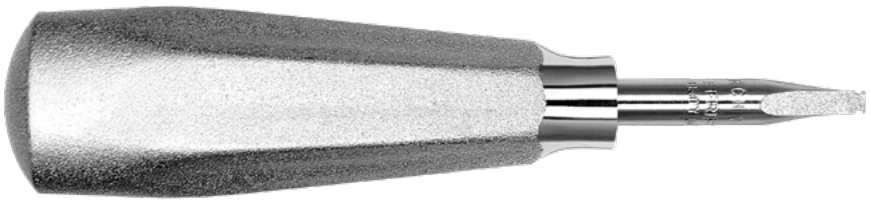
Replacement Pads

QTY: 2 CRRP



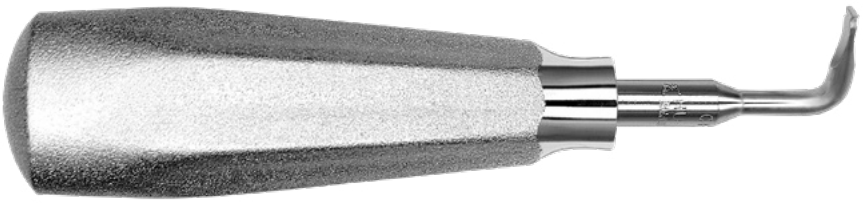
Temporary Crown Remover

CRGR



Christensen Crown Remover Straight, Anterior

CRCH1



Christensen Crown Remover Right Angle, Posterior

CRCH2

Goldstein Crown Remover, Straight

GCR0

Goldstein Crown Remover, 45° Angle

GCR45

Goldstein Crown Remover, Occlusal

GCROS

Goldstein Crown Remover, Right Angle

GCR90

Esthetic Instruments

Designed for accurate esthetic measurements.

Learn more about our Esthetic Instruments.

Nash/Taylor Crown Spreader

#6	CRSPR

Nash/Taylor Curved Veneer Stabilizer

#6	VENSTAB

Nash/Taylor Straight Veneer Stabilizer

#6	VENSTABS

Nash/Taylor Inlay/Onlay Instrument

#6	IL/OL

Nash/Taylor Interproximal Scaler

#6	**NTIPC**

Nash/Taylor Interproximal Knife

#6	**NTIPK**

Nash/Taylor Replacement Hammer

CRH

Nash/Taylor Replacement Shaft

CRS

Nash/Taylor Replacement Tip

CRTC

Nash/Taylor Temporary Veneer Remover

NASTACR

Refer to page A607 for a detailed listing of the Nash Taylor Esthetic Instrument Kit (NTEIK).

Spatulas

Spatulas are used for mixing materials and general laboratory use.

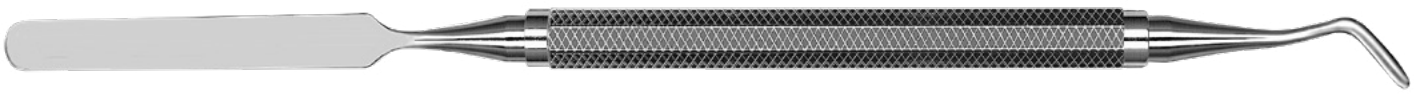
Learn more about our Spatulas.

24 Flexible Spatula	
1-3/4" (44 mm)	
#6	CS246
#40	CS24

324 Rigid Spatula	
2" (51 mm)	
#40	CS324

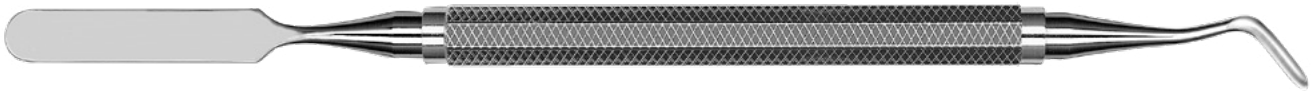
A6 Rigid Spatula	
1" (25mm)	
#40	CSA6

5 Novatech Long/Fluted Spatula	
1.95" (50mm)	CSNT5



6 Novatech Long/Blade Spatula

1.95" (50mm) **CSNT6**



7 Novatech Short/Blade Spatula

1.38" (35mm) **CSNT7**

8 Novatech Long Spatula

1.95" (50mm) **CSNT8**

9 Novatech Short Spatula

1.38" (35mm) **CSNT9**

7 Wax Spatula

WS7

Waxing Spoon and Spatula

LWSS

#1 Heidmann Spatula

#41	**PFIHS16**

#2 Heidmann Spatula

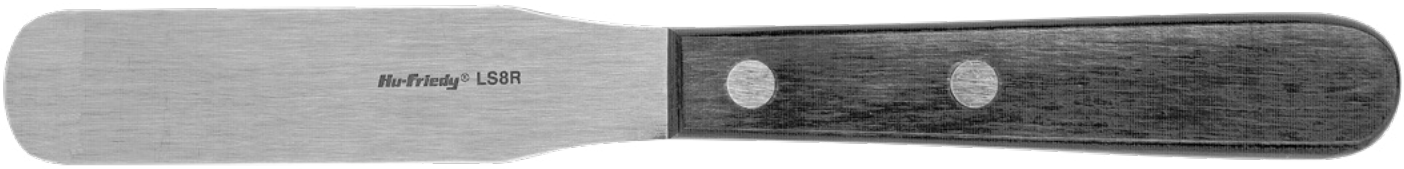
#6	**PFIHS26**

#31 Wax Spatula

SPT31

7 Tapered Spatula

LS7



8R Rigid Spatula

LS8R

Mixing Pads

Mixing Pads are used for mixing cements, composites, rubber base materials and silicates. The pads have a non-skid base, and are available in three sizes.

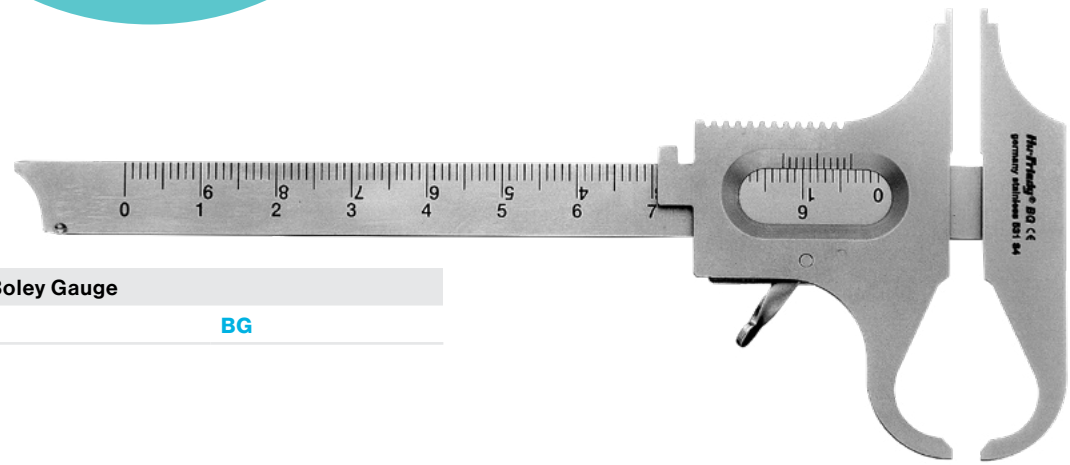
Learn more about our Mixing Pads.

Poly Coated Mixing Pads		
100 sheets/pad		
3"x3"	6 pads/1 pkg	**KPAD33**
3"x6"	6 pads/1 pkg	**KPAD36**
6"x6"	6 pads/1 pkg	**KPAD66**

Measuring Devices

Measuring Devices include calipers, gauges, and rulers that are used to obtain precise measurements.

Learn more about our Measuring Devices.



Boley Gauge

BG

Stainless Steel Ruler

CLR6

1 Iwanson Spring Caliper - Metal and Porcelain

CLP1

2 Iwanson Spring Caliper - For Wax

CLP2

Proportion Gauge	
1 Handle, 2 T-Bar Tips, 2 Inline Tips	
XTS	**PROGS**

Proportion Gauge	
1 Handle, 2 T-Bar Tips, 2 Inline Tips	
#8	**PROG**

Crown Lengthening Gauge	
1 Handle, 2 BLPG Tips, 2 Papilla Tips	
XTS	**CLGS**

Crown Lengthening Gauge	
1 Handle, 2 BLPG Tips, 2 Papilla Tips	
#8	**CLG**

Sounding Gauge	
XTS	**SOUNDGS**

Sounding Gauge	
#8	**SOUNDG**

Refer to page A606 for a detailed listing of Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Satin Steel (SCHUSET) and Chu's Aesthetic Gauges™ Set, Resin Handle (CHUSET).

Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge	
#6	**PROCLHDLS**

Proportion and Crown Lengthening Gauge	
#8	**PROCLHDL**

T-Bar Replacement Tips	
QTY: 3	**TBARREF**

Inline Replacement Tips	
QTY: 3	**INLINEREF**

BLPG Replacement Tips	
QTY: 3	**BLPGREF**

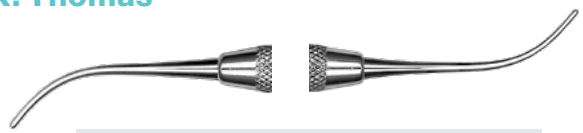
Papilla Replacement Tips (3 Tips)	
QTY: 3	**PAPREF**

Waxing Instruments

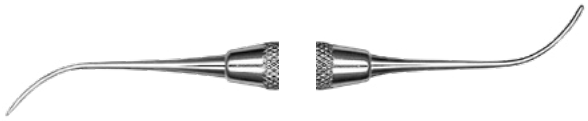
Waxing Instruments are used for waxing procedures and techniques.

Learn more about our Waxing Instruments.

P.K. Thomas



PKT-1 Waxing Instrument	
#41	PKT1



PKT-2 Waxing Instrument	
#41	PKT2

PKT-3 Waxing Instrument	
6	PKT36
#41	PKT3

PKT-3R Rounded Cone Waxing Instrument	
#41	PKT3R

PKT-4 Waxing Instrument	
#41	PKT4

PKT-5 Waxing Instrument	
#41	PKT5

Shaw

1 Shaw Waxing Instrument

#41	SHAW1

2 Shaw Waxing Instrument

#41	SHAW2

3 Shaw Carver

#41	SHAW3

4 Shaw Burnisher

#41	SHAW4

7 Shaw Spatula

#41	SHAW7

Wax Carvers

5 LeCron Wax Carver

#6	CVLC56
#41	CVLC5

Roach Wax Carver

#41	CVROA

Vehe Wax Carver

#41	CVVH

Learn more about our Wax Carvers.

Surgical Black Line	**A702**	**Mouth Props**	**A783**
Handles	**A704**	**Needle Holders**	**A783**
Collections & Kits	**A706**	**Osteotomes**	**A791**
Aspirators	**A718**	**Periosteals**	**A794**
Calipers	**A720**	**Periotomes**	**A803**
Chisels	**A721**	**Retractors**	**A804**
Surgical Curettes	**A726**	**Rongeurs**	**A809**
Elevators	**A731**	**Root Tip Picks**	**A813**
Bone Files	**A743**	**Scalpel Blades & Handles**	**A818**
Periodontal Files	**A745**	**Blades & Blade Handles**	**A822**
Forceps	**A746**	**Scissors**	**A825**
Gauze Packers	**A766**	**Sutures**	**A833**
Grafting Instruments	**A767**	**Syringes**	**A836**
Hemostats	**A770**	**Tissue Pliers**	**A837**
Implantology	**A772**	**Tissue Nippers**	**A846**
Knives	**A778**	**Towel Clamps**	**A847**
Mallets	**A782**	**Wire Products**	**A848**
Mouth Gags	**A782**	**Wire Twisters & Scissors**	**A849**

Canadian Sales Note: Some of the devices and/or products advertised may not be licensed for sale in accordance with Canadian law.

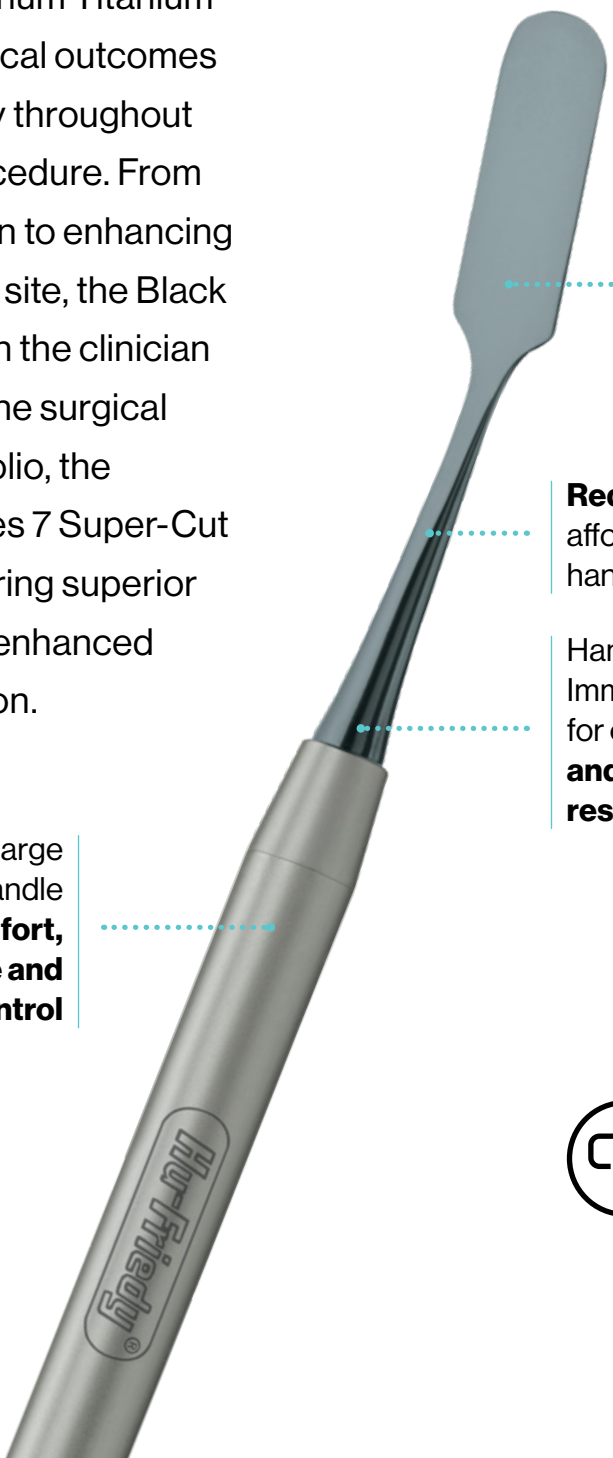
Surgical

Our extensive line of Surgical Instruments, many designed in conjunction with Key Opinion Leaders, provide the absolute precision and performance required in dental surgery. By combining handcrafted artistry, innovative technology, utilizing proprietary materials and processes and through extensive quality controls, our instruments are crafted to the highest quality standard, enabling clinicians to deliver the best possible outcome for their patients every time and be **The Best in Practice**.

Surgical Black Line

Designed for performance, the HuFriedyGroup Black Line is engineered with Aluminum Titanium Nitride to optimize clinical outcomes by delivering efficiency throughout the entire surgical procedure. From reducing light reflection to enhancing visibility at the surgical site, the Black Line was designed with the clinician in mind. In addition to the surgical hand instrument portfolio, the Black Line now includes 7 Super-Cut scissor designs delivering superior performance through enhanced precision and innovation.

Black Line Surgical Hand Instruments



Performance engineered coating for a harder, smoother surface for **optimal edge retention and enhanced lubricity**

Reduced light reflection afforded by a matte finished handle and black working ends

Handcrafted with Immunity Steel® Alloy for **optimal strength and corrosion resistance**

Unique, smooth, large diameter lightweight handle for **maximum comfort, reduced hand fatigue and increased control**

Learn more about our entire Black Line Collection.

Black Line Scissors

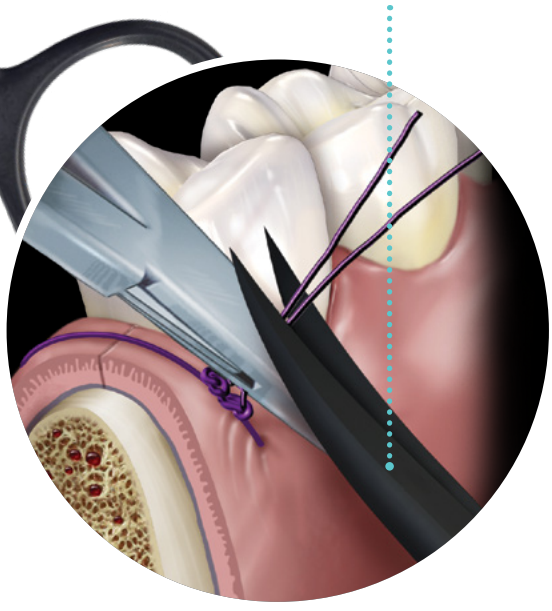
Performance engineered coating for **optimal edge retention**

Gold screw for easy identification of **Super-Cut design**

Super-Cut design featuring a **razor sharp blade and serrated edge for reduced tissue slippage**

Distinct black finish for **enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site and underlying tissue**

Reduced light reflection afforded by a matte black finish



Handles

With finely crafted handle options, you can select various styles, sizes, textures, and materials that suit your needs. Our handles are engineered to stringent standards for optimal balance, comfort, and precision.

#2

#2 short

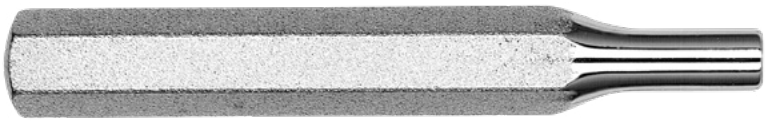
#6

#6 short

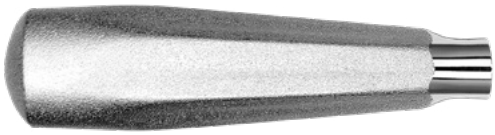
#9

#10

#502

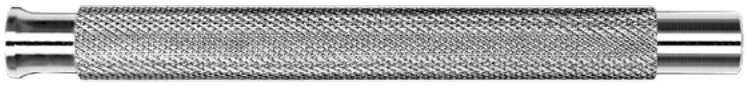


#510



#522

#524



Black Line

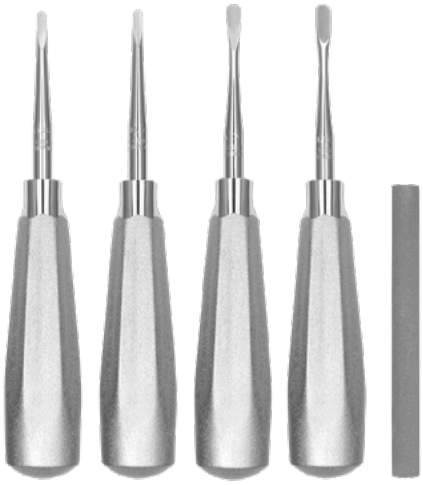
Black Line Short

Collections & Kits

We offer a wide variety of pre-assembled Surgical Kits & Collections for any Surgical procedure. Whether curated by HuFriedyGroup or by one of our world-renowned Key Opinion Leaders, our Kits and Collections are the perfect assembly of products for any dental surgeon.

Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit, Black Line	**EPTKITX**
Infinity 8 Instrument Cassette, Gray	IMN5081
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line	EPTSMSX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line	EPTSMCX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal, Black Line	EPTSMDX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial, Black Line	EPTSMMX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal, Black Line	EPTLGDX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial, Black Line	EPTLGMX

Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit	**EPTKIT**
Infinity 8 Instrument Cassette, Red	IMN5080
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle	EPTSMS
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle	EPTSMC
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal, #6 Handle	EPTSMD
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial, #6 Handle	EPTSMM
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal, #6 Handle	EPTLGD
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial, #6 Handle	EPTLGM
#299 Conical Arkansas Stone	SS299



Luxating Elevator Kit	ELKIT
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL3C
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL3S
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL5C
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL5S
Ceramic Sharpening Stone for Luxating Elevators, Medium Grit	SSLUX

Atraumatic Extraction Kit, Black Line	IMNATREXTX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line	EPTSMSX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line	EPTSMCX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
35 Atraumair Apical Forceps	FAF35XS
36 Atraumair Apical Forceps	FAF36XS
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line	CM2/4X
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
Large Cassette - 20 Instrument, Red	IMN4200

Atraumatic Extraction Kit	IMATRAEXT
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle	EPTSMS
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle	EPTSMC
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
Apical Forceps 150	FAF150
Apical Forceps 151	FAF151
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short	CM2/4S6
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut	S16SC
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Gray	IM4161

Basic Perio Kit, Black Line	IMNBASPERX
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, Black Line	KO12KPO3RX
#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/QOW6
Gracey 11/12 Curette, #6 Handle	SG11/126
Gracey 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SG13/146
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line	PPR3X
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line	CM2/4X
S13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel, Black Line	S13K/TGX
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121
16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX

Basic Perio Kit	IMBASPER
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IM4121
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, #6 Handle	KO12KPO3AR
#23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/QOW6
Gracey 11/12 Curette, #6 Handle	SG11/126
Gracey 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SG13/146
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR36
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short	CM2/4S6
13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel, #6 Handle	S13K/TG6
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Iris Scissors	S16

Bone Grafting Kit, Black Line	IMNBGKITX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Blue	IMN4128
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
Microsurgical Suture Plier	SPM20
Buser Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	PPBUSERX
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, Black Line	PPBUSER13X
PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, Black Line	PPBUSER23X
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette, #6 Handle	SPR1/26
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
Membrane Placement Instrument, Black Line	PMPIX
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Bone Grafting Kit	IMBGKIT
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Blue	IM4128
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
20 Corn Suture Plier	SP20
Buser Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, #6 Handle	PPBUSE1/36
PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel, #6 Handle	PPBUSE2/36
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette, #6 Handle	SPR1/26
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
16 Iris Scissors	S16
Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder	NHHB
Membrane Placement Instrument	PMPI
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Crestal Sinus Lift Kit, Black Line	IMNCREKITX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IMN4162
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line	CM2/4X
Adson-Brown Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5043
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
CP-20 Color-Coded Probe, #6 Handle	PCP65006
1 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL1
2 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL2
3 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL3
4 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL4
Woodson Periosteal, #6 Handle	PFIWDS16
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5038

Crestal Sinus Lift Kit	IMCRESTKIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IM4162
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Handle, Short	CM2/4S6
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger, #6 Handle	CSEUWES6
CP-20 Color-Coded Probe, #6 Handle	PCP65006
1 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL1
2 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL2
3 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL3
4 Palti Osteotome	OSTPAL4
Woodson Periosteal, #41 Handle	PFIWDS1
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle, Short	PPR3S6

Extraction Kit, Black Line	IMNEXTKITX
Oral Surgery Cassette, Orange	IMNOS3
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder	NHMH
16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
Mini Cryer Left Elevator	E21
Mini Cryer Right Elevator	E22
2X Miller-Colburn Bone File, #6 Handle	BF2X6
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Black Line	EHB13/14X
Friedman Rongeurs	RF
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Extraction Kit	IMEXTKIT
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Orange	IM4163E2C4
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	P96
Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder	NHMH
16 Iris Scissors	S16
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
34S Seldin Straight Elevator	E34S
2X Miller-Colburn Bone File, #6 Handle	BF2X6
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, #6 Handle	EHB13/146
Friedman Rongeurs	RF
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP

Minimaly Invasive Extraction Kit	MIEKIT
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL3S
Luxating Elevator, Straight	EL5S
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL3C
Luxating Elevator, Curved	EL5C
Periotome, Posterior	PT1
Periotome, Anterior	PT2
Apical Forceps 1	FAF1
Apical Forceps 150	FAF150
Apical Forceps 151	FAF151
Apical Forceps 222	FAF222
Apical Forceps X67A	FAFX67A
Apical Forceps X74N	FAFX74N
16 Instrument Signature Cassette, Blue	IM4168E4OR

Keys Socket Grafting Kit	IMNKEYSGKT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, Purple	IMN4164
23/CP-8 Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/86
2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2
Grisdale Bone Condenser, Black Line	PLGGR1X
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Black Line, Short	CM2/4SX
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line	PPR3X
Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated	NH5037
Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Blunt	S5055
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5090
1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)	DP1
Membrane Placement Instrument, Black Line	PMPIX
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG
85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL856
S13K/TG Jovanovic 4MM Chisel, #6 Handle	PJO/16

Lateral Sinus Lift Kit, Black Line	IMNLATKITX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IMN4162
Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, Black Line	IMP6578SX
Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, Black Line	IMP6577SCX
Bone Packer DE	BPACK
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S16SCX
Urban Cheek Retractor	CRURBAN
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Lateral Sinus Lift Kit	IMLATKIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, White	IM4162
Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, #6 Handle	IMP65786
Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small, #6 Handle	IMP6577SC6
Bone Packer DE	BPACK
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
16 Goldman-Fox Scissors	S16
Urban Cheek Retractor	CRURBAN
Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Pack	IM1002

Microsurgical Kit, Black Line	IMNMICSURX
7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, #9 Handle	S13K/13KL9
36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel, #9 Handle	C36/379
Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	8-905DD
Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	NH5024CORT
Buser Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	PPBUSERX
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Black Line	SPVX
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle	PCPUNC156
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6

Microsurgical Kit	IMMICSUR
7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel, #6 Handle	S13K/13KL6
36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel, #6 Handle	C36/376
Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	8-905DD
Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	NH5024CORT
Buser Periosteal Elevator, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red	IM8120
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle	PCPUNC156
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6

Rescue Kit, Black Line	IMNRESCUEX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, Black Line	EPTSSPX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, Black Line	EPTSMCX
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, Black Line	EPTSMSX
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Black Line	EHB13/14X
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
Mini Friedman Rongeurs	RMF
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red	IMN8120

Rescue Kit	IMRESCUE
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved, #6 Handle	EPTSMC
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight, #6 Handle	EPTSMS
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, #6 Handle	EHB13/146
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
Mini Friedman Rongeurs	RMF
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion - Short Lid	IMS-1372SH
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Red	IM4160

Bone Spreading Kit	BONEKIT
Bone Spreading Cassette	IMDINOST
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP27
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP32
3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP37
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP42
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMSP50
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP27A
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP32A
3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP37A
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP42A
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	OSTMSP50A
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH27
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH32
3.7mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH37
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH42
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	OSTMSH50
2.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH27A
3.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH32A
3.7 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH37A
4.2 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH42A
5.0 mm Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	OSTMSH50A
2.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU27
3.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU32
3.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU37
4.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU42
5.0 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight	OSTMPU50
2.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU27A
3.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU32A
3.7 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU37A
4.2 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU42A
5.0 mm Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled	OSTMPU50A
Interchangable Osteotome Handle	OSTMGRIFF

Key Opinion Leader Kits

Allen/Johnston Suture Removal Kit	AJSRKIT
Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved	NHM-5027
31 Castroviejo Scissors	S31
Combination #6 and #3 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD66
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Lavender	IMN5056E2

Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Pat Allen.

Allen Basic Kit, Black Line	ALLENBASIX
1/2 Allen Orban Knife, Black Line	KO12KPO3AX
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, Black Line	KO12KPO3RX
Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife, Black Line	KPAX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Black Line	PPAELX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior, Black Line	PPAELAX
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	IM6058

Allen Oral Plastic Surgery Kit	ALLENKIT
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 16 Instrument, Red	IMN4160
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-8-11, #6 Handle	PCP116
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle (QTY: 2)	MH6
Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife, Black Line	KPAX
Allen Arrowhead Knife, #9 Handle	KO12KP3R49
1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round, #9 Handle	KO12KPO3R9
Younger-Good 7/8 Curette, #9 Handle (QTY: 2)	SYG7/89E2
20 Corn Suture Plier	SP20
Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	8-905DD
Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight	NHM-5026R
Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight	S5080
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Black Line	PPAELX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior, Black Line	PPAELAX
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Posterior, Black Line	PPAELPX
Measuring Cup with 25ml Markings	MCUPE
Allen Membrane Measurement Card	ALLENCARD

Koerner Basic Oral Surgery Kit	KOERNERKIT
Infinity 20 Instrument Cassette, Red	IMNOS200CA
Infinity 10 Instrument Cassette, Red	IMN5100E5
#3 Scalpel Handle	10-130-03
23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Black Line	P9X
Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5042
Apical Forceps 151	FAF151
Apical Forceps 150	FAF150
301 Apexo Elevator	E301
1 Kelly Scissors, Curved	S1
#2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	EHB2
#3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	EHB3
86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, Black Line	CL86X
B Cogswell Elevator	EBSM
Mini Cryer Left Elevator	E21
Mini Cryer Right Elevator	E22
Luxating Elevator, Straight, Black Line	EL3SX
2X Miller-Colburn Bone File	BF2X
30° Blumenthal Rongeurs	RBL
Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade, #6 Handle	EPTSSP
43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers, Straight	TP43

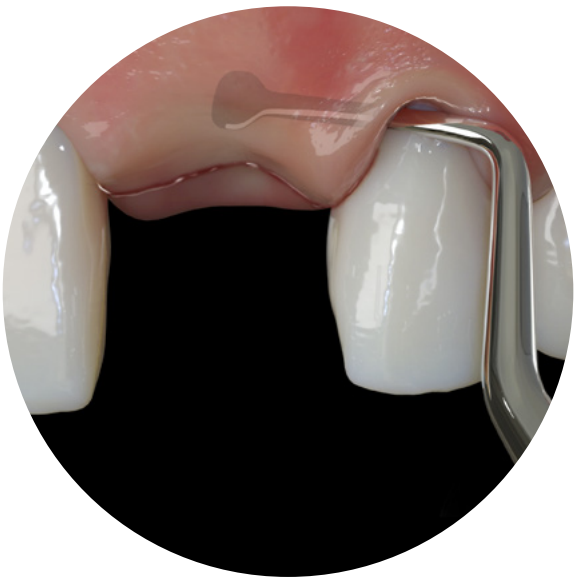
Suzuki Basic Perio Surgery Kit	SUZUKIKIT
Signa-Stat Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Blue	IM8128C4
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
23/QOW Thin Williams Expro, #7 Handle	XP23/QOW7
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	DPU17
#3 Scalpel Handle (QTY: 2)	10-130-03
#1/2 Orban DE Knife, #9 Handle	KO1/29
#2/4 Molt DE Curette, #6 Short	CM2/4S6
McCall 17/18 Curette, #6 Handle	SM17/186
#13/TG DE Curette/Chisel, #6 Handle	S13K/TG6
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	NHCW
#16 Goldman-Fox Scissors	S16
1S/2S Sugarman DE File	FS1/2S6
Type A Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8 ml	SYRA

Urban General Surgery Kit	URBANGSKIT
Cone Socket Mirror #6 Handle	MH6
#5 HD Mirror, Single-sided, Cone Socket	MIR5HD
#17 Dressing Pliers	DP17
UNC15/12 Color Probe, DE, #6 Handle	PCNC15/126
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
Mini Me Microsurgical Periosteal, Black Line Handle	PFIWDS1MKX
Curette Columbia #4R/4L, #9 Handle	SC4R/4L9E2
PR-3 Prichard Periosteal, Black Line Handle	PPR3X
Scaler Ball #B-2/3, #6 Handle	SB2/36
Micro Tissue Plier Stg 18cm	TPSLCOSM
Needle Holder Simion	NH5024SIM
16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Serrated, SuperCut, 12.5cm	S16SC
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers	TP5090
Retractor U of Minnesota MP54 Markel Mouth Prop, Adult Pair	CRM
#4 Mosquito Hemostat, Straight	H4
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion Short Lid, 6 Burs	IMS-1372SH
Periotome Black Line, Posterior	PT1X
Urban Chisel	CURBAN1
16 Instrument IMS™ Cassette, Green, 8"x11", 4 Posted Clips	IM4169C4
Markel Mouth Prop (Adult Pair)	MP54

Malo All-On-4 Surgery Kit	MALALL4KIT
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Red	IM4120
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5091
Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NHLBPSB
Bishop Cheek Retractor	CRB
84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL846
88 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL886
Malo Periosteal, #9 Handle	PP5689
3A/UNC15 Expro, #6 Handle	XP3A/NC156
Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight	S5002
Beyer Rongeurs	RBEY
Implant Retractor	IR

Urban Sinus Lift Kit	URBANSLKIT
PR-3S Periosteal Prichard, #6 Handle	PPR3S6
Jovanlvic Plugger DE, #6 Handle	PLGJO/46
Urban Cheek Retractor	CRURBAN
Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #1, #6 Handle	IMPURBAN16
Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #2, #6 Handle	IMPURBAN26
Urban Sinus Lift Instrument #3, #6 Handle	IMPURBAN36
10 Instrument IMS™ Signature Series™ Cassette, Gray	IM5101

Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Istvan Urban.



The PM Nanos A (Angulated), EverEdge™ 2.0, Perio Knife (PMNANOAS) helps in creating a partial or full thickness envelope flap during connective tissue grafting procedures.

Pink Matters Surgical Kit	PMKIT
#6 Black Line Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6B
#5 HD Black Line Double-Sided Mirror, Cone Socket	MIR5DSHDB
S204S, Matte Finish	S204SCCHE2
Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel	SHDPV
#5 European Style Matte Scalpel Handle	10-130-5EM
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15	PCPUNC15CH
DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	TP5090
Micro Tissue Plier, Straight	TPSLCOSM
Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved	NHDCPVN
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
18 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut, Black Line	S18SC
University of Minnesota Retractor, Black Line	CRMX
PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight	PMNANOSS
PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated	PMNANOAS
PM Edge Crestal Bone Chisel, Short	PMEDGES
PM Split Periosteal	PMSPLITSX
PM Prodigy Surgical Curette	PMPRODIGYS
Oral Surgery Cassette, Black	IMOS7

Pink Matters Essential Kit	PMEKIT
#6 Black Line Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6B
PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight	PMNANOSS
PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated	PMNANOAS
Micro Tissue Plier, Straight	TPSLCOSM
Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved	NHDCPVN
Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Infinity 10 Instrument Cassette, Black	IMN5107

Learn more about our partnership with Pink Matters.

Aspirators

Ergonomic aspirator designs and various tip diameters allow for precision suction, helping to remove blood and fragments of tissue and bone without obstructing access to the surgical site.

Learn more about our Aspirators.

Andrew-Pychon Aspirator (23 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

	ASPA

B1 Byrd Self-Cleaning Aspirator (21.5 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

○ 1.5 mm	**ASPB1**
○ 2 mm	**ASPB2**
○ 2.5 mm	**ASPB3**

3 Cogswell Suction Tube (24.3 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor and finger tip hole to adjust aspiration.

	ASPCG3

Coupland Aspirator Tip (9.2 cm)

#1 Coupland Aspirator Tip (1.5 mm)	ASPCT1
#2 Coupland Aspirator Tip (2 mm)	ASPCT2
#3 Coupland Aspirator Tip (2.5 mm)	ASPCT3
#4 Coupland Aspirator Tip (3 mm)	ASPCT4

Coupland Aspirator Handle (16.8 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPCH

Coupland Aspirator Tip with Side Holes (9.2 cm)

#1 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (1.5 mm)	ASPCT1W
#2 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (2 mm)	ASPCT2W
#3 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (2.5 mm)	ASPCT3W
#4 Coupland Aspirator with Holes (3 mm)	ASPCT4W

Frazier Aspirator (17.8 cm)
Frasier aspirators come with removeable wire stylet used to clean out bone fragments from the tip. Includes finger tip hole to adjust aspiration.

6 (1.5 mm)	ASPFR6
8 (2 mm)	ASPFR8
10 (2.5 mm)	ASPFR10
12 (3 mm)	ASPFR12

Stylet for Frazier Aspirator w/Ball (21 cm)

PTFSB

Stylet for Frazier Aspirator (20.7 cm)

PTFS

Oral Surgery Aspirator (22.8 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

1 mm	ASPOS1
2 mm	ASPOS2
3 mm	ASPOS3
4 mm	ASPOS4

Suction Tube Pointius (14.3 cm)
Comes with removable wire stylet, includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPON

Yankauer Tonsil Aspirator (30.5 cm)
Includes silicone tube adaptor.

ASPY

Aspirator Adaptor
To connect HuFriedyGroup aspirators with high-volume evacuation systems.

PTAA

Silicone Replacement Tubing (2")

PTRTC

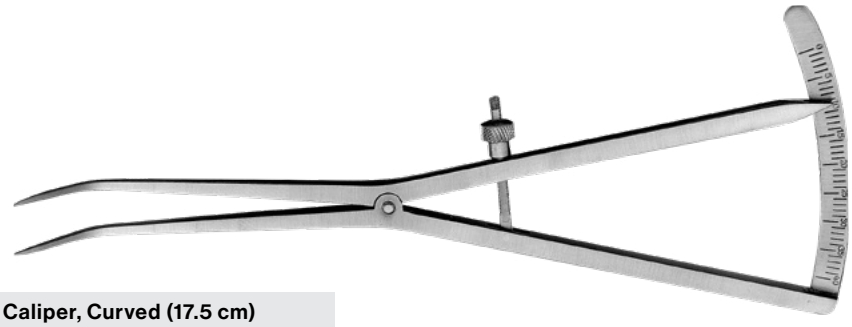
4ft Long Silicone Replacement Tubing

PTRTCL

Calipers

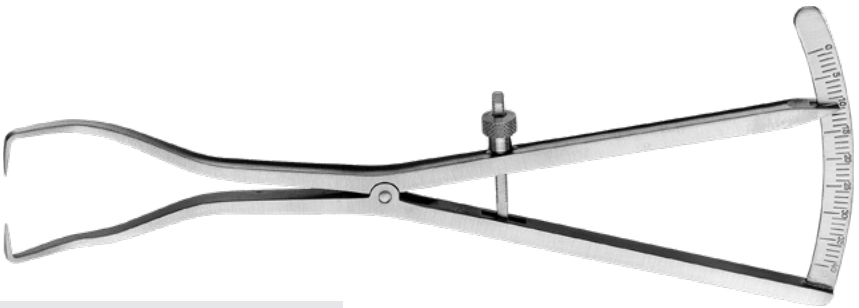
Our selection of Calipers are used to measure bone or other oral structures.

Learn more about our Calipers.



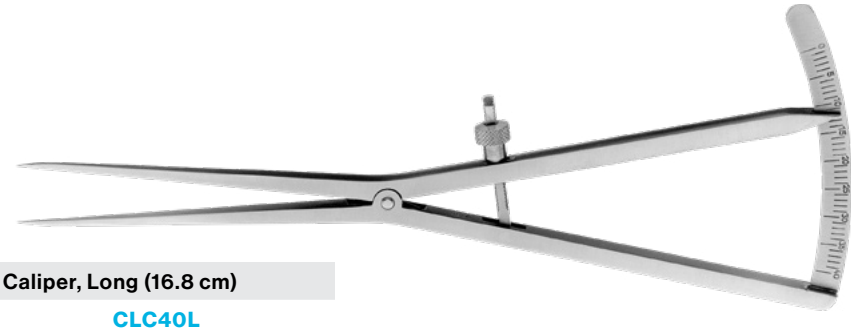
Castroviejo Caliper, Curved (17.5 cm)

Measures 0-40 mm **CLC40C**



Weiss Modified Bone Caliper, Curved (16.6 cm)

40 mm **CLC40CWM**



Castroviejo Caliper, Long (16.8 cm)

40 mm **CLC40L**

Chisels

Our bone chisels are meticulously handcrafted from the highest grade surgical stainless steel and engineered to provide optimal performance when reshaping and contouring bone or reflecting secondary palatal flaps.

Learn more about our Chisels.

Periodontal Bone Chisels

36/37 Back-Action DE Chisel	
#9	C36/379
#6	C36/376

Best in Practice Fact

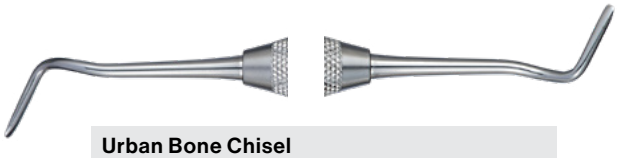
The Rhodes Back-Action Chisel is designed for use with a pull stroke. It is ideal for removing bone adjacent to the tooth without causing trauma and is especially useful on the distal of last molars.

1/2 Kramer-Nevins Chisel DE	
#6	CKN1/26

TG DE Chisel	
#6	CTG6
#2	CTG

Modified TG with Ochsenbein Cutouts	
#6	TG-O6
#2	TG-O

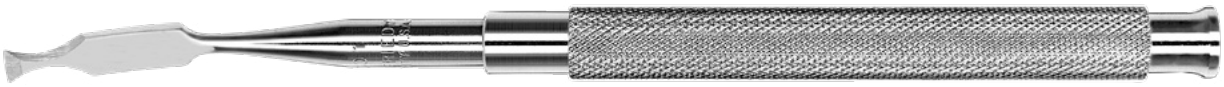
Urban Chisel	
#6	CURBAN1



Urban Bone Chisel	
#6	CURBAN2

Ochsenbein Chisels

Ochsenbein Chisels are useful for reshaping bone. The semi-circular notches are beveled on each side. Can also be used to reflect flaps or remove secondary palatal flaps



Och-1 Ochsenbein SE Chisel	
#524	CO1

Och-2 Ochsenbein SE Chisel	
#6	CO26
#524	CO2

Och-3 Ochsenbein DE Chisel	
#6	CO36

Och-4 Ochsenbein DE Chisel	
#6	CO46

Fedi Chisels

Fedi Chisels are used for incisions that remove or recontour soft tissue. Also useful to excise interproximal tissue.

1 Fedi DE Chisel	
#6	CPF16

2 Fedi DE Chisel	
#6	CPF26

3 Fedi DE Chisel	
#6	CPF36

4 Fedi SE Chisel	
#6	CPF46
#24	CPF4

3/4 Solt DE Chisel	
#6	CSOLT3/46

Best in Practice Fact

Ochsenbein and Fedi Chisels are designed to make secondary sulcular incisions in flap procedures and facilitate removal of remaining fibers on teeth.

S13K/TG Jovanovic 4mm Chisel
4 mm / 4 mm

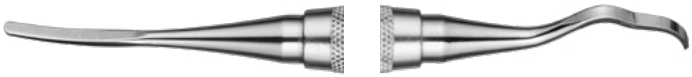
#6	PJO/16
#10	PJO/1

S13K/TG Jovanovic 5mm Chisel
5 mm / 5 mm

#6	PJO/26
#10	PJO/2

S13K/TG Jovanovic 6mm Chisel
6 mm / 6mm

#6	PJO/36
#10	PJO/3



Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel
2 mm

#6	PJO/2M6

Jovanovic Mini Periodontal Chisel
3 mm

#6	PJO/3M6

1/2 Buser Modified Periodontal Chisel
4 mm / 5 mm
PJO/1 & PJO/2 Combined 13KL Chisel

Black Line	PPBUSER12X
#6	PPBUSER1/26
#10	PPBUSER1/2

1/3 Buser Modified Periodontal Chisel
4 mm / 6 mm
PJO/1 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel

Black Line	PPBUSER13X
#6	PPBUSE1/36
#10	PPBUSER1/3

2/3 Buser Modified Periodontal Chisel
5 mm / 6 mm
PJO/2 & PJO/3 Combined 13KL Chisel

Black Line	PPBUSER23X
#6	PPBUSE2/36
#10	PPBUSER2/3

13K/13KL DE Surgical Chisel
3.2 mm / 4.9 mm

Black Line	S13K/13KLX
#9	S13K/13KL9
#6	S13K/13KL6
#2	S13K/13KL

13K/TG DE Curette/Chisel
3.3 mm / 3.2 mm

Black Line	S13K/TGX
#9	S13K/TG9
#6	S13K/TG6
#6, Short	S13K/TGS6
#2	S13K/TG

44/45 Remington DE Hoe Scaler	
#6	S44/456
#2	S44/45

Chisel, Back Action	
Black Line	SPAL13KX
#6	SPAL13K6
#6, Short	SPAL13KS6

Bone Chisels • Single Bevel

Single bevel bone chisels are used for splitting teeth.

1 Chandler Bone Chisel
5 mm
CC1

2 Chandler Bone Chisel
5 mm
CC2

4 Chandler Bone Chisel
5 mm
CC4

1 Gardner Bone Chisel
3 mm
CG1

2 Gardner Bone Chisel
4 mm
CG2

5 Gardner Bone Chisel
4.3 mm
CG5

6 Gardner Bone Chisel
4 mm
CG6

9 Gardner Bone Chisel
4 mm
CG9

Bone Chisels • Bi-Bevel

Edentulous Ridge Chisel
4.8 mm *Initiates splitting bone ridges. Used with light taps from a mallet until 6mm depth is reached.*
GF366

7 Chandler Bone Chisel
4.7 mm
CC7

8 Chandler Bone Chisel
6.1 mm
CC8

9 Chandler Bone Chisel
7.1 mm
CC9

18 McFarland Bi-Bevel Chisel
4.2 mm
CM18

3 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel
7.5 mm *Sharp, mono-beveled long chisels are designed to widen the split bone.*
CKN3

55 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel
5.5 mm
CKN55

Our 55 and 75 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisels are sharp and long, designed for contiguous bone grafting procedures and for compacting bony walls after bone grafting. Also useful for removal of exostosis and tori.

75 Kramer-Nevins Bone Chisel
7.5 mm
CKN75

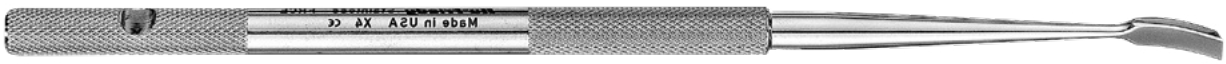
1W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Chisel
2.7 mm
CW1

2W Wakefield Bi-Bevel Chisel
3 mm
CW2

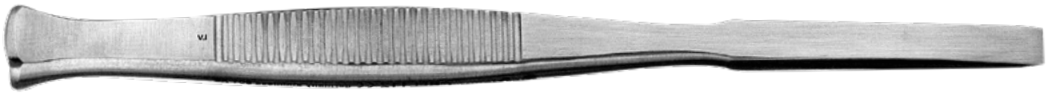
Bone Chisels • Gouge

13 Chandler Bone Chisel
3.3 mm
CC13

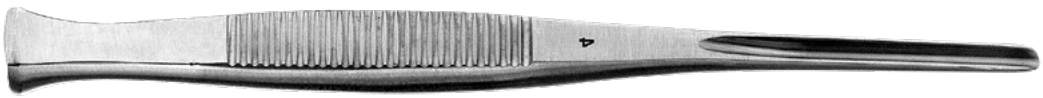
15 Chandler Bone Chisel
6 mm
CC15



Freer Curved Elevator
FRCE



Buser Chisel, Pointed Tip
6 mm
CBFL112



Buser Chisel, Round Tip
4 mm
CBFL214

The Pink Matters Crestal Bone Chisel is designed to elevate full thickness flap in the posterior area in preparation for implant placement.

PM Edge Crestal Bone Chisel, Short
Smooth
PMEDGES

Tabanella Bone Chisel 1	
#6	**TABANELLA3**

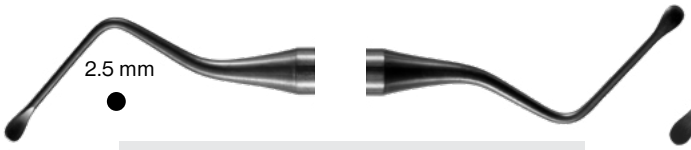
Tabanella Bone Chisel 2	
#6	**TABANELLA4**

Surgical Curettes

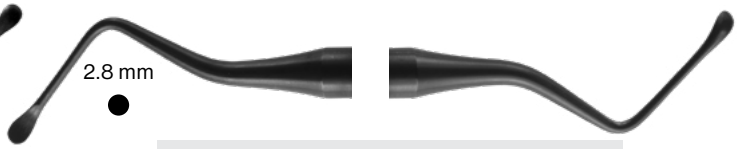
Our portfolio of surgical curettes are engineered to effortlessly remove large calculus deposits and hard tissue during surgical and periodontal procedures.

Learn more about our Curettes.

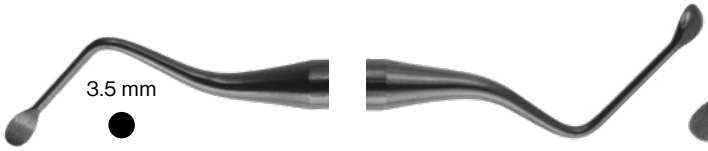
84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	**CL84X**
#6	**CL846**
#522	**CL84**



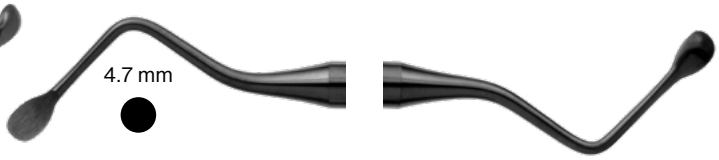
85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL85X
#6	CL856
#522	CL85



86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL86X
#6	CL866
#522	CL86



87 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL87X
#6	CL876
#522	CL87

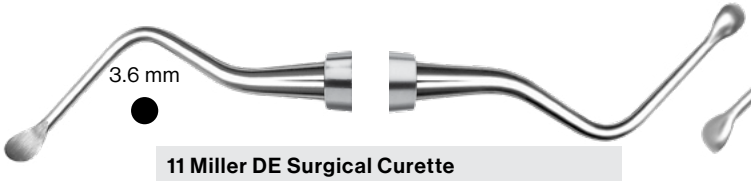


88 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	
Black Line	CL88X
#6	CL886
#522	CL88

8 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM86
#522	CM8

9 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM96
#522	CM9

10 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM106
#522	CM10



11 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM116
#522	CM11

12 Miller DE Surgical Curette	
#6	CM126
#6, Short	CM12S6
#522	CM12

2 Molt SE Curette	
#6	CM26
#502	CM2

4 Molt SE Curette	
#6	CM46
#502	CM4

4 Molt SE Curette, Left, Modified	
#510	CM4L

4 Molt SE Curette, Right, Modified	
#510	CM4R

5L Molt SE Curette	
#502	CM5L

6R Molt SE Curette	
#502	CM6R

7.0 mm

3.5 mm

2/4 Molt DE Curette	
Black Line	CM2/4X
#6, Short	CM2/4S6
#522	CM2/4

1 Hoexter Surgical Curette	
#6	HOEXTER1

2 Hoexter Surgical Curette	
#6	HOEXTER2

3 Hoexter Surgical Curette	
#6	HOEXTER3

Best in Practice Fact

Larger and heavier curettes used for the removal of granulation tissue often used to debride the alveolus, and can be used to carry bone grafting material.

Perio Surgical Curettes

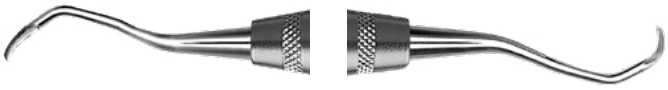
PM Prodigy Surgical Curette	
Smooth	PMPRODIGYS

8K/9K Kirkland DE Curette	
#6	SK8/96
#2	SK8/9

3/4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette	
#6	SKN3/46

4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette	
#6	SKN46

KRA-1 Kramer DE Curette	
#6	SKRA16



KRA-2 Kramer DE Curette	
#6	SKRA26

KRA-3 Kramer DE Curette	
#9	SKRA39
#6	SKRA36

PR1/2 Prichard DE Curette	
#9	SPR1/29
#6	SPR1/26
#6, Short	SPR1/2S6
#2	SPR1/2
#2, Short	SPR1/2S

11/12 Sugarman DE Curette	
#6	SS11/126
#2	SS11/12

5S/6S Sugarman DE Curette	
#6	SS5/66
#2	SS5/6

9S/10S Sugarman DE Curette	
#6	SS9/106
#2	SS9/10

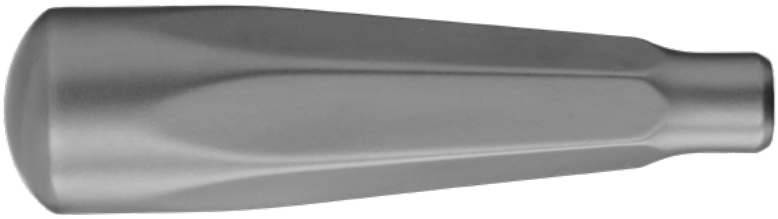
Elevators

Handcrafted from Immunity Steel™ Alloy and heat treated to exacting specifications, our elevators are engineered with large diameter handles and permanently fixed working ends to optimize control and enhance strength.

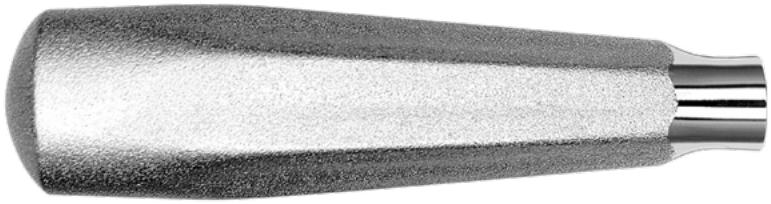
Learn more about our Elevators.

Elevator Handles

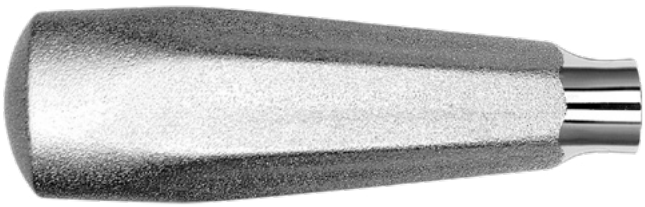
Black Line Elevator Handle*



Standard Elevator Handle



Small Elevator Handle



*Black Line Handle only available in Luxating Elevators.

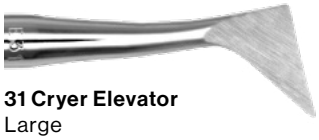
Cryer Elevators

Suggested Pair

Mini Cryer Left Elevator
E21

Mini Cryer Right Elevator
E22

Suggested Pair



31 Cryer Elevator
Large
E31

32 Cryer Elevator
Large
E32

Suggested Pair

44 Cryer Elevator
Small
E44

45 Cryer Elevator
Small
E45

Suggested Pair

A30 Cryer Elevator
EA30

A31 Cryer Elevator
EA31

Suggested Pair

25 Cryer Elevator
Medium
E25

26 Cryer Elevator
Medium
E26

Coupland Gouge Elevators

1C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator
E1C

2C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator
Lower 3rd molars
E2C

3C Coupland (Gouge) Elevator
Lower 3rd molars
E3C

Coupland Gouge Elevators - English Patterns

#A1C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)
EA1C

#A2C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)
EA2C

#A3C Coupland Elevator (Gouge)
EA3C

Heidbrink Elevators

For upper and lower anterior teeth and roots

Suggested Pair

1 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E1

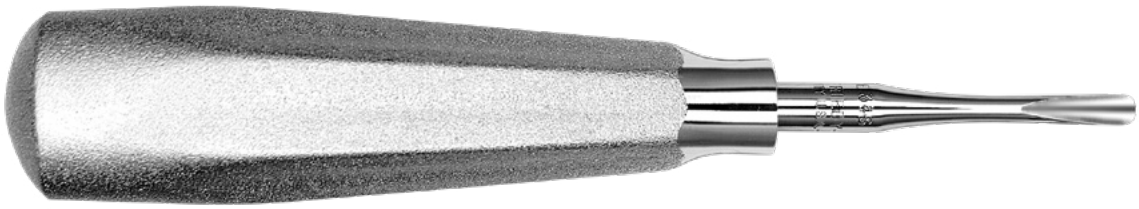
40 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E40

Suggested Pair

2 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E2

41 Heidbrink Straight Elevator
E41

Seldin Elevators



34S Seldin Straight Elevator
Thinner tip and more narrow than 34 shank

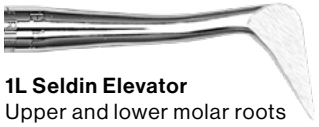
Standard	**E34S**
Small Handle	**E34SSM**
Serrated	**E34SSERR**

2 Seldin Elevator
Lower 3rd molars
E2S

3 Seldin Elevator
Upper and lower anterior roots
E3S

34 Seldin Straight Elevator
Upper and lower anterior roots
E34

Suggested Pair



1L Seldin Elevator
Upper and lower molar roots
E1L

1R Seldin Elevator
Upper and lower molar roots
E1R

Suggested Pair

4L Seldin Elevator
Smaller version of E1L
E4L

4R Seldin Elevator
Smaller version of E1R
E4R

301W Seldin Elevator
For displacement of deeply seated roots
E301W

304W Seldin Elevator
For displacement of deeply seated roots
E304W

Apexo Elevators

For displacement of deeply seated roots

301 Apexo Elevator

Standard	**E301**
Serrated	**E301SERR**
Small Handle	**E301SM**

302 Apexo Elevator
E302

303 Apexo Elevator
E303

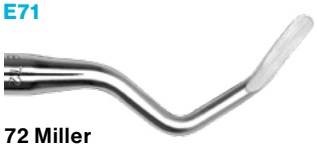
Suggested Pair

4 Schmeckebier Apexo Elevator
E4

5 Schmeckebier Apexo Elevator
E5

Suggested Pair

71 Miller Apexo Elevator
E71



72 Miller Apexo Elevator
E72

Suggested Pair

73 Miller Apexo Elevator
E73

74 Miller Apexo Elevator
E74

Additional Elevators

Suggested Pair

6 Potts Elevator
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
E6

7 Potts Elevator
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
E7

8 Crane Pick Elevator
E8

11 Stout Elevator
3rd molars
E11

11A Stout Elevator
3rd molars
E11A

11M MacMillan Elevator
E11M

12M MacMillan Elevator
E12M

13M MacMillan Elevator
E13M

Suggested Pair

15 Woodward Elevator
Lower molar roots
E15

16 Woodward Elevator
Lower molar roots
E16

Suggested Pair

19 Root Elevator
Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd molar roots
E19

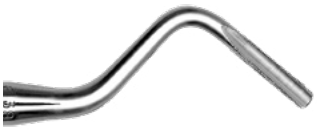
20 Root Elevator
Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd molar roots
E20

23 Elevator
Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd molar roots
E23

31 Friedman (Craig) Elevator
For upper and lower cuspids
E31F

32 Friedman (Craig) Elevator
For upper and lower cuspids
E32F

Suggested Pair



38 Elevator, Serrated
For removal of root fragments
E38

39 Elevator, Serrated
For removal of root fragments
E39

44C Bradley Elevator
For displacement of roots and 3rd molars
E44C

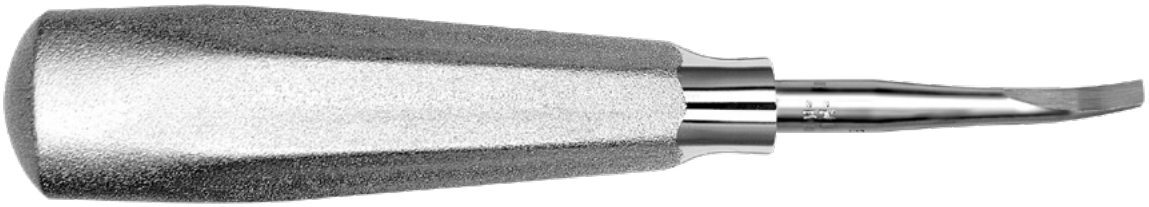
46 Elevator
Upper posterior roots
E46

46R Elevator
Upper posterior roots
E46R

51 Curtis Elevator
E51

52 Curtis Elevator
E52

E63 Elevator
E63



69W Woodward Chisel Elevator
E69W

77 Elevator, Serrated
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
E77

77R Elevator, Serrated	
Standard	**E77R**
Small Handle	**E77RSM**

80 Elevator
E80

81A Elevator
For displacement of anterior roots
E81A

81E Elevator
For displacement of anterior roots
E81E

Suggested Pair

92 Elevator, Serrated
E92

93 Elevator, Serrated
E93

81 Elevator
Upper anterior roots and small teeth
E81

Suggested Pair

190 Elevator
E190

191 Elevator
E191

Suggested Pair

5 Hourigan Elevator
EH5

6 Hourigan Elevator
EH6

98 Elevator
Upper and lower 3rd molars
E98

A Cogswell Elevator
EA

B Cogswell Elevator	
Standard	**EB**
Small Handle	**EBSM**

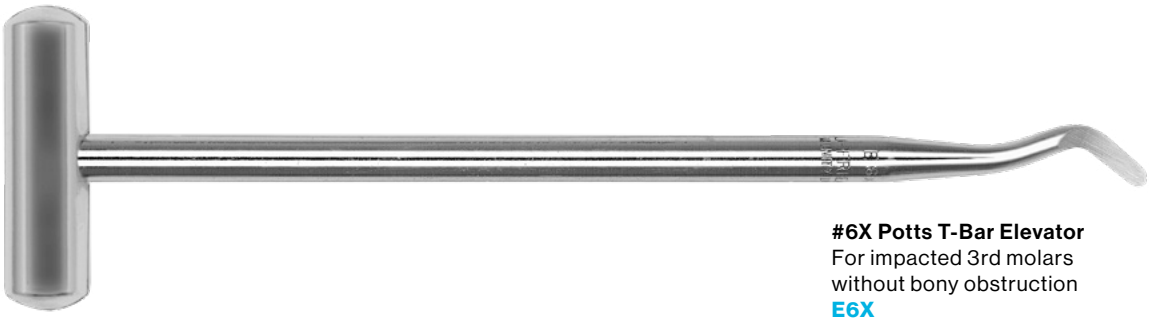
Warwick-James Elevator-Straight
#504
EWJS

Warwick-James Elevator-Left
#504
EWJL

Warwick-James Elevator-Right
#504
EWJR

Suggested Pair

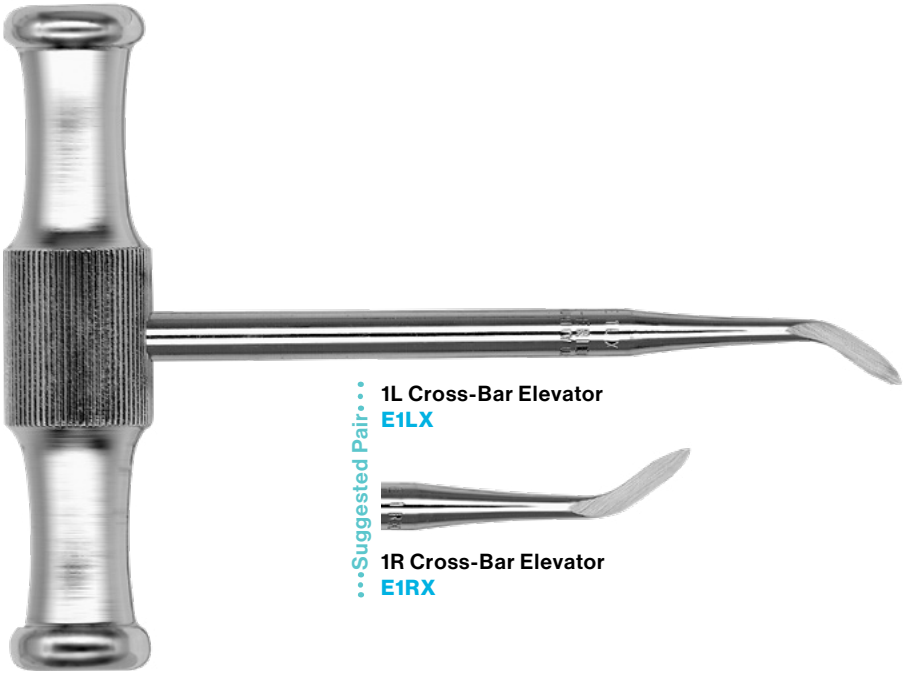
T-Bar Handle Elevators



#6X Potts T-Bar Elevator
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
E6X

#7X Potts T-Bar Elevator
For impacted 3rd molars without bony obstruction
E7X

Winter Cross-Bar Handle Elevators



Suggested Pair

1L Cross-Bar Elevator
E1LX

1R Cross-Bar Elevator
E1RX

Suggested Pair

11L Cross-Bar Elevator
E11LX

11R Cross Bar Elevator
E11RX

Suggested Pair

12L Cross-Bar Elevator
E12LX

12R Cross-Bar Elevator
E12RX

Suggested Pair

14L Cross-Bar Elevator
E14LX

14R Cross-Bar Elevator
E14RX

Hoexter Elevators

Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left
3 mm
EMLL3

Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left
5 mm
EMLL5

Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right
3 mm
EMLR3

Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right
5 mm
EMLR5

Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left
3 mm
EDLL3

Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left
5 mm
EDLL5

Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right
3 mm
EDLR3

Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right
5 mm
EDLR5

Hoexter Kit	HOEXTERKIT
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left	EMLL3
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left	EDLL3
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right	EMLR3
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right	EDLR3
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Left	EMLL5
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Left	EDLL5
Hoexter Mesial Luxating Elevator, Right	EMLR5
Hoexter Distal Luxating Elevator, Right	EDLR5
Ceramic, Cylindrical Sharpening Stone	SSKC
Hoexter Elevator, 8 Instrument Cassette	IM5080EKIT

Design Rationale:

Throughout history dentists have been taught to extract teeth in the easiest direction — towards the thinnest, supportive buccal bone. However, this technique leads to ischemic or traumatic bone loss of buccal bone resulting in cavernous buccal depressions that will not adequately support an implant. Based on personal experience, if a mesial/distal approach is used, the buccal and lingual bone is preserved and bone regeneration occurs. This enables successful implant positioning and predictable osseointegration. This is why the Hoexter Mesial/Distal Luxating Elevators are designed to protect the osseous ridge in tooth extractions by luxating roots in the mesio-distal plane.

– Dr. David Hoexter

Slim Luxating Elevators

Slim Luxating Elevators are 13-20% thinner than standard luxating elevators. They are used to sever periodontal ligaments and used in a rocking motion vs standard elevators which are used in a lifting motion. Short elevators are 10.16mm shorter than long elevators.

Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Curved 2 mm	
Black Line	**ELSLIM2CLX**
Standard	**ELSLIM2CL**

Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Curved 2 mm	
Black Line	**ELSLIM2CSX**
Standard	**ELSLIM2CS**

Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Straight 2 mm	
Black Line	**ELSLIM2SSX**
Standard	**ELSLIM2SS**

Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Curved 3 mm	
Black Line	**ELSLIM3CSX**
Standard	**ELSLIM3CS**

Slim Luxating Elevator, Short Straight 3 mm	
Black Line	**ELSLIM3SSX**
Standard	**ELSLIM3SS**

Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Straight 2 mm	
Black Line	**ELSLIM2SLX**
Standard	**ELSLIM2SL**

Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Curved 3 mm	
Black Line	**ELSLIM3CLX**
Standard	**ELSLIM3CL**

Slim Luxating Elevator, Long Straight 3 mm	
Black Line	**ELSLIM3SLX**
Standard	**ELSLIM3SL**

Download Slim Luxating Elevators Info Sheet.

Standard Luxating Elevators

Luxating elevators have thin, sharp blades that are used to sever periodontal ligaments and used in a rocking motion vs standard elevators which are used in a lifting motion. Luxating elevators reduce putting pressure on adjacent teeth.

Luxating Elevator, Curved 2 mm	
Black Line	**EL2CX**
Standard	**EL2C**
Small Handle	**EL2CSM**

Luxating Elevator, Straight 2 mm	
Black Line	**EL2SX**
Standard	**EL2S**
Small Handle	**EL2SSM**

Luxating Elevator, Curved 3 mm	
Black Line	**EL3CX**
Standard	**EL3C**
Small Handle	**EL3CSM**

Luxating Elevator, Straight 3 mm	
Black Line	**EL3SX**
Standard	**EL3S**
Small Handle	**EL3SSM**

Luxating Elevator, Curved 4 mm	
Black Line	**EL4CX**
Standard	**EL4C**
Small Handle	**EL4CSM**

Luxating Elevator, Straight 4 mm	
Black Line	**EL4SX**
Standard	**EL4S**
Small Handle	**EL4SSM**

Luxating Elevator, Curved 5 mm	
Black Line	**EL5CX**
Standard	**EL5C**
Small Handle	**EL5CSM**

Luxating Elevator, Curved 5 mm	
Black Line	**EL5SX**
#510	**EL5S**
Small	**EL5SSM**

Refer to page A707 for a detailed listing of the Luxating Elevator Kit.

Luxating Hybrid Elevators

Designed with thin, precisely angled tips and a large diameter handle, the Luxating Hybrids provide improved apical and interproximal access for enhanced oral adaption, aiding in the preservation of the buccal plate by severing the periodontal ligaments during atraumatic extractions.

Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Straight Spade	
Black Line	EPTSSPX
#6	EPTSSP

Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Straight	
Black Line	EPTSMSX
#6	EPTSMS

Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Curved	
Black Line	EPTSMCX
#6	EPTSMC

Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Distal	
Black Line	EPTLGDX
#6	EPTLGD

Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Large Mesial	
Black Line	EPTLGMX
#6	EPTLGM

Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Distal	
Black Line	EPTSMDX
#6	EPTSMD

Luxating Hybrid Elevator, Small Mesial	
Black Line	EPTSMMX
#6	EPTSMM

Refer to page A706 for a detailed listing of the Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit, Black Line (IMNATREXTX) and Luxating Hybrid Elevator Kit (EPTKIT).

Ceramic Sharpening Stone for Luxating Elevators, Medium Grit	
Black Line	SSLUX

Syndesmotomes

Bernard elevators, also referred to as syndesmotomes, can be used as a periotome or to elevate small roots.

11 Straight Bernard Syndesmotome	
Black Line	BER11X
#504	BER11

6 Right Bernard Syndesmotome	
Black Line	BER6X
#504	BER6

7 Left Bernard Syndesmotome	
Black Line	BER7X
#504	BER7

SKU	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molar	2nd Molar	3rd Molars	Roots	Maxillary	Manibular
E301		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E301SM		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E302		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E303		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E301W		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E304W		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E80		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E81		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E81A		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E81E		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E40		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E41		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E21				•	•	•	•		•
E22				•	•	•	•		•
E44				•	•	•	•		•
E45				•	•	•	•		•
E25				•	•	•	•		•
E26				•	•	•	•		•
EA30				•	•	•	•		•
EA31				•	•	•	•		•
E31				•	•	•	•		•
E32				•	•	•	•		•
E46			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E46R			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E77			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E77R			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E77RSM			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E92			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E93			•	•	•	•	•	•	
E1L				•	•	•	•	•	•
E1R				•	•	•	•	•	•
E4L				•	•	•	•	•	•
E4R				•	•	•	•	•	•
E34S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E34SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E2S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E3S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E51				•	•	•		•	•
E52				•	•	•		•	•
E63	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
E11				•	•	•		•	•
E11H	•	•					•	•	
E11A				•	•	•		•	•
E8				•	•	•		•	•
E44C				•	•	•	•	•	•
EA				•	•	•		•	•
EB				•	•	•		•	•
EBSM				•	•	•		•	•
E4							•	•	•
E5							•	•	•
E71							•	•	•

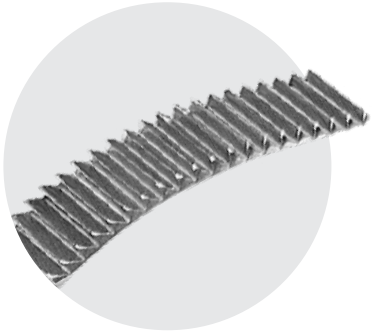
SKU	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molar	2nd Molar	3rd Molars	Roots	Maxillary	Manibular
E72							•	•	•
E73							•	•	•
E74							•	•	•
E6				•	•	•	•	•	•
E7				•	•	•	•	•	•
E19			•	•	•		•	•	•
E20			•	•	•		•	•	•
E38							•	•	•
E39							•	•	•
E190				•	•	•	•	•	•
E191				•	•	•	•	•	•
E15							•	•	•
E16							•	•	•
E23				•	•	•		•	•
EH5				•	•	•	•		•
EH6				•	•	•	•		•
E1C				•	•	•	•	•	
E2C				•	•	•	•	•	
E3C						•	•		•
E69W				•	•	•		•	•
E31F	•	•	•					•	•
E32F	•	•	•					•	•
E11M	•	•					•	•	
E12M	•	•					•	•	
E13M	•	•					•	•	
E98						•		•	•
EA1C				•	•	•	•	•	•
EA2C				•	•	•	•	•	•
EA3C				•	•	•	•	•	•
EA30				•	•	•	•		•
EA31				•	•	•	•		•
EWJS							•	•	
EWJL	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
EWJR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
E6X				•	•	•			•
E7X				•	•	•			•
E1LX				•	•	•	•	•	•
E1RX				•	•	•	•	•	•
E11LX				•	•	•	•		•
E11RX				•	•	•	•		•
E12LX				•	•	•	•		•
E12RX				•	•	•	•		•
E14LX				•	•	•	•	•	•
E14RX				•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2SX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2SLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2CX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2CLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL2CSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3SX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

SKU	Incisors	Canines	Premolars	1st Molar	2nd Molar	3rd Molars	Roots	Maxillary	Manibular
EL3SLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3CX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3CLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL3CSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4SX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4SLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4CX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4CLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL4CSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5SX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5SLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5SSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5C	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5CX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5CLX	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EL5CSM	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BER11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BER11X	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
BER6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
BER6X	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
BER7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
BER7X	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
ERAF1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ERAF3KA	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
EPTSSP	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSSPX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMS	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMSX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMC	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMCX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMD	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMDX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMM	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTSMMX	•	•	•				•	•	•
EPTLGD				•	•	•	•	•	•
EPTLGDX				•	•	•	•	•	•
EPTLGM				•	•	•	•	•	•
EPTLGMX				•	•	•	•	•	•
EMLL3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EDLL3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EMLR3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EDLR3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EMLL5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EDLL5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EMLR5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EDLR5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

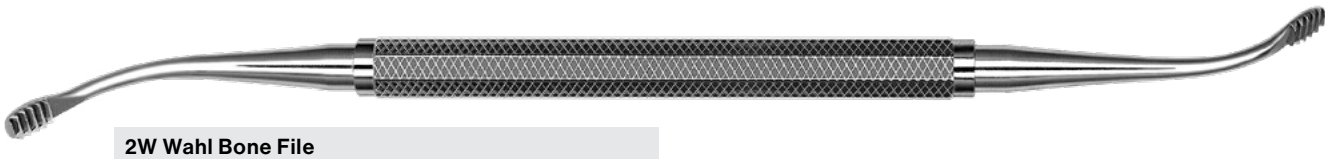
Bone Files

Our extensive line of Bone Files are used for final smoothing and shaping of bone.

Straight-Cut Bone Files



1W Wahl Bone File	
#6	BF1W6
#522	BF1W



2W Wahl Bone File	
#6	BF2W6
#522	BF2W

12 Howard Bone File	
#6	BF126
#522	BF12

21 Miller Bone File Same design as the 1X Cross-Cut but with Straight-Cut.	
#6	BF216
#522	BF21

45 Miller Bone File
Same design as the 2X Cross-Cut but with Straight-Cut.

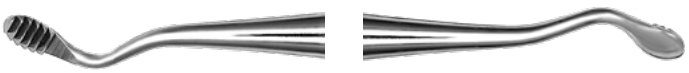
#6	BF456
#522	BF45

52 Miller Bone File

#6	BF526
#522	BF52

64 Miller Bone File

#6	BF646
#522	BF64



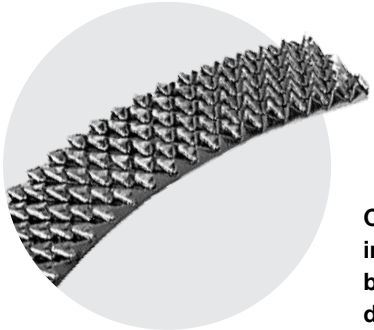
67 Howard Bone File

#6	BF676
#522	BF67

Cross-Cut Bone Files

1X Miller-Colburn Bone File
Small paddle-shaped end is half the size of the larger paddle-shaped end.

#6	BF1X6
#522	BF1X



Cross-Cut files increase efficiency by cutting in two directions.

2X Miller-Colburn Bone File
Curved working end combined with a straight working end.

#6	BF2X6
#522	BF2X

3X Miller-Colburn Bone File
Curved working end combined with a small paddle-shaped working end.

#6	BF3X6
#522	BF3X

Periodontal Files

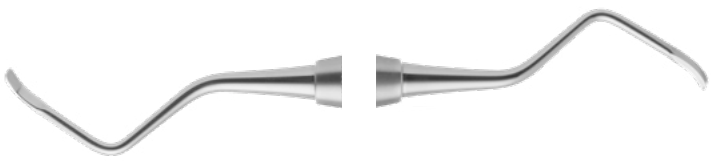
Used interproximally, our Periodontal Bone Files provide efficiency for both push and pull applications.

11/12 Buck DE File	
#6	FB11/126
#522	FB11/12

1S/2S Sugarman File, Mesial/Distal	
#6	FS1/2S6
#2	FS1/2S

3S/4S Sugarman File, Buccal/Lingual For removal of granulomatous tissue in supra-bony and infra-bony pockets.	
#6	FS3/4S6
#2	FS3/4S

#9/10 Schluger, Curved	
#6	FS9/10S6
#522	FS9/10S



Tabanella Universal Bone File	
	TABANELLA2

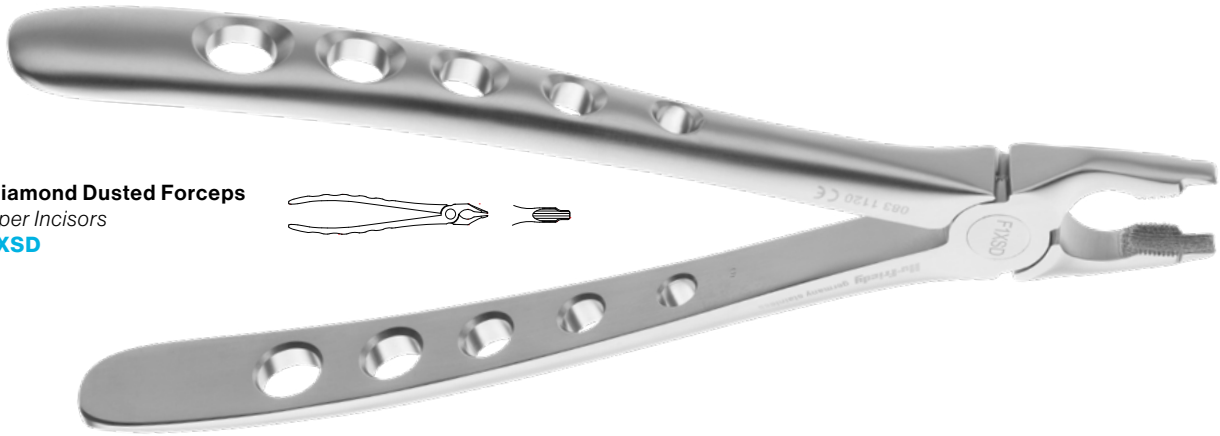
Forceps

We offer an extensive array of forceps for any form of extraction. From Apical to Atraumair and our newest line of Atlas Forceps which feature an internal spring hinge for enhanced performance, comfort, and control, our forceps will help you be **The Best in Practice**.

Learn more about our Forceps.

Diamond Dusted Forceps

Our Diamond Dusted Forceps feature a fine diamond coating which increases resistance between the forceps and tooth surface providing enhanced engagement. Diamond Dusted Forceps are available in an array of patterns which allows for full-mouth coverage.



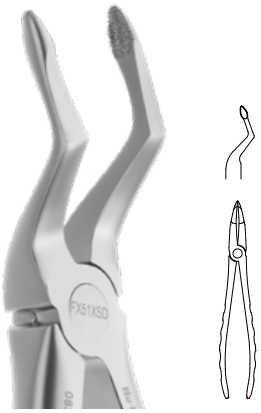
1 Diamond Dusted Forceps
Upper Incisors
F1XSD

1 Diamond Dusted Apical Forceps
Upper Incisors
FAF1XSD

35 Diamond Dusted Forceps
Upper Canines and Premolars
F35XSD

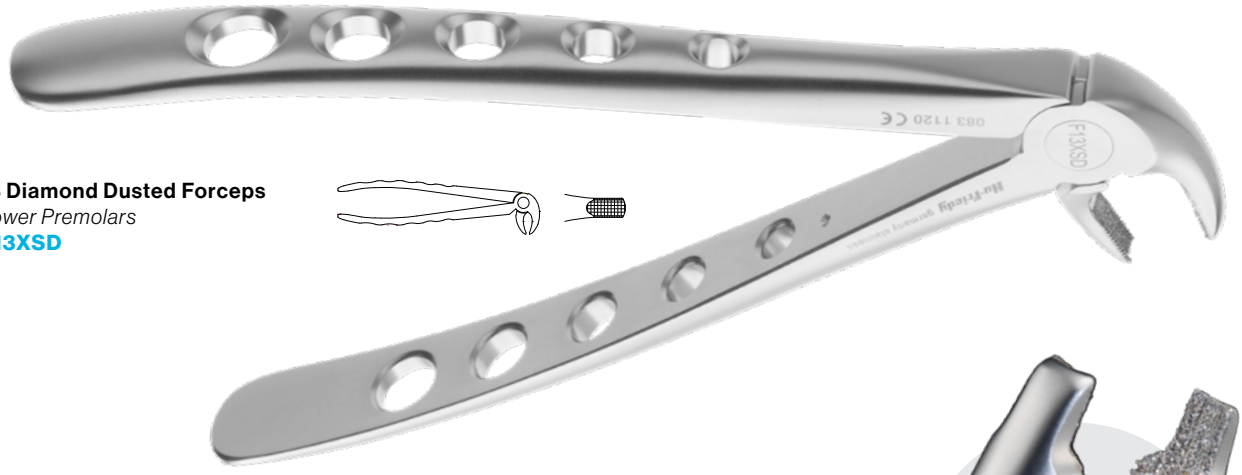
35 Diamond Dusted Apical Forceps
Upper Canines and Premolars
FAF35XSD

44 Diamond Dusted Root Forceps
Upper Roots
FX44XSD



51 Diamond Dusted Root Forceps
Upper Roots
FX51XSD

21 Diamond Dusted Forceps
Lower 1st and 2nd Molars
F21XSD



13 Diamond Dusted Forceps
Lower Premolars
F13XSD

Best in Practice Fact

A light diamond coating bonded to longitudinal beak serrations increases grip by 20% compared to traditional forceps.*

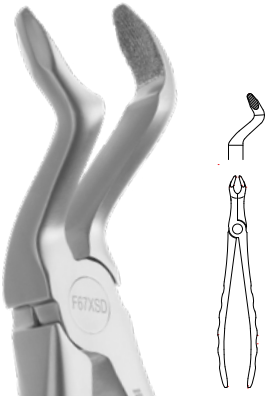
Learn more about our Diamond Dusted Forceps.

36 Diamond Dusted Forceps
Lower Incisors
F36XSD

36 Diamond Dusted Apical Forceps
Lower Premolars and Incisors
FAF36XSD

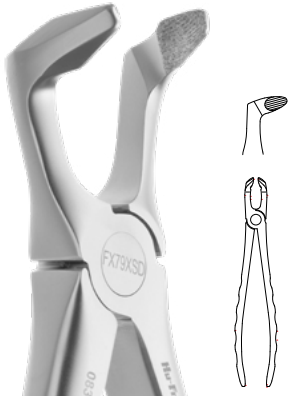
45 Diamond Dusted Root Forceps
Lower Roots, Serrated
FX45XSD

*Data on file compared to standard Hu-Friedy Forceps.



67 Diamond Dusted Apical Forceps
Upper Molars
F67XSD

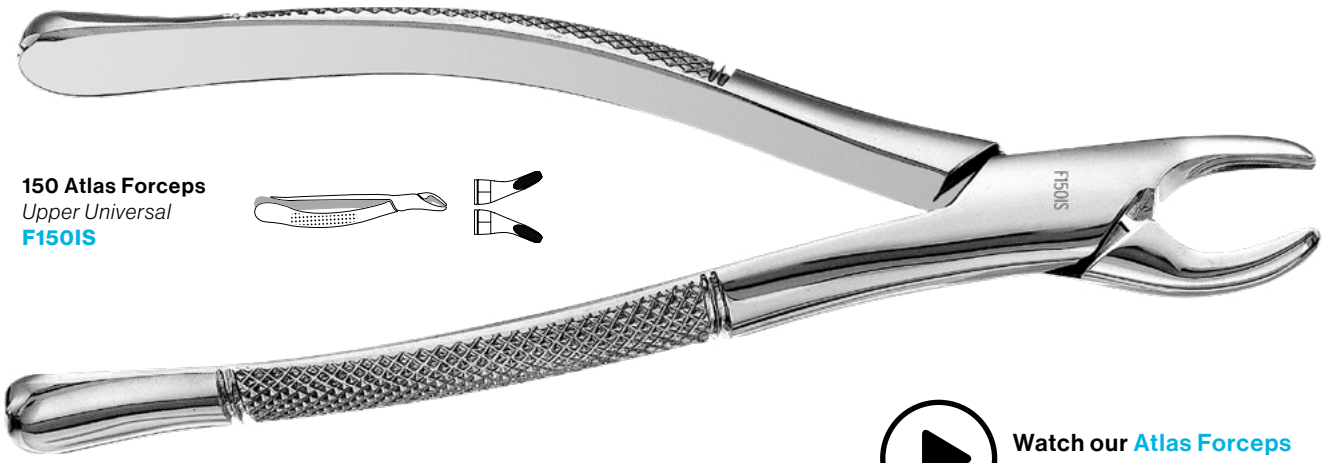
73 Diamond Dusted Forceps
Lower Molars
FX73XSD



79 Diamond Dusted Forceps
Lower Molars
FX79XSD

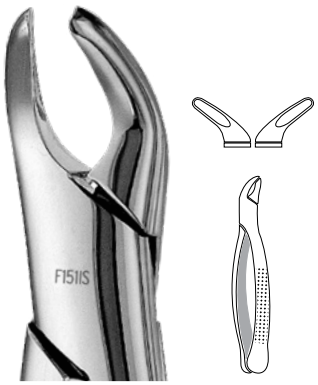
Atlas Forceps

Atlas forceps, which are engineered with an internal spring hinge, provide performance, comfort and control while reducing manipulation of the forceps at the surgical site.

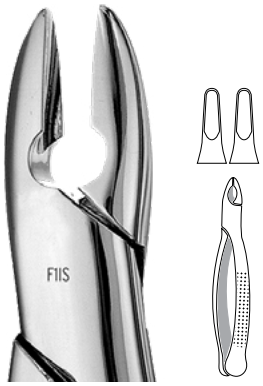


150 Atlas Forceps
Upper Universal
F150IS

Watch our Atlas Forceps in use.



151 Atlas Forceps
Lower Universal
F151IS

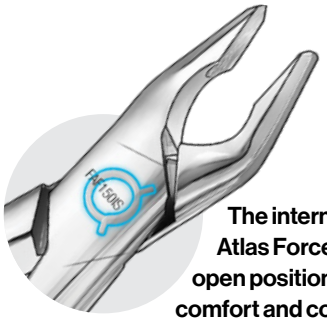


1 Atlas Forceps
Upper Anterior
F1IS

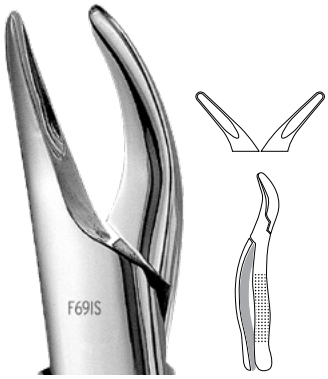
222 Atlas Forceps
Lower Molars
F222IS

23 Atlas Forceps
Cowhorn
F23IS

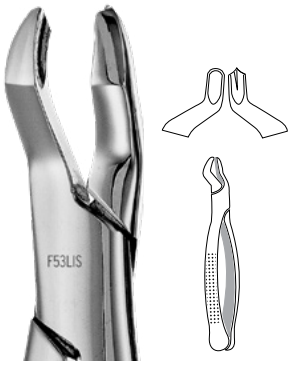
Learn more about Atlas Forceps.



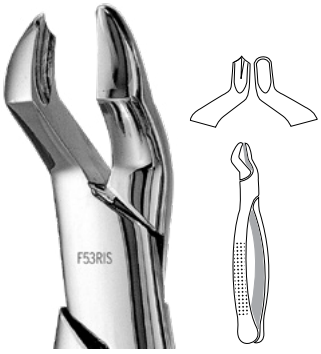
The internal springs in Atlas Forceps maintain open position, enhancing comfort and control.



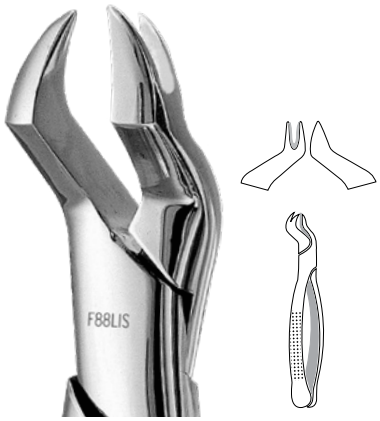
69 Tomes Atlas Forceps
Upper/Lower Roots
F69IS



53L Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar
F53LIS

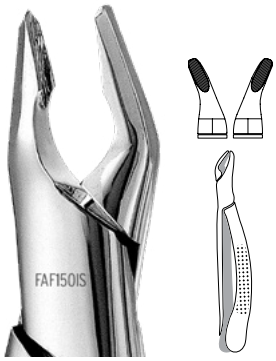


53R Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar, Right
F53RIS



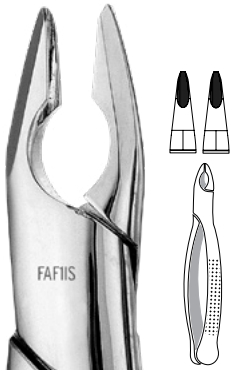
88L Nevius Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar, Right
F88LIS

88R Nevius Atlas Forceps
Upper Molar, Right
F88RIS



150 Atlas Forceps
Upper Universal, Apical
FAF150IS

151 Atlas Forceps
Lower Universal, Apical
FAF151IS

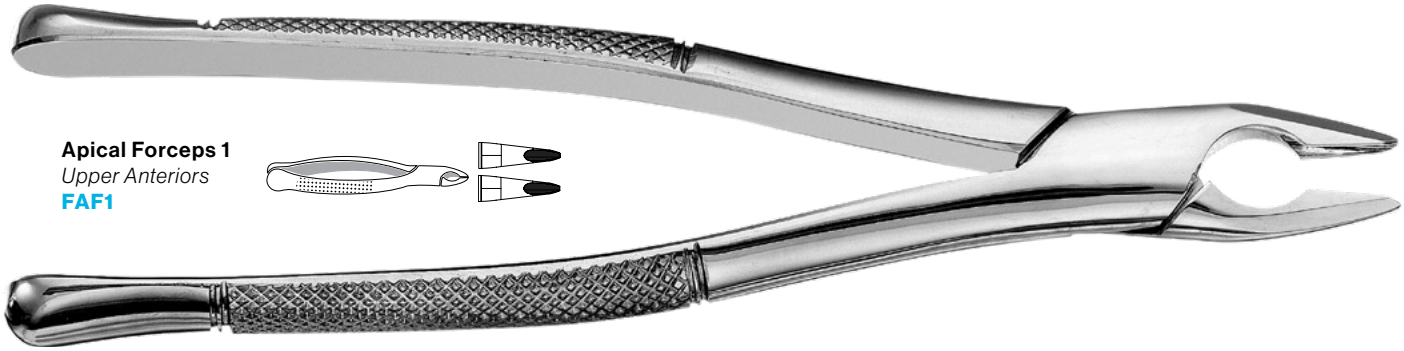


1 Atlas Forceps
Upper Anterior, Apical
FAF1IS

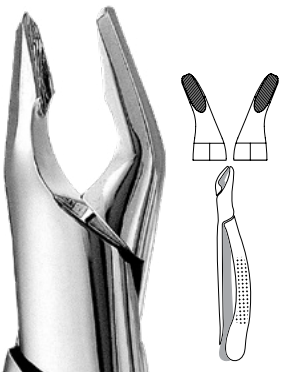
222 Atlas Forceps
Lower Molars, Apical
FAF222IS

Apical Forceps

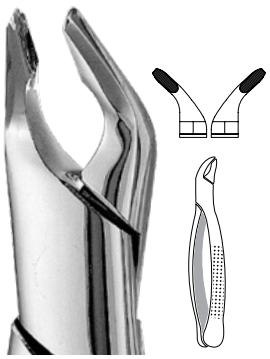
Our forged Apical Forceps feature thin, anatomical tapered beaks and longitudinal serrations to penetrate the surrounding bone and firmly grasp the root and crown structure with multiple points of contact, reducing the chance of crushing or fracturing the crown. Clinicians therefore are able to preserve the bone and reduce the risk of root and buccal plate fractures, enhancing clinical outcomes.



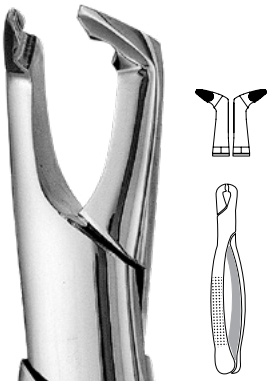
Apical Forceps 1
Upper Anteriors
FAF1



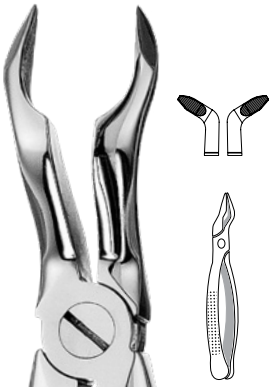
Apical Forceps 150
Upper Universal
FAF150



Apical Forceps 151
Lower Universal
FAF151



Apical Forceps 222
Lower Molars
FAF222



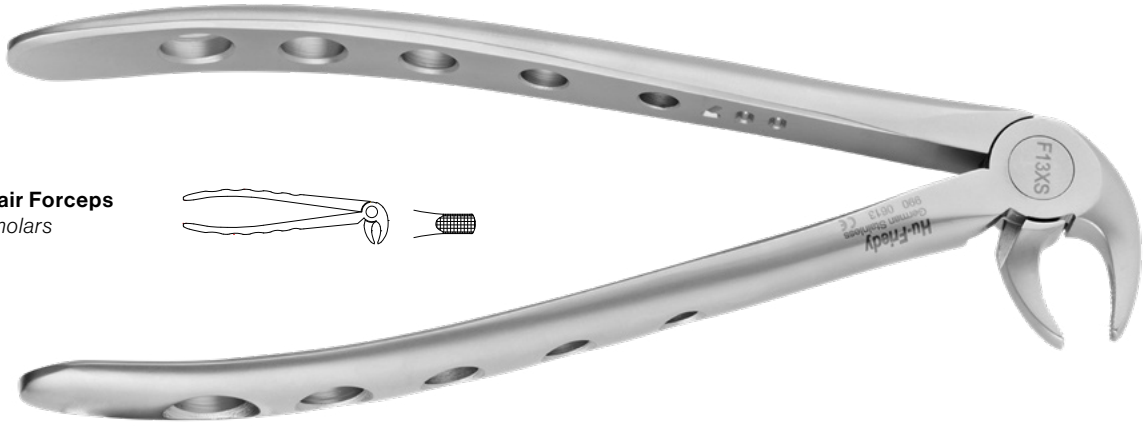
Apical Forceps X67A
Upper Molars
FAFX67A

Apical Forceps X74N
Lower Anteriors
FAFX74N

Learn more about our Apical Forceps.

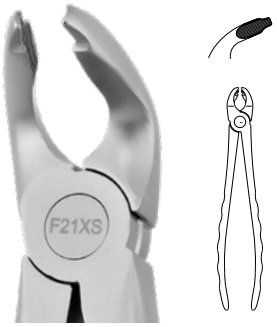
Atraumair Forceps

Our Atraumair Forceps are designed for optimal access and enhanced crown and root engagement. Each of the 13 uniquely patterned forceps feature a *Matte Finish* for reduced light reflection. Unique hole designs help reduce the weight of the forceps and provide increased comfort and control. Atraumair forceps offer improved access for a variety of extraction cases through enhanced beak geometries.

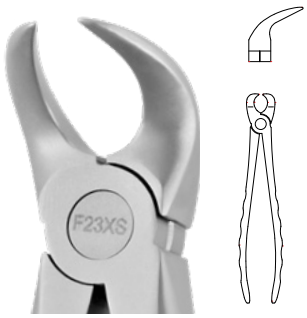


13 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Premolars
F13XS

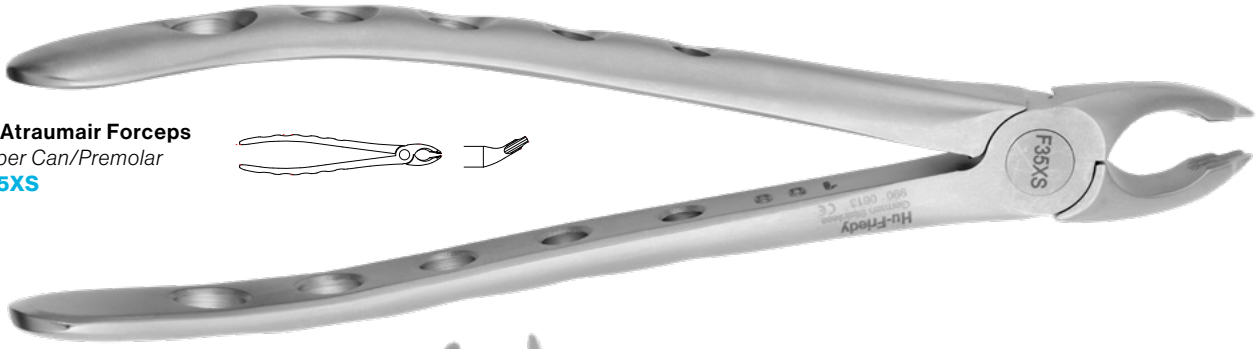
1 Atraumair Standard Forceps
Upper Incisors
F1XS



21 Atraumair Forceps
1st and 2nd Lower Molars
F21XS

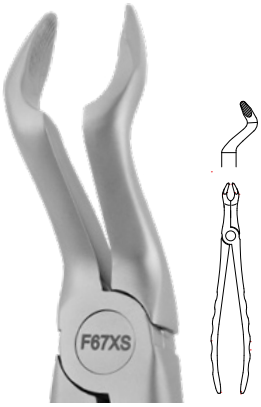


23 Atraumair Forceps
Cowhorn, Lower Molars
F23XS



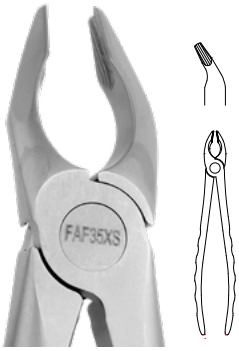
35 Atraumair Forceps
Upper Can/Premolar
F35XS

36 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Incisors
F36XS



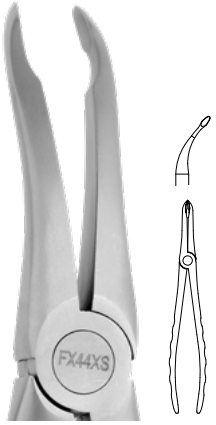
67 Atraumair Forceps
Upper Molars
F67XS

1 Atraumair Apical Forceps
Upper Incisors
FAF1XS

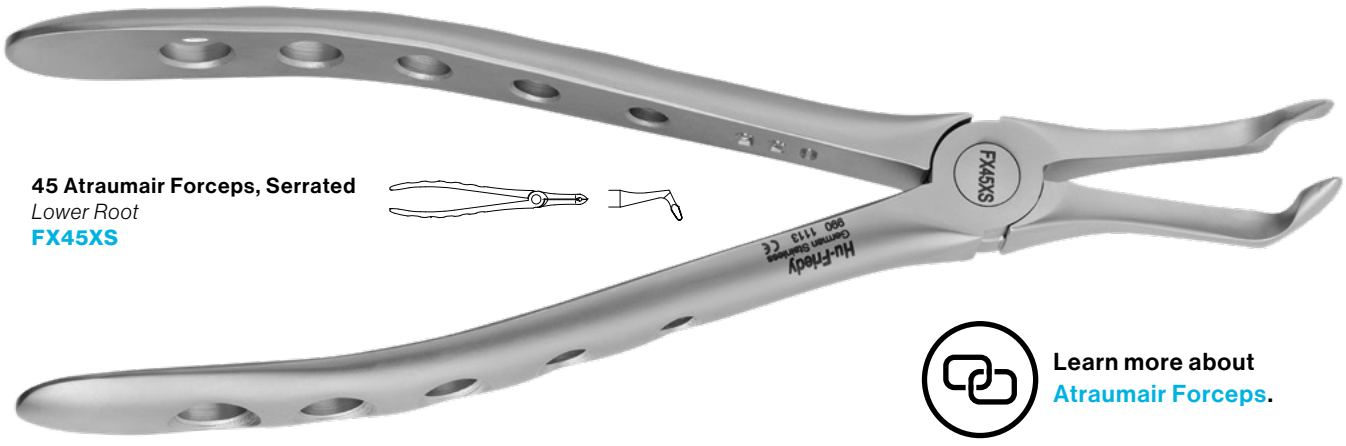


35 Atraumair Apical Forceps
Upper Can/Premolar
FAF35XS

36 Atraumair Apical Forceps
Lower Premolers/Incisors
FAF36XS

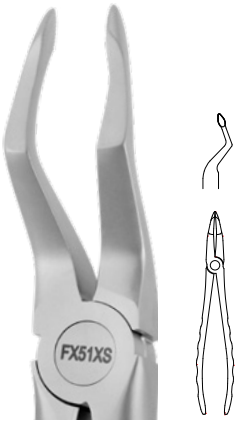


44 Atraumair Forceps
Universal, Upper Root
FX44XS



45 Atraumair Forceps, Serrated
Lower Root
FX45XS

Learn more about Atraumair Forceps.

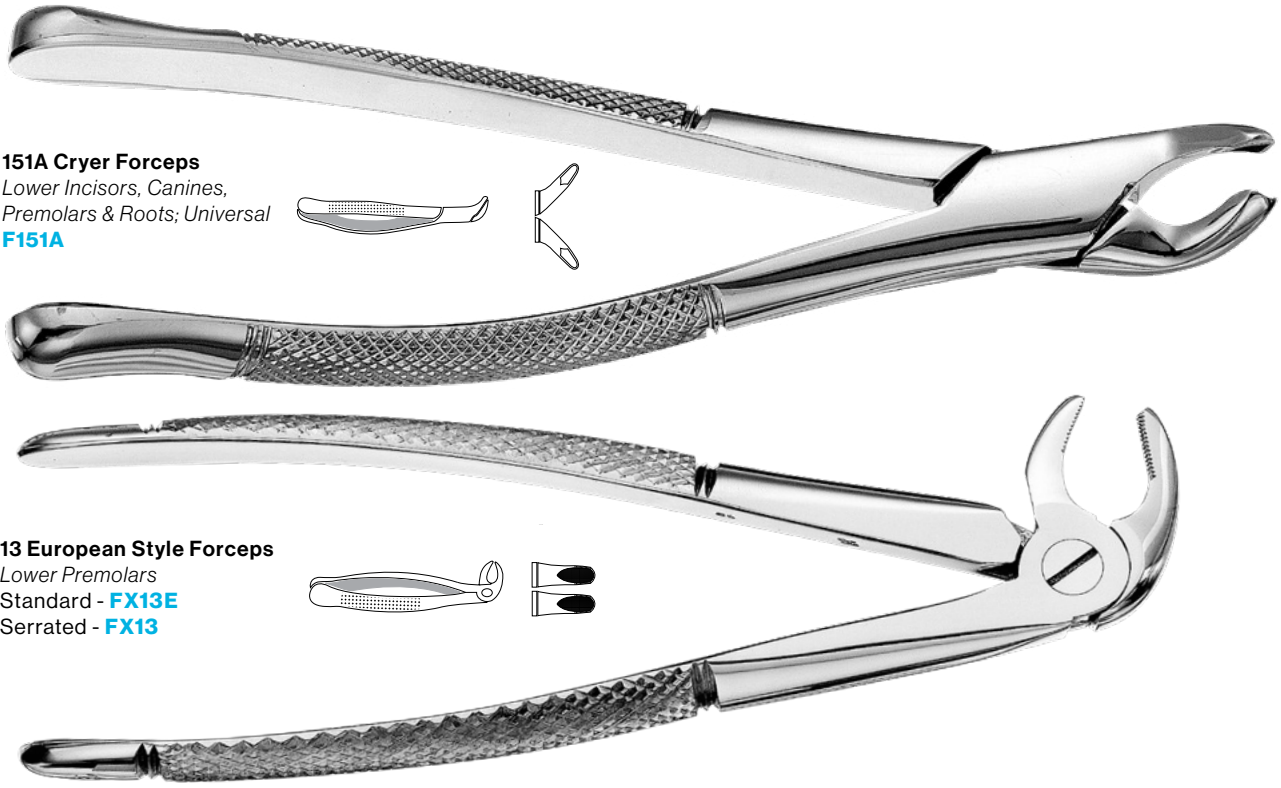


51 Atraumair Forceps, Serrated
Upper Root
FX51XS

73 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Molars
FX73XS

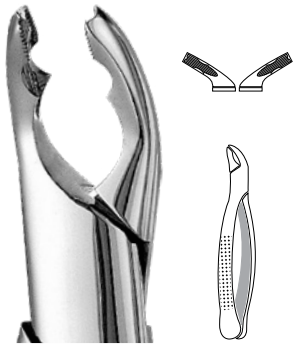
79 Atraumair Forceps
Lower Molars
FX79XS

Lower Anteriors and Premolars

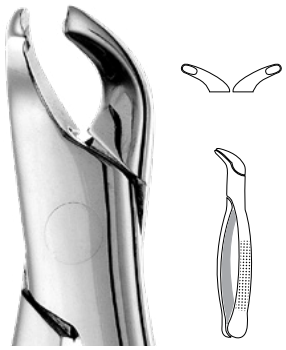


151A Cryer Forceps
Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal
F151A

13 European Style Forceps
Lower Premolars
Standard - **FX13E**
Serrated - **FX13**



151AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated
Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal
F151AS



203 Forceps
Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal
F203

MD-3 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Lower Incisors & Roots
FMD3

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

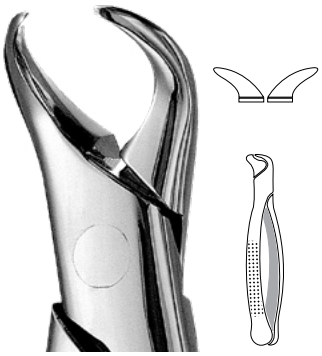
Lower Molars

16 Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
Straight Handle **F16M**
Standard **F16**

17 Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F17

217 Hu-Friedy Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars, Beaks identical to #17
F217

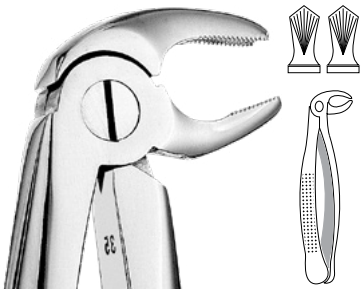
222 Forceps
3rd Lower Molars
F222



23 Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F23

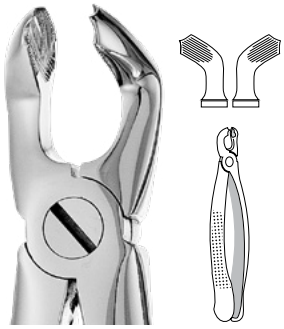
3FS Woodward Forceps
Lower Molars
F3FS

MD-4 Mead Forceps,Serrated
Lower 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Molars
FMD4



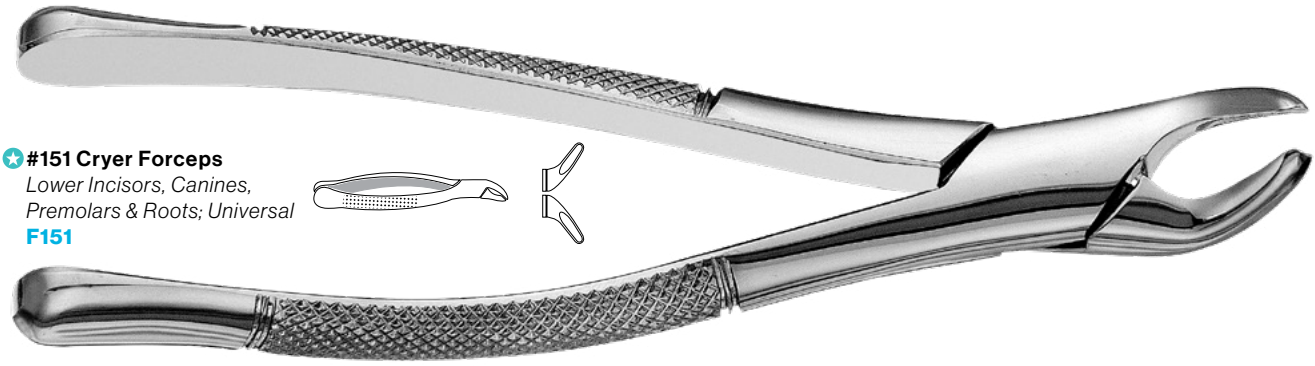
22 European Style Forceps
Lower Molars
Standard **FX22**
Matte Finish **FX22E**

73 European Style Forceps, Serrated
Lower Molars
FX73

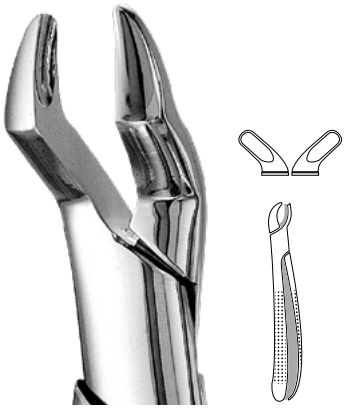


79 European Style Forceps, Serrated
Lower 3rd Molars
Standard **FX79**
Matte Finish **FX79E**

Lower Universal



#151 Cryer Forceps
Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots; Universal
F151



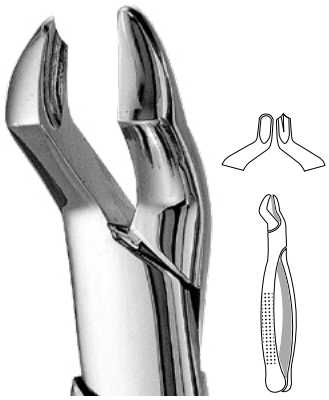
10S Forceps
Upper Molars
F10S

18L Harris Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; left. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root. Unique "palm up" handle design for use when standing behind the patient.
F18L

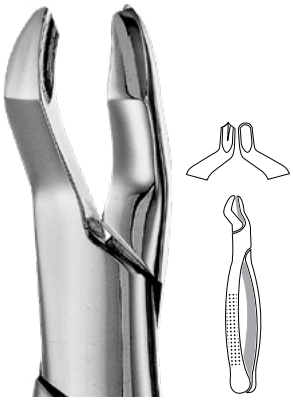
18R Harris Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; right. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F18R

Suggested Pair

210H Forceps
3rd Upper Molars
F210H



53L Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; left. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F53L



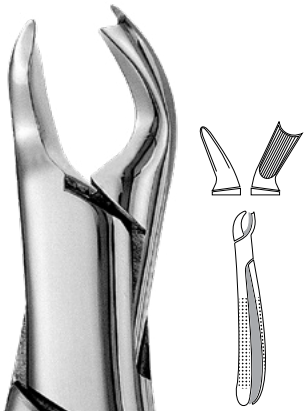
53R Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars; right. Pointed beak for engaging bifurcated buccal root.
F53R

Suggested Pair

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

Upper Molars

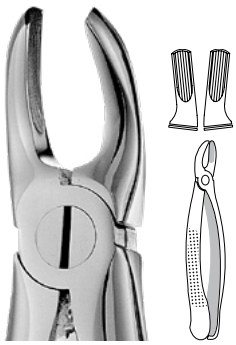
210S Forceps
3rd Upper Molars
F210S



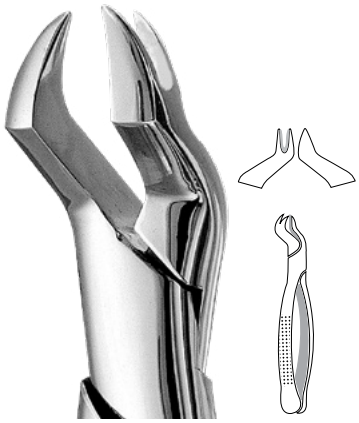
89 Cook Forceps
Upper Molars; right.
F89

90 Cook Forceps
Upper Molars; left.
F90

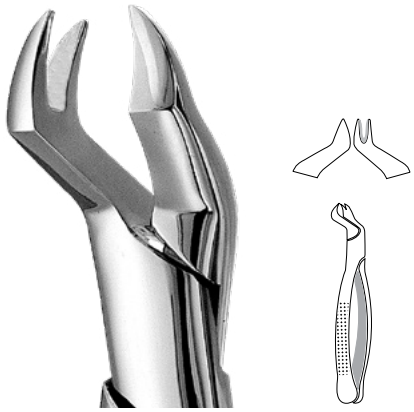
Suggested Pair



MD-2 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Upper 1st, 2nd, & 3rd Molars, Universal
FMD2

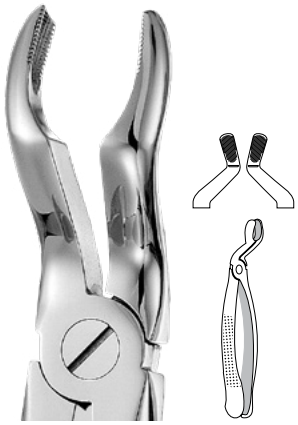


88L Nevius Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars. Split beak for engaging palatal root.
F88L

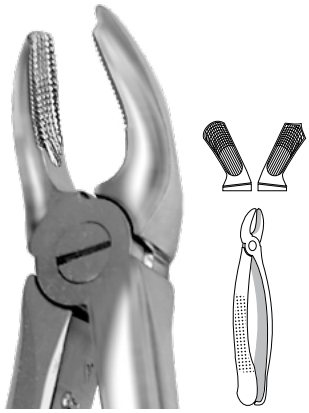


88R Nevius Forceps
1st & 2nd Upper Molars. Split beak for engaging palatal root.
F88R

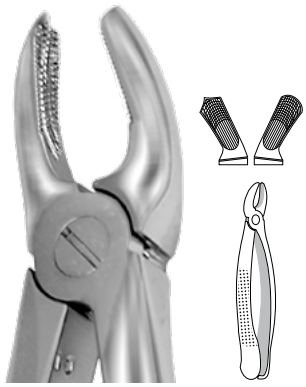
Suggested Pair



67A European Style Forceps, Serrated
Upper 3rd Molars
FX67A



18 European Style Forceps, Serrated
Upper Molars; left.
Standard **FX18**
Matte Finish **FX18E**

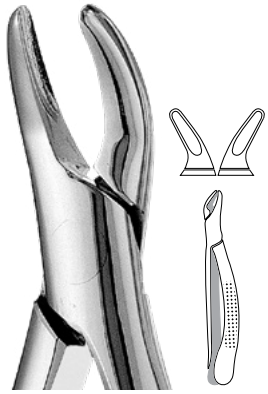


17 European Style Forceps
Upper Molars; right.
Standard **FX17**
Matte Finish **FX17E**

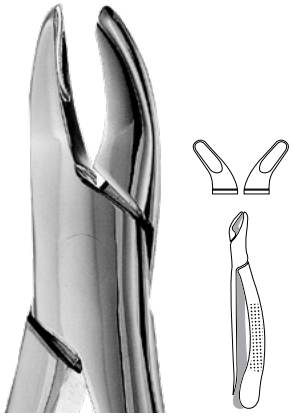
Suggested Pair

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

Upper and Lower Anteriors

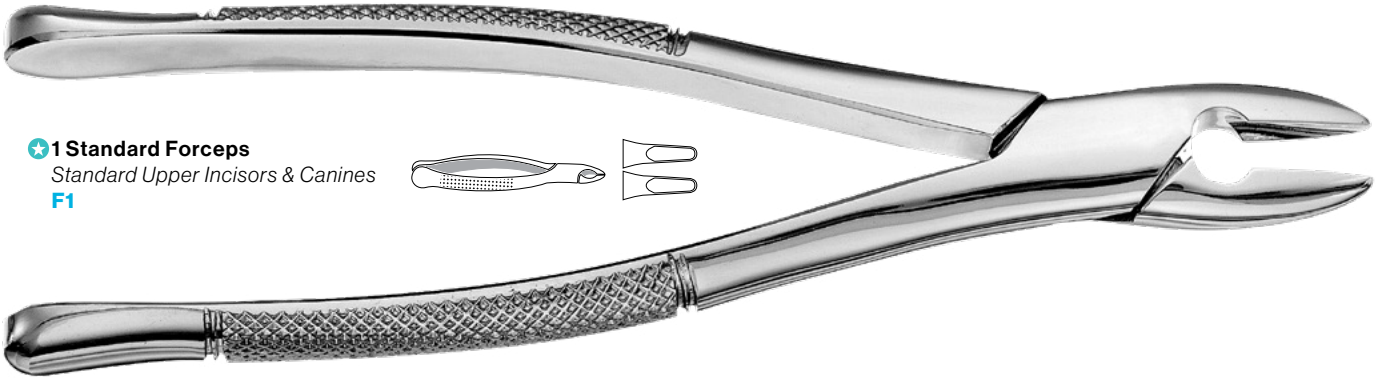


101 Hull Forceps
Upper & Lower Premolars, and Deciduous; Universal
F101

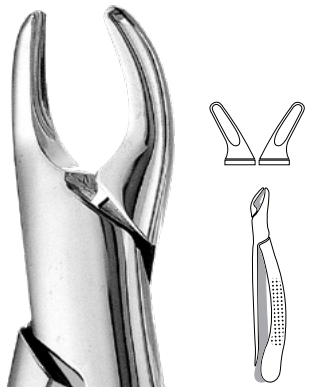


62 Forceps
Upper & Lower Incisors, Canines, Premolars, and Deciduous; Universal
F62

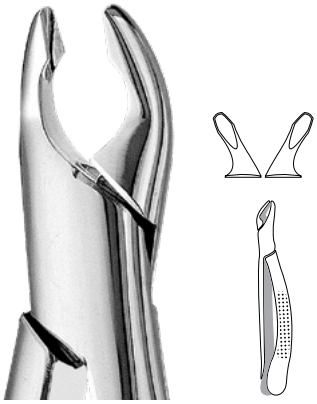
Upper Anteriors and Premolars



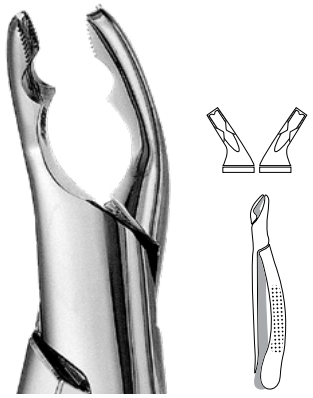
1 Standard Forceps
Standard Upper Incisors & Canines
F1



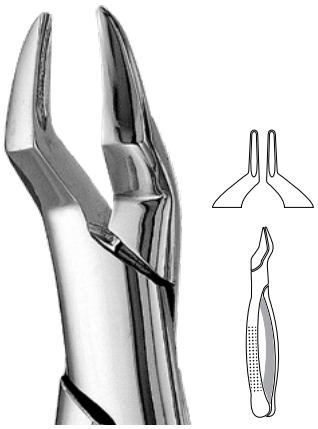
150 Cryer Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars, & Roots; Universal
F150



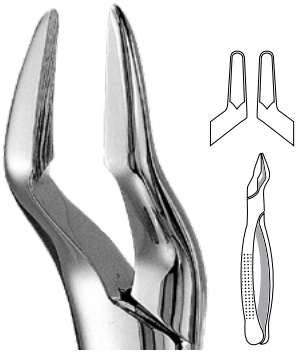
150A Cryer Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars; Universal
F150A



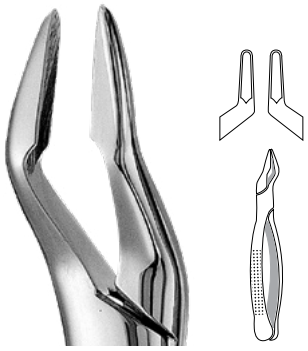
150AS Split Beak Forceps, Serrated
Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars; Universal
F150AS



286 Forceps
Upper Roots, Incisors, Premolars
F286

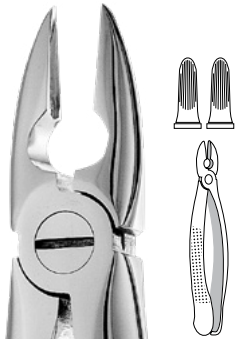


32 Parmly Alveolar Forceps
Upper Canines, Premolars & Molars; Universal. Sharp edged beaks for breaking the alveolar process and trimming it after extraction.
F32

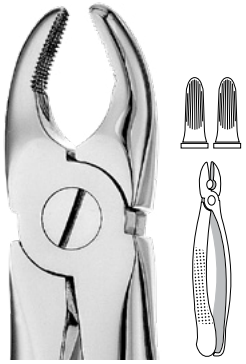


32A Parmly Forceps
Same as No. 32, but with more slender beaks.
F32A

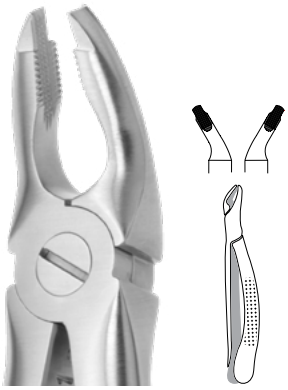
99C Kells Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines & Premolars
F99C



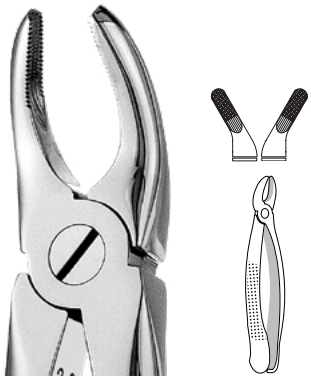
MD-1 Mead Forceps, Serrated
Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots
FMD1



1 European Style Forceps
Upper Anteriors
Standard **FX1**
Matte Finish **FX1E**



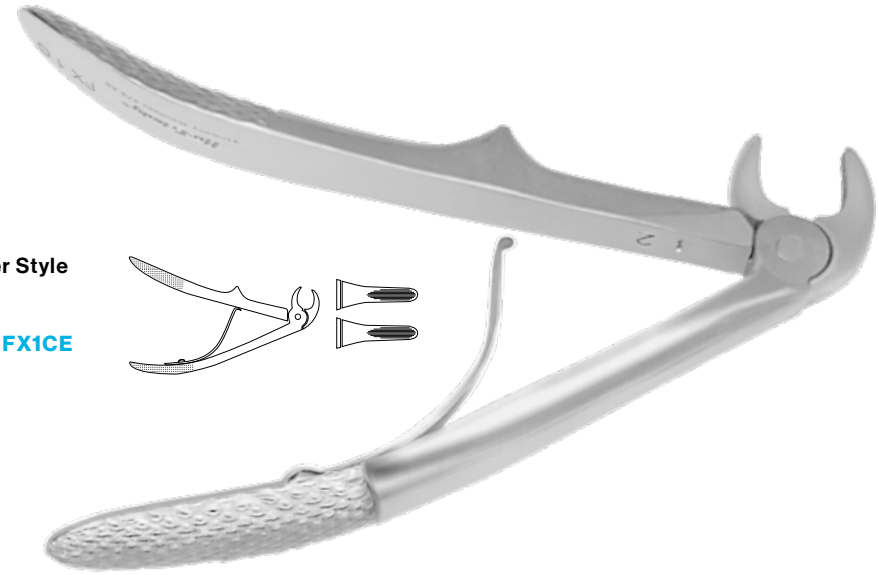
35 European Style Forceps
Upper Incisors, Canines, Premolars & Roots
Matte Finish **FX35E**



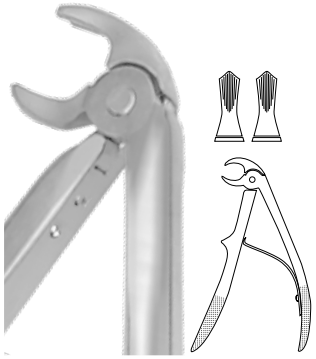
7 European Style Forceps
Upper Premolars
Standard **FX7**
Matte Finish **FX7E**

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

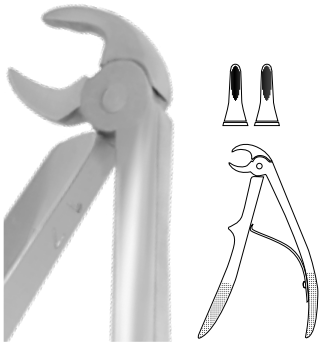
European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps



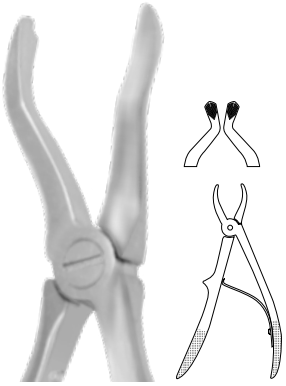
1C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Lower Incisors
Matte Finish **FX1CE**



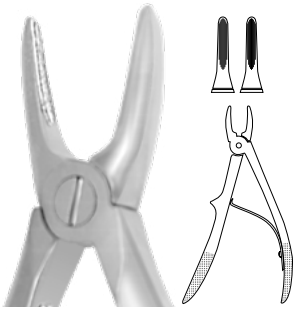
2C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Molars
Matte Finish **FX2CE**



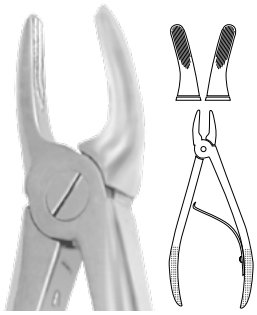
3C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Lower Roots
Matte Finish **FX3CE**



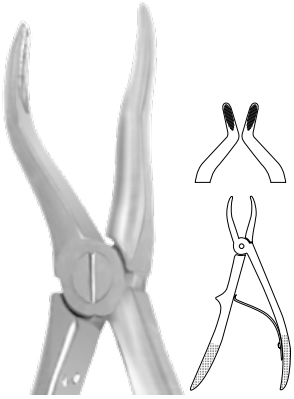
4C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Primary Molars
Matte Finish **FX4CE**



5C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Incisors & Canines
Matte Finish **FX5CE**



6C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Molars
Matte Finish **FX6CE**

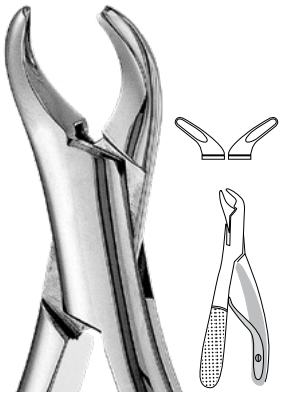


7C European Kinder Style Pedo Forceps
Upper Roots
Matte Finish **FX7CE**

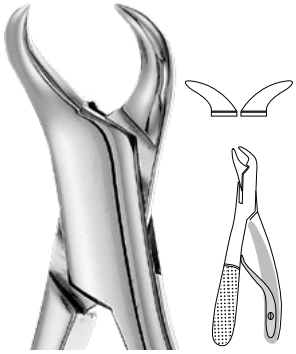
Kinder Pedo Forceps

Our Kinder Pediatric Forceps fit easily and comfortably in your hand while being hidden and less visible to patients. Created for small, shallow crowns and conical shaped teeth, the Kinder design requires less force, reducing the risk of tissue damage and broken crowns.

150K Small Pedo Forceps
Upper Primary Incisors & Roots
F150K



151K Small Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Incisors & Roots
F151K



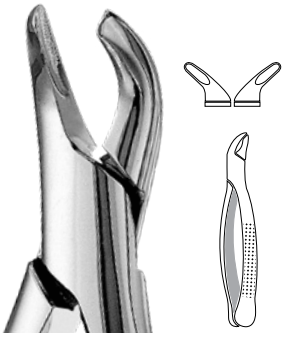
23K Cowhorn Small Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Molars
F23K

Learn more about our Pedo Forceps.

Presidential™ Pedo Forceps

Similar to the Standard Pediatric Series, our Presidential™ Forceps are meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge.

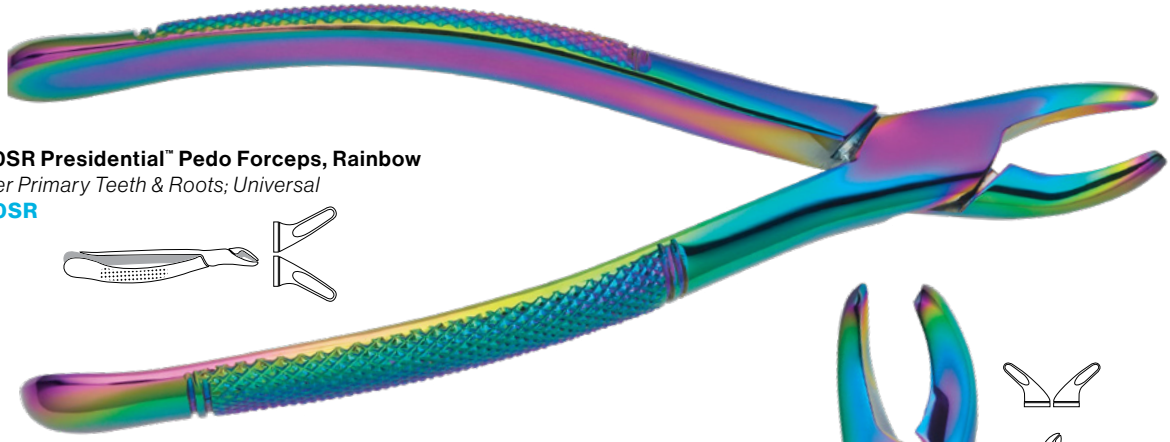
150S Presidential™ Pedo Forceps
Upper Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F150S



151S Presidential™ Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F151S

Rainbow Presidential™ Pedo Forceps

Our Rainbow Presidential™ Pediatric Forceps feature a unique array of vibrant, rainbow colors to reduce child anxiety and create a more positive patient experience.



F150SR Presidential™ Pedo Forceps, Rainbow
Upper Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F150SR

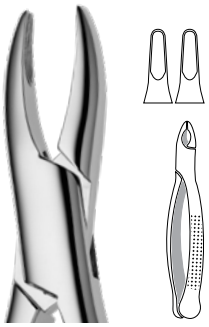
F151SR Presidential™ Pedo Forceps, Rainbow
Lower Primary Teeth & Roots; Universal
F151SR

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

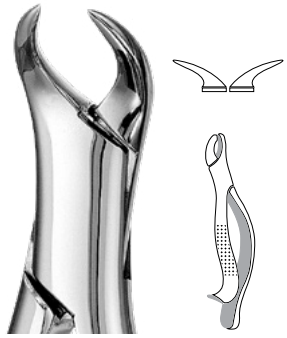
Standard Pedo Forceps

The precise, anatomical design of our Pediatric Forceps assure a firm, accurate grasp of primary tooth and root surfaces for smooth, seamless extractions reducing the risk of complications. Hand-crafted from surgical-grade stainless steel, our Pediatric Forceps ensure superior performance and longevity.

150XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated
Upper Primary; Universal
F150XAS

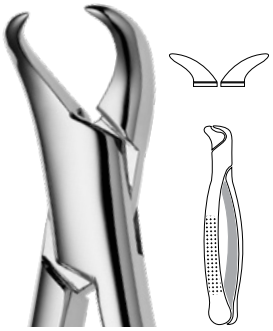


1S Pedo Forceps
Standard Upper Incisors & Canines
F1S

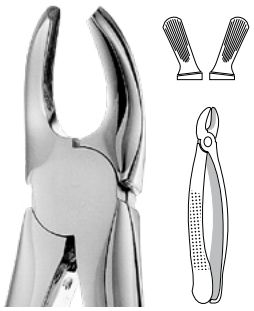


16S Pedo Forceps
Lower Molars
F16S

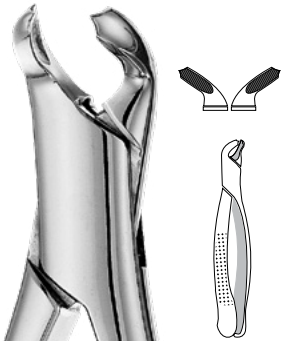
151XAS Split Beak Pedo Forceps, Serrated *Lower Primary; Universal*
F151XAS



23S Cowhorn Pedo Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F23S

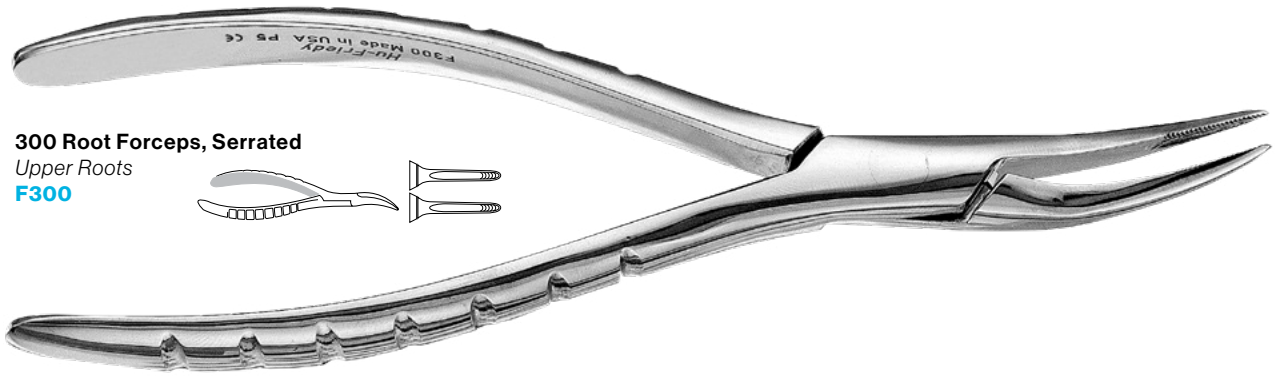


39 Pedo Forceps
1st & 2nd Lower Molars
F39



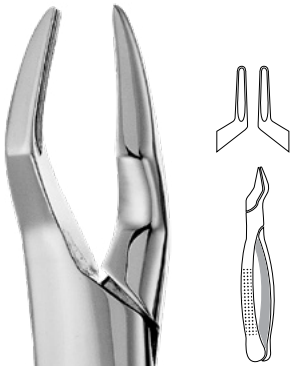
40 Pedo Forceps
Lower Primary Molars
F40

Root Forceps



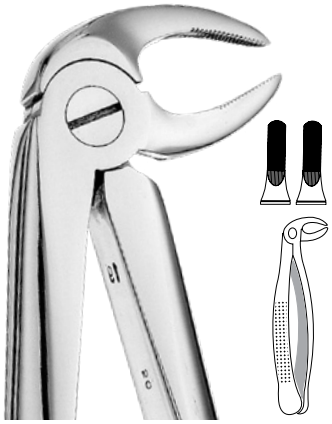
300 Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
F300

301 Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
F301

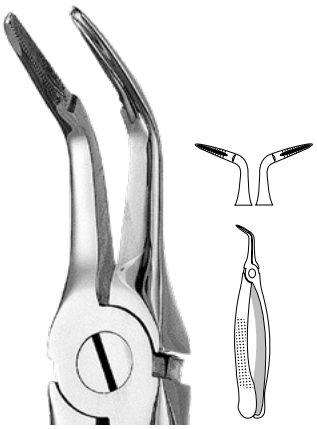


65 Root Forceps
Upper Roots, Fragments & Overlapping Incisors
F65

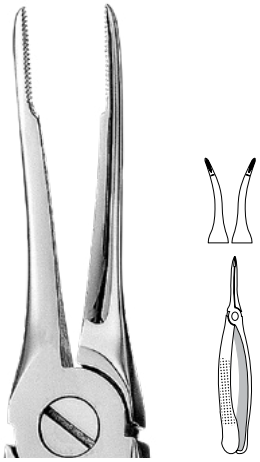
69 Tomes Root Forceps
Upper & Lower Fragments & Roots
F69



33 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX33



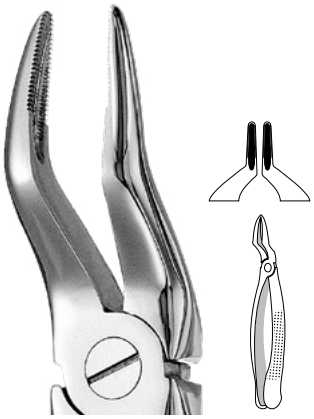
46L Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
Standard **FX46L**
Matte Finish **FX46LE**



49 Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
Standard **FX49**
Matte Finish **FX49E**

= **Presidential® Forceps** are superbly constructed from forged stainless steel, meticulously crafted and finished with a precision hinge. All HuFriedyGroup Presidential Forceps carry a lifetime warranty against defects in material and workmanship.

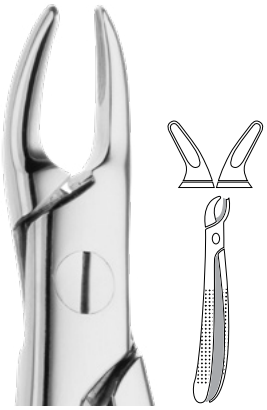
Learn more about our Root Forceps.



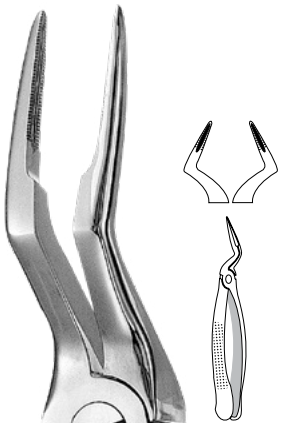
51 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
Standard **FX51**
Matte Finish **FX51E**

74 European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX74

74N European Style Root Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
FX74N



76S Upper Root Forceps, Serrated
FX76S



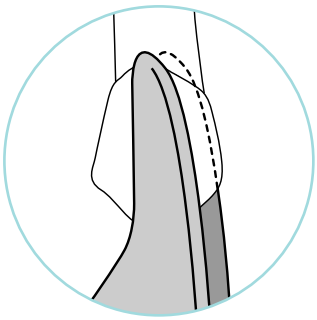
97 Root Forceps, Serrated
Upper Roots
Standard **FX97**
Matte Finish **FX97E**

233 Forceps, Serrated
Lower Roots
Standard **FX233**
Matte Finish **FX233E**

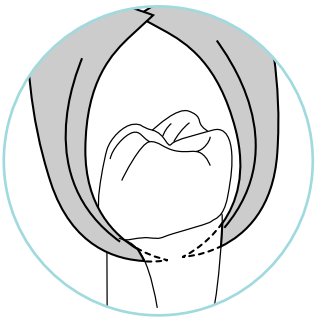
Extraction Forceps Reference

Forceps Beaks

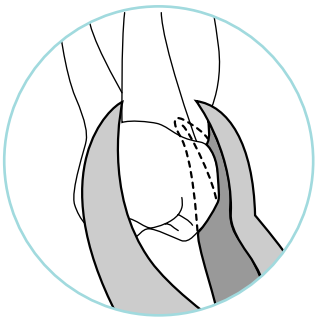
The beaks of extraction forceps are anatomically designed to adapt to the tooth at or below the cervical line. Therefore, beaks are either conical, bifurcated, or trifurcated in order to adapt to the tooth or furcations. Many beaks are serrated, which offers additional grasp when extracting teeth.



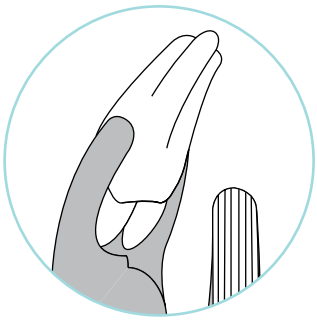
Conical



Bifurcated



Trifurcated

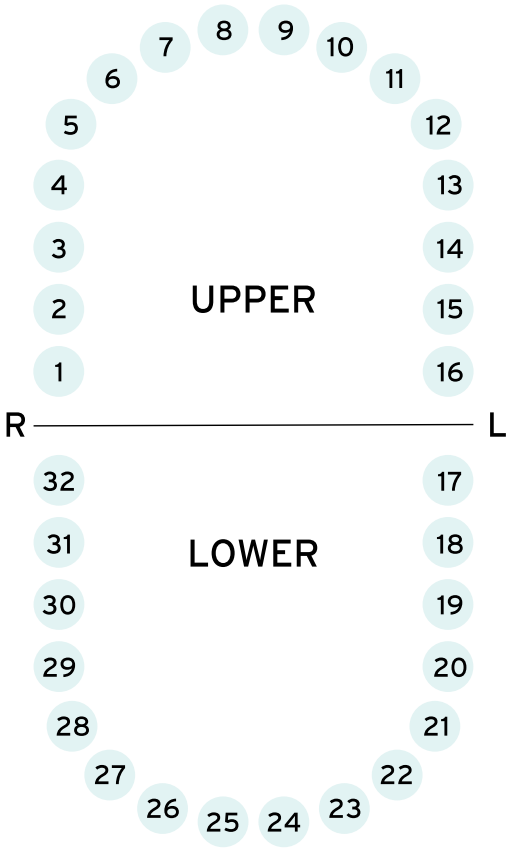


Serrated

Care of HuFriedyGroup Forceps

To maintain proper function and appearance, the following points should be adhered to:

- Clean and sterilize in an open position.
- Clean and thoroughly dry forceps before wrapping for sterilization.



Important

- Lubricate with Instrument Lubricant after cleaning and before sterilization to ensure smooth working action.
- Use ShineRenew wipes to correct hard-to-operate forceps. Rust spots or sediment can be wiped off, as they do not penetrate the surface.
- Do not allow forceps to remain in water or steam moisture for long periods.
- Keep forceps away from strong mineral acids and fumes.

Find Your Forceps

Unsure of which Forceps to use? Use our Find Your Forceps online tool to easily determine which Forceps are used on any given tooth.

Find Your Optimal Extraction Forceps.

Gauze Packers

Our Gauze Packer is a stainless steel instrument used to pack gauze at the surgical site.

Gauze Packer	
#6	GPHF6
#2	GPHF

Grafting Instruments

Grafting Instruments are meticulously handcrafted with consistent and precise dimensions using the finest grade stainless steel, ensuring easy transport and condensation of graft material at the surgical site.

Learn more about our Grafting Instruments.

Allen Membrane Measurement Card
ALLENCARD

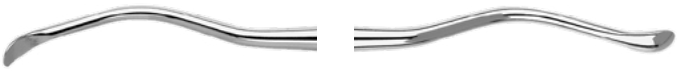
Immunity Steel™ Cup
MCUPE

Dr. Jovanovic Bone Scoop	
5 mm	BSJO5

Cortical Bone Block Clamp
CBBC

Labanca Bone Curette	
7 mm	
#6	CSLABANCA6

Palti Bone Graft Scoop	
Black Line	IMP6522X
#6	IMP65226
#10	IMP6522

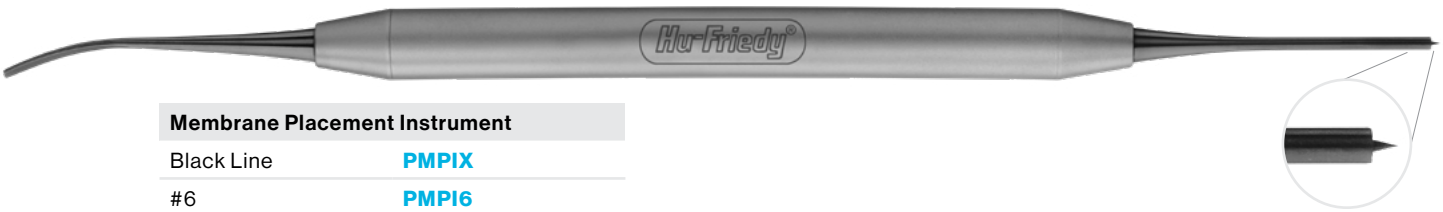


Palti Sinus Lift Instrument, Small	
#6	IMP6523S6
#10	IMP6523S

Palti Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMP6524S6
#10	IMP6524S

Refer to page A709 for a detailed listing of the Bone Grafting Kit, Black Line (IMNBGKITX) and Bone Grafting Kit (IMBGKIT).

Membrane Placement



Membrane Placement Instrument	
Black Line	PMPIX
#6	PMPI6
#6, Short	PMPIS6
#2	PMPI
#2, Short	PMPIS

Euwe Membrane Placement Instrument	
#6	PMPIE

Modified PMPI Membrane Placement Inst.	
#6	PMP7002

Chu Prosthetic Placement Instrument	
	PPIS

Pluggers / Condensers

Grisdale Bone Condenser 8-11-13-15-18 mm	
Black Line	**PLGGR1X**
#6	**PLGGR1**
#6, Short	**PLGGR1S6**

Jovanovic Plugger, DE 3 mm	
Black Line	**PLGJO/4X**
#6	**PLGJO/46**
#522	**PLGJO/4**

Jovanovic Bone Condenser/Periosteal	
#6	**PLGJO/56**

Bone Packer DE	
6-8 mm	**BPACK**

Labanca Plugger	
Black Line	**PLGLABANCX**
#6	**PLGLABANC6**

Rompen Plugger, Buccal/Lingual	
Black Line	**PLGROMP1X**

Rompen Plugger, Mesial/Distal	
Black LIne	**PLGROMP2X**

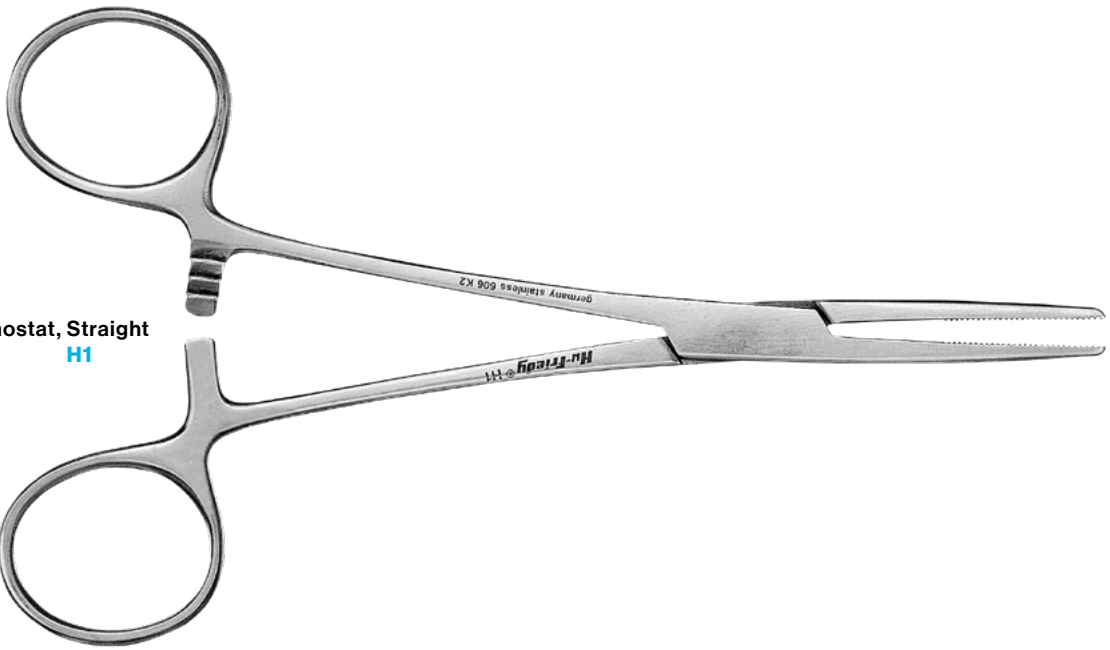
Tahmaseb Sinus Lift/Bone Plugger	
#6	**PLGTAHM**

Euwe Bone Scoop/Plugger	
#6, Short	**CSEUWES6**

Hemostats

Designed to optimize clinical efficiencies as a multipurpose instrument, our Hemostats are used for clamping off blood vessels, removing small root tips and grasping loose objects.

Learn more about our Hemostats.



#1 Kelly Hemostat, Straight
5" H1

#2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved
5" H2

#3 Mosquito Hemostat, Curved
4" H3

#4 Mosquito Hemostat, Straight
4" H4

#5 1x2 Hemostat, Straight
5" H5

Adson Hemostat, Curved
7.5" HAC

Adson Hemostat, Straight
7.5" HAS

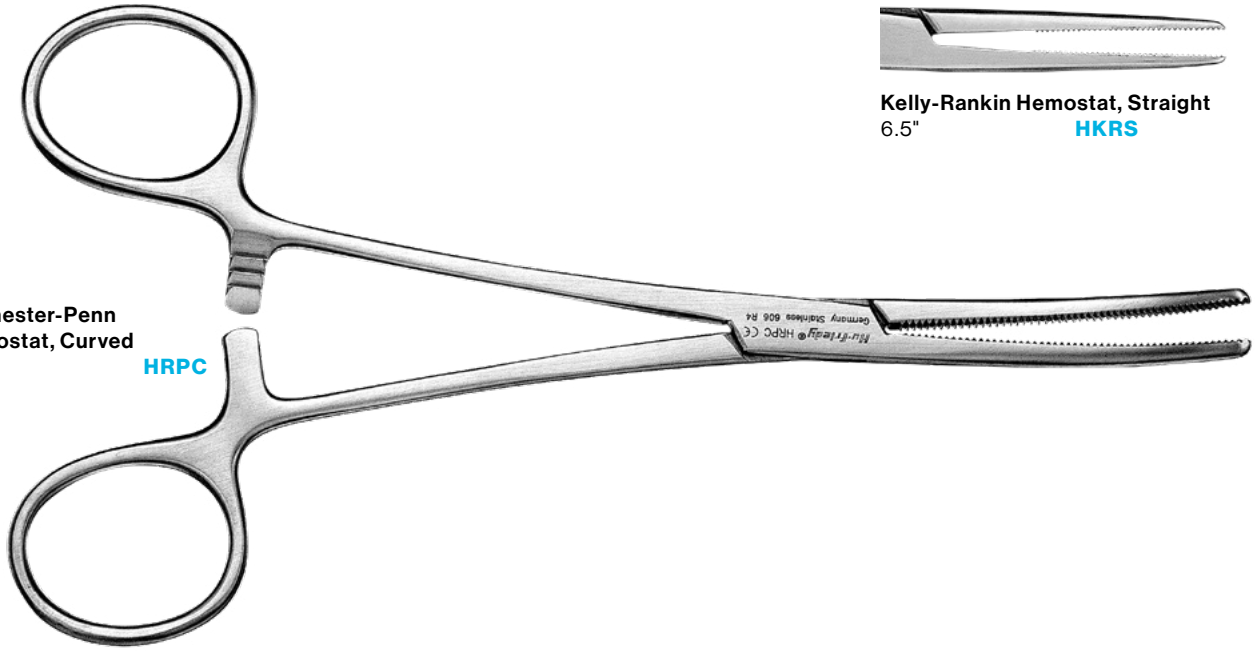
Hartmann Hemostat, Curved
4" **HHC**

Hartmann Hemostat, Straight
4" **HHS**

Kocher Hemostat, Curved
5.5" **HKC**

Kelly-Rankin Hemostat, Curved
6.25" **HKRC**

Kelly-Rankin Hemostat, Straight
6.5" **HKRS**



Rochester-Penn Hemostat, Curved
6" **HRPC**

Implantology

We provide an extensive line of implantology instrumentation including sinus lift instruments, bone condensers, bone syringes, surgical curettes, periosteals, tissue pliers, bone placement instruments and rongeurs. Many were developed in conjunction with our Key Opinion Leaders and global educators.

Giles de Quincey Bone Mill	
Titanium	**BMTI**
Stainless-Steel	**BMSS**

Watch the Giles de Quincey Bone Mill in use.

Bone Mill Replacement Grinders *Includes two grinders*	
Titanium	**BMGRINDTI**
Stainless-Steel	**BMGRINDSS**

Bone Mill Set Screws, & Milling Handle *Includes two set screws and one milling handle*	
	BMSCREWSET

Bone Rasp	
	RASP

Tabanella Micro Bone Condenser	
	TABANELLA1

Tabanella Papilla Micro Elevator	
	TABANELLA2

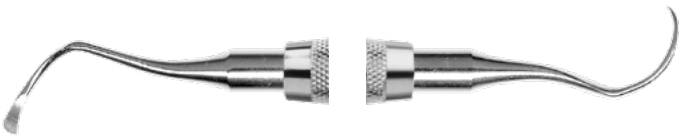
Sinus Lift Instruments

Featuring a wide range of sinus lift instrument designs, we offer a variety of size, working-end and angulation options to provide optimal access to separate and reflect the Schneiderian membrane from the maxillary bone and to elevate the membrane during lateral sinus lift procedures.

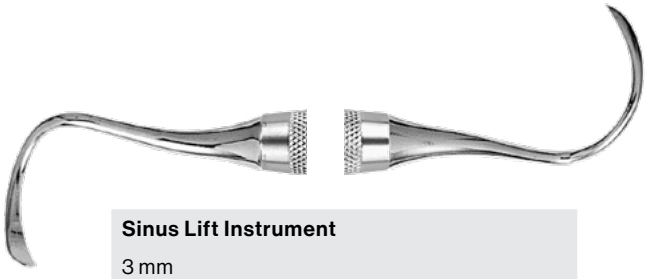
300 Sinus Lift Instrument	
Black Line	IMP300X
#6	IMP3006
#6, Short	IMP300S6

Simion Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMP300SIM

725 Implant Instrument	
#6	IMP6343S6
#522	IMP6343S



709 Implant Instrument	
#6	IMP6344S6
#522	IMP6344S



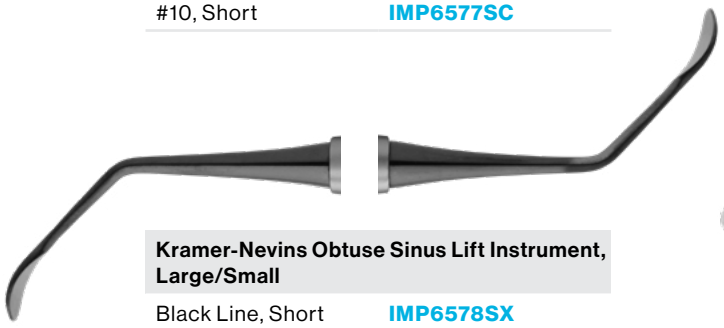
Sinus Lift Instrument	
3 mm	
#6	IMP63456
#6, Short	IMP6345S6
#522	IMP6345S
#10	IMP6345-71

7 Implant Instrument	
#6	IMP6346S6
#522	IMP6346S

914 Implant Instrument	
#6	IMP6347S6
#522	IMP6347S

912 Implant Instrument	
#522	IMP6348S

Kramer-Nevins Acute Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small	
Black Line	IMP6577SCX
#6	IMP6577SC6
#10, Short	IMP6577SC



Kramer-Nevins Obtuse Sinus Lift Instrument, Large/Small	
Black Line, Short	IMP6578SX
#6	IMP65786
#2	IMP6578

Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMP7044K

1 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPROMP16

2 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPROMP26

3 Rompen Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPROMP36

Dr. Rompen Sinus Spatula	
	SSPR1

Jovanovic Implant Instrument	
#6	IMPJO66
#522	IMPJO6

1 Sinus Lift Instrument 3.5 mm	
#6	IMPSIM16
#10, Short	IMPSIM1

Tarnow-Eskow Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPSTE1/26

1 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPURBAN16
#6, Short	IMPURBA1S6

2 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPURBAN26
#6, Short	IMPURBA2S6

3 Urban Sinus Lift Instrument	
#6	IMPURBAN36

Sinus Lift Instrument SE	
#6	PESIM16
#40	PESIM1

Sinus Curette 1	
Black Line	SINC1X
Black Line, Short	SINC1SX
#6	SINC1
#6, Short	SINC1S6

Sinus Curette 2	
Black Line	SINC2X
Black Line, Short	SINC2SX
#6	SINC2
#6, Short	SINC2S6

Learn more about our Sinus Lift Instruments.

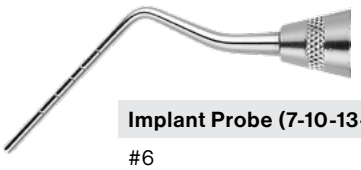
Abutment Instruments

1 Zingheim Periosteal	
#6	IPZ16
#522	IPZ1

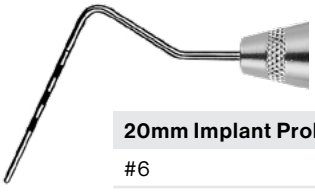
3 Zingheim Periosteal	
#6	IPZ36
#522	IPZ3

2 Zingheim Implant Guide	
#6	IPZ26
#522	IPZ2

Implant Probes



Implant Probe (7-10-13-15-18)	
#6	IMPSIM36



20mm Implant Probe (8-10-12-14-16-18-20)	
#6	PCP65006
#30	PCP6500

Knives

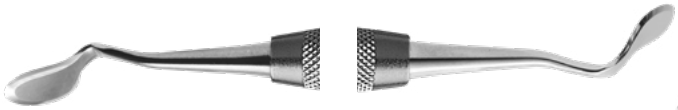
From spear-shaped blades for excising interproximal tissue, to oval designs for initial gingivectomy incisions, we offer a wide range of periodontal knives for various surgical and periodontal procedures.

Learn more about our Periodontal Knives.

3/4 Buck DE Knife	
#6	KB3/46

5/6 Buck DE Knife	
#6	KB5/66

CK-3 Crane-Kaplan Knife DE	
#6	KCK36
#2	KCK3



GF-7 Goldman-Fox Knife DE	
#6	KGF76

GF-8 Goldman-Fox Knife DE	
#6	KGF86

GF-9 Goldman-Fox Knife DE	
#6	KGF96

GF-11 Goldman-Fox Knife DE	
Black Line	KGF11X
#6	KGF116

15/16 Kirkland Knife DE	
Black Line	KK15/16X
Black Line, Short	KK15/16SX
#6	KK15/166
#6, Short	KK15/16S6
#9	KK15/169

15K Kirkland Knife SE	
#6	KK156
#24	KK15
16K Kirkland Knife SE	
#6	KK166
#24	KK16

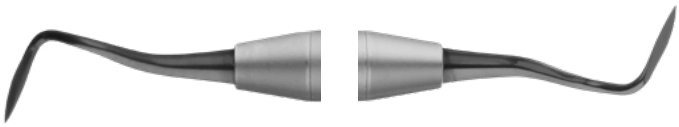
1/2 Orban Knife DE	
Black Line	KO1/2X
#6	KO1/26
#9	KO1/29

1 Orban SE Knife	
#6	KO16
#24	KO1

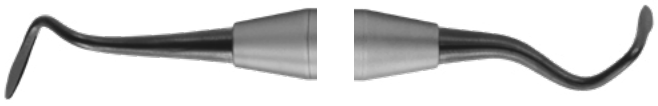
GDQ Tunneling Knife 1	
Black Line	FQUINCEY1X

GDQ Tunneling Knife 2	
Black Line	FQUINCEY2X

Allen Arrowhead Knife	
Black Line	KO12KP3R4X
#9	KO12KP3R49



1/2 Allen Orban Knife *30% thinner than standard Orban Knife*	
Black Line	KO12KPO3AX
#6	KO12KPO3A6
#9	KO12KPO3A9



1/2 Allen Modified Orban Knife, Round	
Black Line	KO12KPO3RX
#6	KO12KPO3AR
#9	KO12KPO3R9

Allen End-Cutting Intrasulcular Knife	
Black Line	KPAX
#6	KPA

11 Kramer-Nevins Knife DE	
#6	KKN116

7 Kramer-Nevins Knife DE	
#6	KKN76

1 Dr. Reddy Knife	
#6	KRDY1

2 Dr. Reddy Knife	
#6	KRDY2

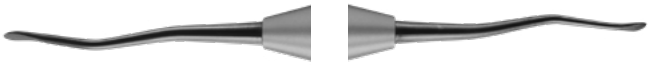
1/2 Sanders Knife DE	
#6	KS1/26

1/2 Solt Gingivectomy Knife DE	
#6	KSOLT1/26

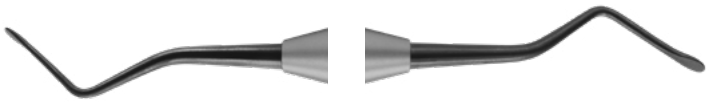
19/20 USC Towner Knife DE	
#6	KUSC6

PM Nanos A Perio Knife, Angulated	
Smooth	PMNANOAS

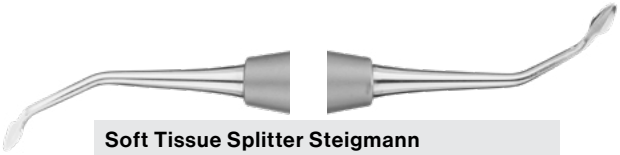
PM Nanos S Perio Knife, Straight	
Smooth	PMNANOSS



1 Tunneling Knife	
Black Line	TKN1X
Black Line, Short	TKN1SX
#6	TKN1
#6, Short	TKN1S6
Smooth	TKN1CH



2 Tunneling Knife	
Black Line	TKN2X
Black Line, Short	TKN2SX
#6	TKN2
#6, Short	TKN2S6
Smooth	TKN2CH



Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann	
Smooth	TKSTEIG

Soft Tissue Splitter Steigmann, Modified	
Smooth	TKSTEIG2

Mallets

Nylon Facing For #1 Mallet	
	PTNFM1

#1 Mead Immunity Steel™ Mallet	
	MAL1

Mouth Gags

Silicone Replacement Tips	
Adult	PTRTA
Child	PTRTC
Infant	PTRTI

Molt Mouth Gag	
Adult	MGA
Child	MGC
Infant	MGI

Mouth Props

Mouth Prop, Latex-Free Pair of 2	
Small Child	MP48
Child	MP52
Adult	MP54

Needle Holders

Our Perma Sharp™ Needle Holders feature tungsten carbide inserts with a matched diamond-cut pyramidical profile for enhanced longevity, a secure, positive suture needle grasp and reduced risk of cutting the suture material.

Learn more about our Needle Holders.

Microsurgical Needle Holders

Microsurgical needle holders have a lock to ensure that the needle is firmly secured. This allows the needle to be guided through coarse gingival tissue with controlled grip pressure.

Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight *5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0*	
14 cm	NH5020M

Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved *5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0*	
14 cm	NH5021M

Cortellini Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

18 cm	**NH5024CORT**

Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

15 cm	**NHM-5025R**

Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0

18 cm	**NHM-5026R**

Schlee Microsurgical Needle Holder
6-0, 7-0, 8-0

18 cm	**NHSLSCHLEE**

Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holders

Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm	**NHCV**
18 cm	**NHCV18**

Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder
6-0, 7-0, 8-0

18 cm	**NHDCPV**

Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved
6-0, 7-0, 8-0

18 cm	**NHDCPVN**

Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight
6-0, 7-0, 8-0

18 cm	**NHDPV**

Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight
4-0, 5-0, 6-0

18 cm	**NHDPVN**

Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Curved
6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0

13 cm	**NHM-5027**

Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder, Straight

6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0, 11-0

13 cm **NHM-5028**

Swis Perio Microsurgical Needle Holder

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0

18 cm **SPNHDPVN**

Titanium Diamond Dusted Castroviejo Microsurgical Needle Holder

6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

18 cm **NHTMBH**

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holders

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Straight

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm **NH5020**

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Round

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm **NH5020R**

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0

14 cm **NH5021**

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0

14 cm **NH5021RC**

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Flat

5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

18 cm **NH5024**

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Round

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

18 cm **NH5024R**

Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder, Curved

Round Handle
5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

18 cm **NH5024RC**

Simion Perma Sharp™ Castroviejo Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

18 cm **NH5024SIM**

Perma Sharp™ Needle Holders

Derf Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

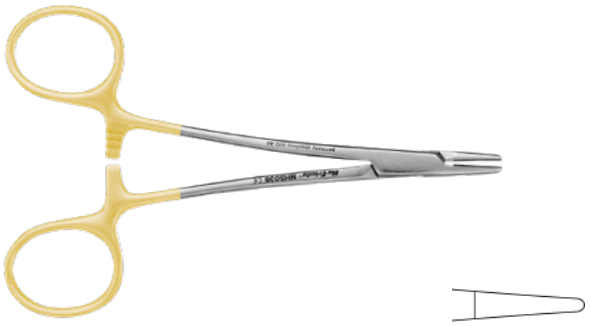
**3-0, 4-0, 5-0*

11.5 cm **NH5032**

Perma Sharp™ Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

14 cm **NH5034**



Halsey Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder, Smooth

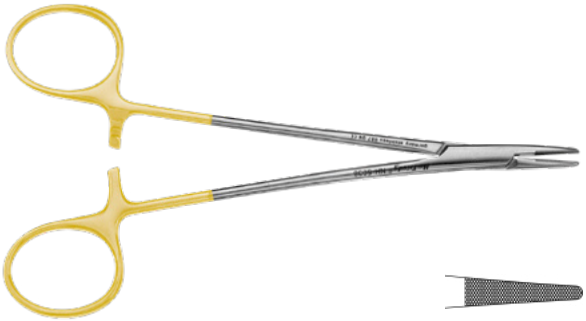
**8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

13 cm **NH5036**

Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

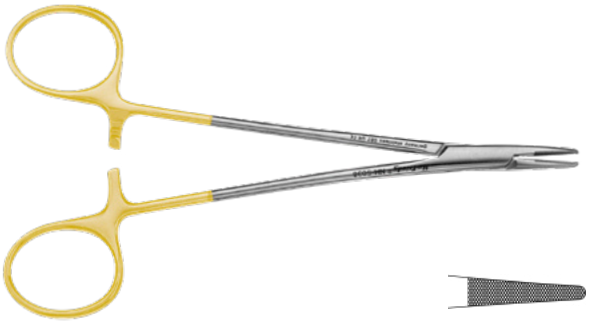
13 cm **NH5037**



Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

15 cm **NH5038**



Perma Sharp™ Crile-Wood Needle Holder, Left Handed

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

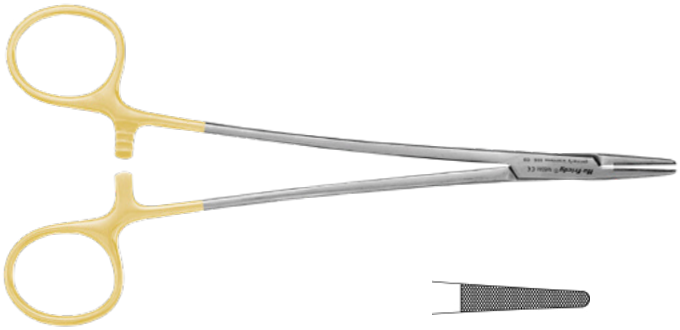
15 cm **NH5038L**

*Recommended suture sizes

Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

16 cm **NH5042**



Mayo-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

18 cm **NH5044**

DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

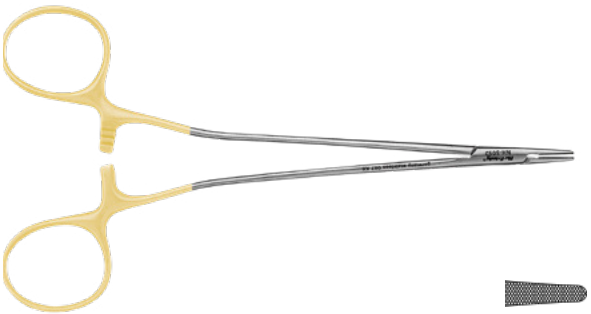
**4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

18 cm **NH5046**

HMT Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

15 cm **NH5050**



Fine Swedish Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**5-0, 6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

15 cm **NH5052**

Olsen-Hegar Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0*

17 cm **NH5068**

Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

14 cm **NH5074E**

Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0*

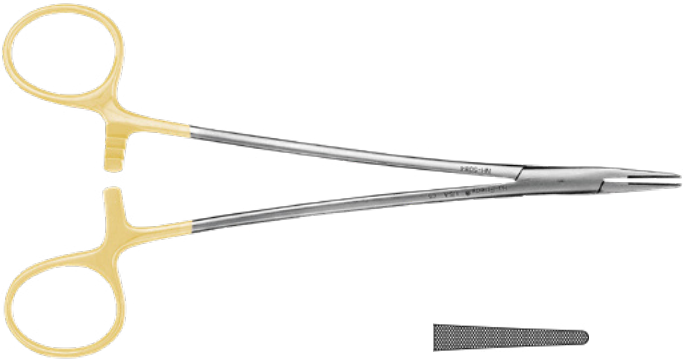
14 cm **NH5074**

*Recommended suture sizes

Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

15 cm **NH5082**



Micro-Vascular Pattern Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**6-0, 7-0, 8-0*

18 cm **NH5084**

Mini-Ryder Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**8-0, 9-0, 10-0*

15 cm **NH5092**

Gillies Fine Needle Holder

15 cm **NHGILFINE**

Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

20 cm **NHLBPSB**

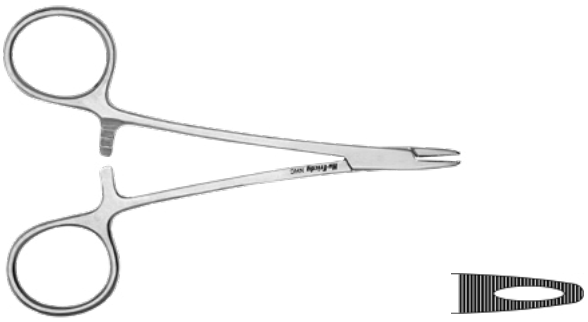
Lichtenberg Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder

**3-0, 4-0, 5-0*

17 cm **NHLBPSE**

*Recommended suture sizes

General Needle Holders



Collier Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

12 cm **NHC**

Crile-Wood Needle Holder

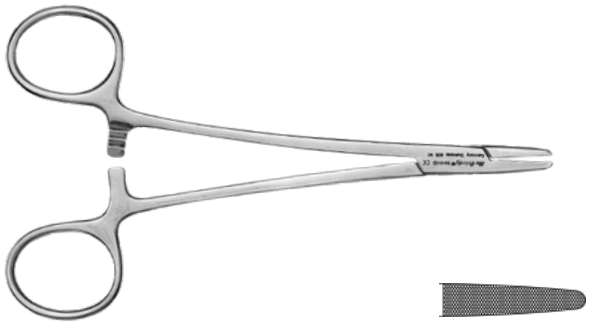
3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

15 cm **NHCW**

Derf Needle Holder

3-0, 4-0, 5-0, 6-0

12 cm **NHD**



Hegar-Baumgartner Needle Holder

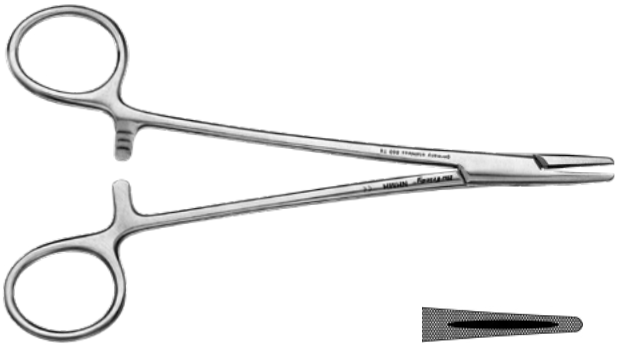
1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0

14.5 cm **NHHB**

Mathieu Needle Holder

1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0

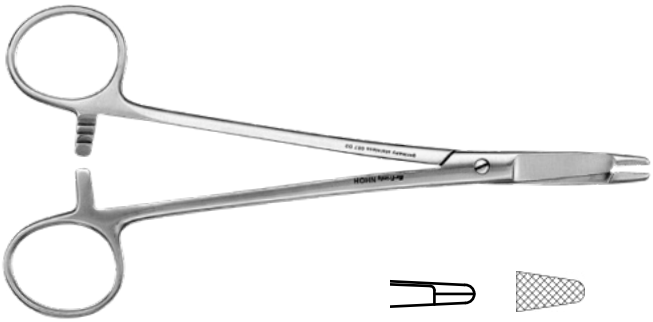
14 cm **NHM**



Mayo-Hegar Needle Holder

1-0, 2-0, 3-0, 4-0

16 cm **NHMH**



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder Scissors

4-0, 5-0, 6-0

17 cm	**NHOH**

Webster Needle Holder

7-0, 8-0, 9-0, 10-0

13.25 cm	**NHW**

Osteotomes

Our osteotomes are manufactured from surgical grade stainless steel for enhanced longevity and corrosion resistance. Engineered to split or spread bone, our osteotomes are available in both interchangeable or large handle designs.

Learn more about our Osteotomes.

Osteotome, Straight

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

4 mm	**OSS6518S**

Osteotome, Curved

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

4 mm	**OSS6519CS**

Osteotome, Straight

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

7.5 mm	**OSS6520S**

Osteotome, Curved

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

7.5 mm	**OSS6521CS**

Jovanovic Osteotome

6 mm	**OSTJO8**

1 Palti Osteotome

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

2.7 mm	**OSTPAL1**

2 Palti Osteotome

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

3.2 mm	**OSTPAL2**

3 Palti Osteotome

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

3.7 mm	**OSTPAL3**

4 Palti Osteotome

7-10-13-15-18 mm markings

4.2 mm	**OSTPAL4**

Bone Pushers

Osteotome Bone Pushers, Slightly Convex Tip, Straight

2.7 mm	**OSTMPU27**
3.2 mm	**OSTMPU32**
3.7 mm	**OSTMPU37**
4.2 mm	**OSTMPU42**
5.0 mm	**OSTMPU50**

Osteotome Bone Pushers, Angled

2.7 mm	**OSTMPU27A**
3.2 mm	**OSTMPU32A**
3.7 mm	**OSTMPU37A**
4.2 mm	**OSTMPU42A**
5.0 mm	**OSTMPU50A**

Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Straight	
2.7 mm	OSTMSH27
3.2 mm	OSTMSH32
3.7 mm	OSTMSH37
4.2 mm	OSTMSH42
5.0 mm	OSTMSH50

Osteotome Tapered Concave Tip, Angulated	
2.7 mm	OSTMSH27A
3.2 mm	OSTMSH32A
3.7 mm	OSTMSH37A
4.2 mm	OSTMSH42A
5.0 mm	OSTMSH50A

Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Straight	
2.7 mm	OSTMSP27
3.2 mm	OSTMSP32
3.7 mm	OSTMSP37
4.2 mm	OSTMSP42
5.0 mm	OSTMSP50

Osteotome Tapered Convex Tip, Angulated	
2.7 mm	OSTMSP27A
3.2 mm	OSTMSP32A
3.7 mm	OSTMSP37A
4.2 mm	OSTMSP42A
5.0 mm	OSTMSP50A

Refer to page A714 for a detailed listing of our Bone Spreading Kit (BONEKIT).

Interchangable Osteotome Handle	
	OSTMGRIFF
Replacement Nut for OSTMGRIFF w/ Ring	
	OSTONUT

Periosteals

Handcrafted from Immunity Steel™ Alloy for optimal strength and corrosion resistance, our Periosteals feature precision finished edges for smooth tissue reflection with minimal trauma. Available in a variety of designs, our Periosteals ensure optimal access and clinical efficiencies during surgical and periodontal procedures.

Learn more about our Periosteals.

12S Bennett Periosteal	
#6	P12S6
#522	P12S

14 Goldman-Fox Periosteal	
Black Line	P14X
#6	P146
#2	P14

149 Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P1496
#522	P149

15 Freer Periosteal	
#6	P156
#522	P15

16 Freer Periosteal	
#6	P166
#522	P16

1 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator	
#522	P1

1 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P1H6

2 Hopkins Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P26
#522	P2

4 Hoexter Periosteal	
#6	HOEXTER4

20 Sicilia Periosteal	
#6	P20SIC6
#2	P20SIC

20 (LH) Hirschfeld Periosteal	
#6	P206
#2	P20

24G Sicilia Periosteal	
#6	P24GSIC6
#522	P24GSIC

24G Periosteal	
Black Line, Short	P24GSPX
#6	P24G6
#6, Short	P24GSP6
#5	P24GSP
#2	P24G

3 Mead Periosteal Elevator	
#6	P36
#522	P3

8D Periosteal DE	
#6	P8D6
#522	P8D

9 Molt Periosteal Elevator	
Black Line	**P9X**
#6	**P96**
#522	**P9**

P9/PA DE Periosteal #6 Handle	
#6	**P9/PA6**
#522	**P9/PA**

9A Allen Periosteal Elevator	
#6	**P9A6**
#522	**P9A**

9H Howard Periosteal Elevator	
#6	**P9H6**
#522	**P9H**

Benque Periosteal	
#6	**PBQ6**
#522	**PBQ**

Demirel Periosteal	
#6, Short	**PDEMIRELS6**

Donos Periosteal	
Black Line	PDONOS

Urban Mini Me Microsurgical Periosteal	
Black Line	PFIWDS1MKX
#6	PFIWDS1MK

Woodson Periosteal	
Black Line	PFIWDS1X
#6, Short	PFIWDS1S6

Freer Nasal Periosteal	
	PFN

5 Molt SE Periosteal Elevator	
#502	P5

Grisdale Periosteal Elevator	
#6	PGR1

2 Hourigan Woodson Periosteal	
#6	PH26
#41	PH2

2 Hourigan Modified Woodson Periosteal	
#6	PH26M

#2 Kalla Periosteal	
	PH2KALLA

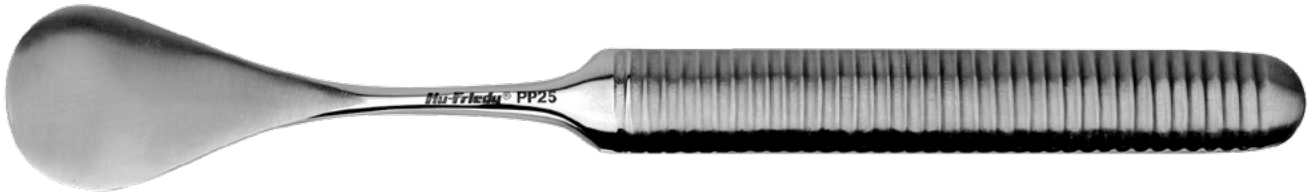
1 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal Elevator	
#6	PKN16
#41	PKN1

152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal	
#6	PKN1526
#2	PKN152

152 Kramer-Nevins Periosteal, Black Line	
Black Line	PKN152X
Black Line, Short	PKN152SX

PM Split Periosteal	
Black Line, Short	PMSPLITSX

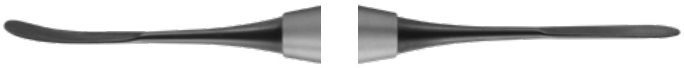
Malo Periosteal	
	PMALO



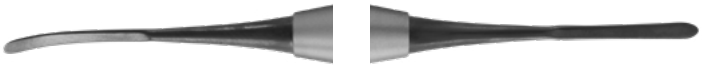
25 Palti Periosteal	
	PP25

Implant Periosteal	
#6	PP5590SIM

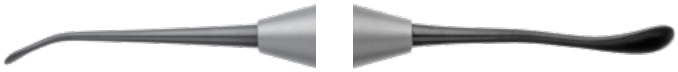
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Posterior	
Black Line	PPAELPX
Black Line, Short	PPAELPSX
#6	PPAELP
#6, Short	PPAELS6



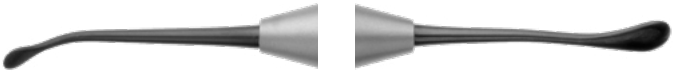
Periosteal, Allen Elevator, Anterior	
Black Line	PPAELAX
Black Line, Short	PPAELASX
#6	PPAELA
#6, Short	PPAELAS6



Periosteal, Allen Elevator	
Black Line	PPAELX
Black Line, Short	PPAELSX
#6	PPAEL



Modified Buser/Hourigan Periosteal, Small	
Black Line	PPBUH2M2X



Modified Buser/Hourigan Periosteal, Large	
Black Line	PPBUH2MX

1/2 Buser Modified PJO1/2 & Chisel 13KL Periodontal Chisel	
#6	PPBUSE1/26

1/3 Buser Modified PJO1/3 & Chisel 13KL Periodontal Chisel	
#6	PPBUSE1/36

Buser Periosteal Elevator	
Black Line	PPBUSERX
Black Line, Short	PPBUSERSX
#6	PPBUSER6
#10	PPBUSER

1 Labanca Periosteal	
#6	PPLABANCA6
#10	PPLABANCA

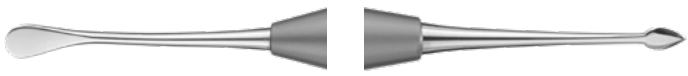
2 Labanca Periosteal Modified	
#6	PPLABANC26
#6, Short	PPLABAN2S6
#41	PPLABANCA2

3 Labanca Periosteal Modified	
Black Line	PPLABANC3X
#6	PPLABANC36
#41	PPLABANCA3

#3/9A Periosteal	
#6	PPR3/9A6
#522	PPR3/9A

PR-3 Prichard Periosteal	
Black Line	PPR3X
#6	PPR36
#6, Short	PPR3S6
#522	PPR3
#522, Short	PPR3S
Modified	PPR3M

Spahr Papilla Periosteal	
#6	PPSPAHR6



Periosteal Splitter Steigmann	
Smooth	PPSTEIG

Williger Periosteal, Large	
	PWILL

1 Trombelli Periosteal

#6	**PTROM16**

Swiss Perio 24G Periosteal

Black Line	**SPP24GSPX**

Swiss Perio SIC Periosteal

Black Line	**SPP24GSICX**

Swiss Perio Periosteal

Black Line	**SPP24GSP2X**

Swiss Perio PH2 Periosteal

Black Line	**SPPH2X**

Swiss Perio SCHL Periosteal

Black Line	**SPPSCHLEEX**

23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor

P23

1 Hourigan Periosteal - 23 Serrated

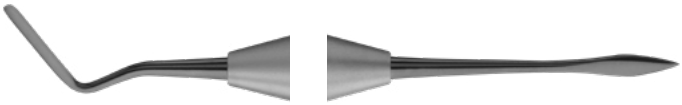
PH1

Periotomes

Our Periotomes are designed to facilitate the removal of teeth with minimal damage to the surrounding alveolar bone by severing the periodontal ligament with the use of the sharp, thin clinically designed blades.

Learn more about our Periotomes.

Periotome, Posterior	
Black Line	PT1X
#6	PT1



Periotome, Anterior	
Black Line	PT2X
#6	PT2

Periotome, Posterior, Right	
Black Line	PT3X
#6	PT3

Periotome, Anterior, Angled	
Black Line	PT5X
#6	PT5

Periotome, Posterior, Left	
Black Line	PT4X
#6	PT4

Periotome, Anterior, Straight	
Black Line	PT6X
#6	PT6

Wise Periotome	
Black Line	PEREURX
#6	PEREUR

Retractors

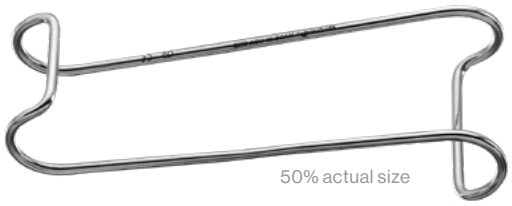
Our variety of Retractors are used to hold mucoperiosteal flaps, cheeks, lips and tongue away from the surgical area.

Learn more about our Retractors.

Cheek Retractors

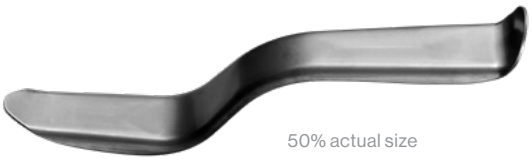
Bishop Cheek Retractor

CRB



Retractor Columbia Cheek

CRC



University of Minnesota Retractor

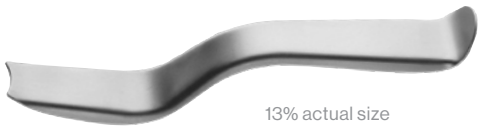
Black Line	CRMX
Stainless Steel	CRM

Cawood-Minnesota Retractor

CRM2

Simion Cheek Retractor

CRMS



Urban Cheek Retractor

CRURBAN

Modified Minnesotra Retractor, Serrated

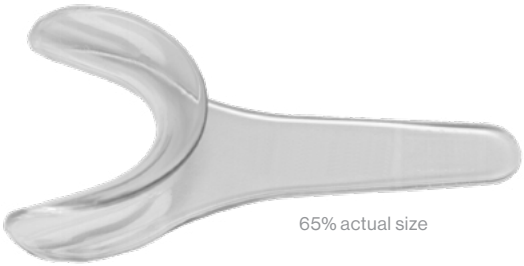
CRMT

44% actual size

Labanca Malleable Retractors, Serrated	
Set of 3	CRLABANCA

44% actual size

Orringer Retractor	
Medium	CRO2
Large	CRO3



65% actual size

Plastic Retractors	
Package of 2	
Adult	CRPA
Child	CRPC

100% actual size

Shuman Retractor	
Adult	CRSA

50% actual size

Farabeuf Tissue Retractor Twin Set	
	TRFB

44% actual size

Weider Cheek & Tongue Retractor	
Small	CRW1
Large	CRW2

Tissue Retractors

Sinus Retractor

#504 **SGRT**

Brener Sinus Retractor

#510 **SGRTB**

50 Channel Retractor

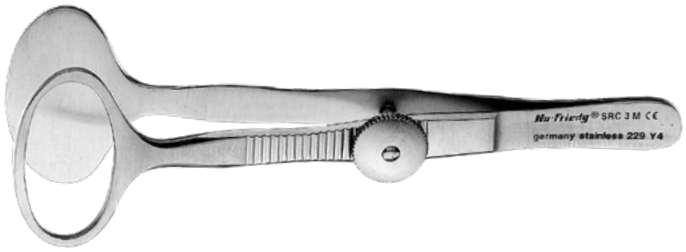
SR50

8 Surgical Retractor

SR8

9 Ramus Retractor

SR9



Desmarres Chalazion Retractor, Medium
SRC3M

Sinus Retractor Misch 10
SRM10

Sinus Retractor Misch 15
SRM15

Henahan Retractors

1 Henahan Retractor
TRH1

2 Henahan Retractor
TRH2

2/3 Henahan Retractor
TRH2/3

3 Henahan Retractor
TRH3

Implant Retractor	
23 cm	IR

Middeldorpf Retractor	
17 cm x 14 cm	RSMID1

Middeldorpf Retractor	
22 cm x 20 cm	RSMID2

Malo Surgical Retractor	
	SRMALO

1 Surgical Retractor	
7 x 25 mm	SR1
2 Surgical Retractor	
10 x 42 mm	SR2
3 Surgical Retractor	
12 x 55 mm	SR3

2 Austin Tissue Retractor	
	TRA2

Rongeurs

We offer an extensive portfolio of rongeurs, including full round end cutting, end cutting and side cutting designs, engineered for trimming and recontouring alveolar bone and gross tissue removal.

Learn more about our Rongeurs.

1 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs	
16.5 cm	R1

15 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs	
16.5 cm	R15

18 Hu-Friedy™ Rongeurs	
16.5 cm	R18

1A Mead Rongeurs

16.5 cm **R1A**

3H Dean Rongeurs

17 cm **R3H**

4 Cleveland Rongeurs

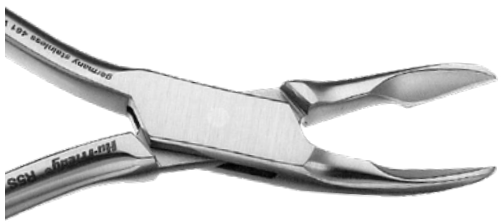
14 cm **R4**

4A Cleveland Rongeurs

17 cm **R4A**

5 Rongeur

17 cm **R5**



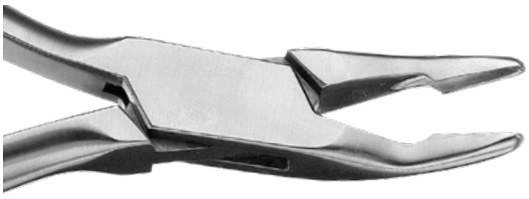
5S Cleveland Rongeurs

15 cm **R5S**

Kramer-Nevins Rongeurs

14.5 cm **RKN**

Blumenthal



30° Blumenthal Rongeurs	
14.5 cm	RBL

45° Blumenthal Rongeurs	
14.5 cm	RBL45

90° Blumenthal Rongeurs	
14.5 cm	RBL90

Double Action Hinged

18M Double Action Side-Cutting	
17 cm	R18M

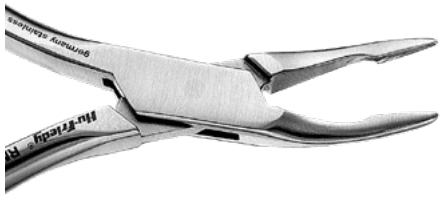
Beyer Rongeurs	
18 cm	RBEY

Boehler Rongeurs	
16 cm	RBOE
15 cm, Curved	RBOEC

Friedman

Small beaks for use in limited access areas and for trimming fibrous tissue or small bony spicules.

Friedman Rongeurs	
14 cm	RF



Mini Friedman Rongeurs	
14.5 cm	RMF

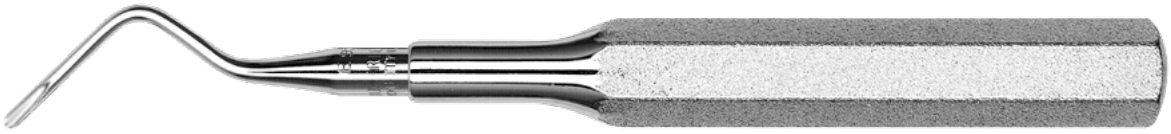
Mini 90° Friedman Rongeurs	
14.5 cm	RMF90

Root Tip Picks

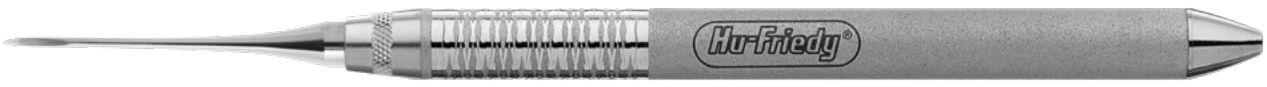
Our selection of Root Tip Picks are delicate instruments designed for the removal of root tips in difficult-to-reach areas.

Learn more about our Root Tip Picks.

#94 Root Tip pick	
#502	E94



#95 Root Tip Pick	
#502	E95



9 West Root Tip Pick	
#6	E96
#503	E9

9L Root Tip Pick	
#6	E9L6
#503	E9L

Suggested Pair

9R Root Tip Pick	
#6	E9R6
#503	E9R

10 Davis DE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED106
#2	ED10

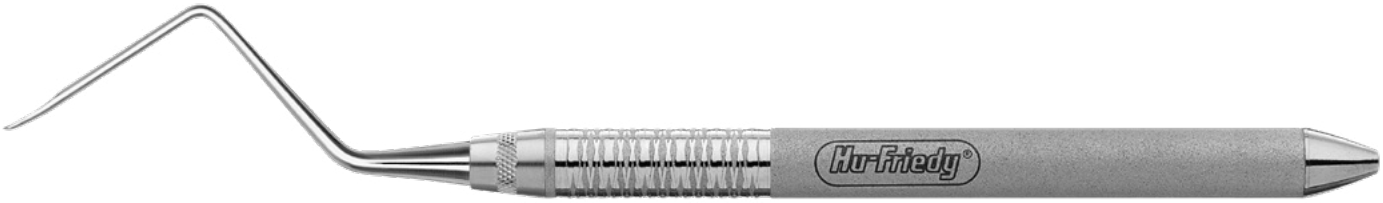
11 Davis DE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED116
Spoon Blade	ED11

1 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED16
#503	ED1

Suggested Pair

2 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED26
#503	ED2

3 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED36
#503	ED3



4 Davis SE Root Tip Pick	
#6	ED46
#503	ED4

#1 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB1

13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick	
Black Line	EHB13/14X
#6	EHB13/146
#522	EHB13/14

13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Tip Pick, Heavy	
#6	EHB13/14H6
#522	EHB13/14H

Suggested Pair

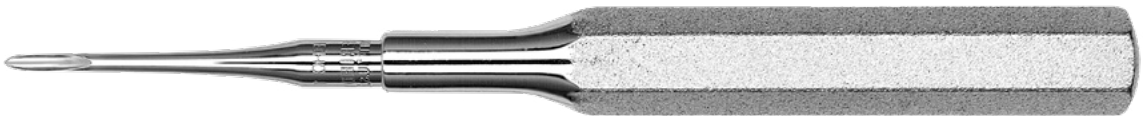
2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB2
2 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick-Heavy	
#502	EHB2H

3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB3
3 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick, Heavy	
#502	EHB3H

Suggested Pair

4 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB4

5 Heidbrink Root Tip Pick	
#502	EHB5



1 Howard Root Tip Pick

#502	**EHO1**

2/3 Howard DE Root Tip Pick

#6	**EHO2/36**
#522	**EHO2/3**

Suggested Pair

2 Howard Root Tip Pick

#502	**EHO2**

#3 Howard Root Tip Pick

#502	**EHO3**

#4 Howard Root Tip Pick

#502	**EHO4**

RAF1 Root Tip Pick

#504	**ERAF1**

RAF3 Root Tip Pick, Modified

#504	**ERAF3KA**

1 West Apical Root Tip Pick	
#6	EWS16
#1	EW1

Suggested Pair

2 West Apical Root Tip Pick	
#6	EW26
#1	EW2

3 West Apical Root Tip Pick	
#6	EW36
#1	EW3

4 West Apical Root Tip Pick	
#6	EW46
#1	EW4

Suggested Pair

5 West Apical Root Tip Pick	
#6	EW56
#1	EW5

6 West Apical Root Tip Pick	
#6	EW66
#1	EW6

Scalpel Blades & Handles

Our Scalpel Handles feature balanced designs and are manufactured from the finest grade surgical stainless steel for optimal control and enhanced longevity. Paired with our surgical Scalpel Blades which are crafted from the finest materials for strength and durability, we offer both microsurgical and standard styles to match clinician and procedural preferences.

11 Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-255-11
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-811

12 Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-255-12
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-812

12D Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-256-12
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-812B

15 Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-255-15
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-815

15C Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-256-15
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-815C

25 Sterile Scalpel Blades	
QTY:100/box	
Carbon Steel	10-255-25
Surgical Grade Stainless Steel	40-825

Mini Scalpel Blades

Full Radius Point Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MB63

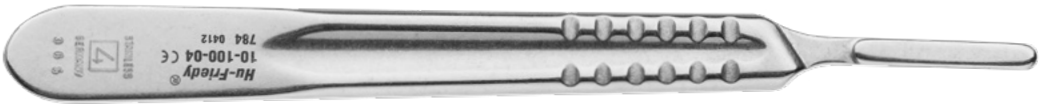
Single Edge Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MB64

Curved Edge Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MB67

Full Radius Round Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MB69

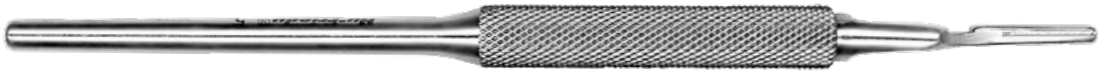
Single Edge Micro Mini Scalpel Blades, Sterile	
QTY: 12/box	MIM64

Scalpel Blade Handles



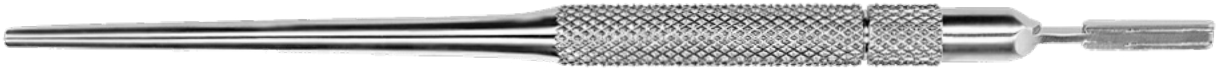
#4 Scalpel Handle, Lab Size	
	10-100-04

#3 Scalpel Handle	
	10-130-03



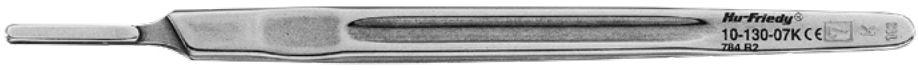
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	
	10-130-05

#5 Scalpel Handle, Round	
	10-130-05A



#5 Scalpel Handle, Double	
1 mm	1013005D1
1.5 mm	10-130-05D

#7 Scalpel Handle	
	10-130-07



#7K Scalpel Handle	
	10-130-07K

#5 Scalpel Handle, European Style

10-130-05E

#5 European Style Matte Scalpel Handle

10-130-5EM

Paquette Palatal Knife

KPQ

Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handles

ResinEight™ Mini Scalpel Handle

10-130-08

Mini Blade Scalpel Handle

1-015

Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel

SHDPV

Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Titanium

SHTMBH

Additional Products

#7 Mini Scalpel Blade Handle

10-130-70

Mini and Micro Mini Blade Wrench

MBW

Blades & Blade Handles

	Size
	10
	11
	12
	15
	20
	21
	22
	24
	25
	12B
	15C

Aspen Surgical® Blades w/ Rib-Back Design, Sterile	
50 per box - Carbon Steel	
Size 10	**371110**
Size 11	**371111**
Size 12	**371112**
Size 15	**371115**
Size 21	**371121**

Aspen Surgical® Blades, Non-Sterile	
6 per strip - Carbon Steel	
Size 11	**371311**
Size 12	**371312**
Size 15	**371315**
Size 20	**371320**
Size 22	**371322**
Size 25	**371325**

Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Blades, Sterile, Conventional	
50 per box - Stainless Steel	
Size 10	**371210**
Size 11	**371211**
Size 12	**371212**
Size 15	**371215**
Size 20	**371220**
Size 22	**371222**
Size 12B	**371712**
Size 15C	**371716**

Disposable Scalpels

Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Disposable Scalpel, Sterile, Conventional *10 per box - Stainless Steel*	
Size 10	**371610**
Size 11	**371611**
Size 12	**371612**
Size 15	**371615**
Size 20	**371620**
Size 12B	**371613**

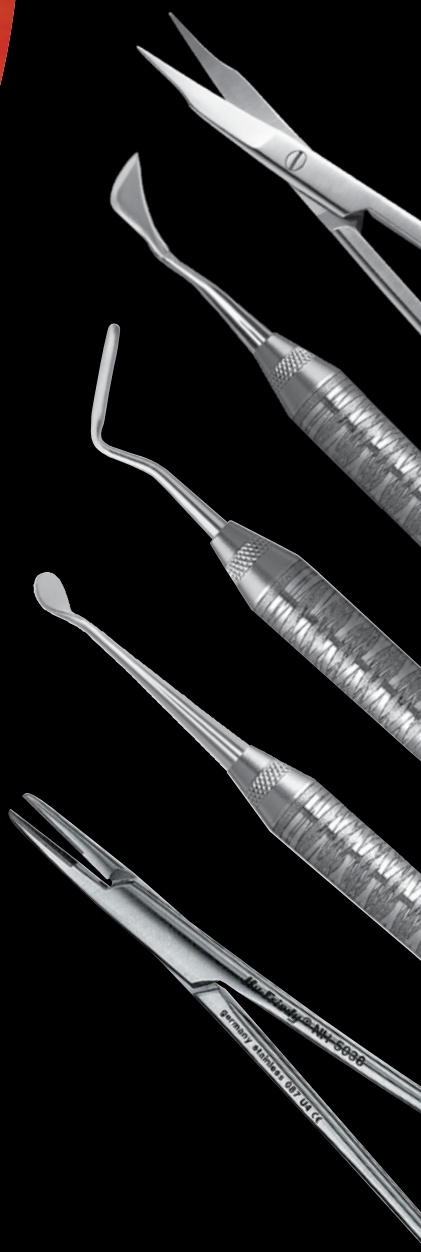
Aspen Surgical® Bard-Parker® Surgical Blade Handle, Non-Sterile, Conventional *5 per box*		
Size 3	**371030**	Fits Blades 10 to 15
Size 4	**371040**	Fits Blades 20 to 25
Size 5	**371050**	Fits Blades 10 to 15
Size 6	**371060**	Fits Blades 20 to 25
Size 7	**371070**	Fits Blades 10 to 15
Size 9	**371090**	Fits Blades 10 to 15

Beaver® Mini-Blades

Beaver® 6400 Mini-Blade *20 per box*	
Grindless, rounded tip, sharp on one side, green	**376400**

Beaver® 6700 Mini-Blade *20 per box*	
Grindless, smaller alternative to #15 general blade, orange	**376700**

HuCare
Surgical Instrument Care Program



Through our Warranty Program for Surgical Instruments, HuFriedyGroup is pleased to offer free servicing for the life of the instrument.*

When you purchase the highest quality products, it is important to keep them in optimal working condition.

Sign up to:

- Protect your investments through regular, free service
- Free up valuable time to focus on providing positive clinical outcomes for your patients
- Ensure accurate servicing by the same HuFriedyGroup artisans that manufactured your instruments

Visit HuFriedyGroup.com/HuCare-Surgical/SignUp

*Covered for the life expectancy of product, not life of doctor or practice.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

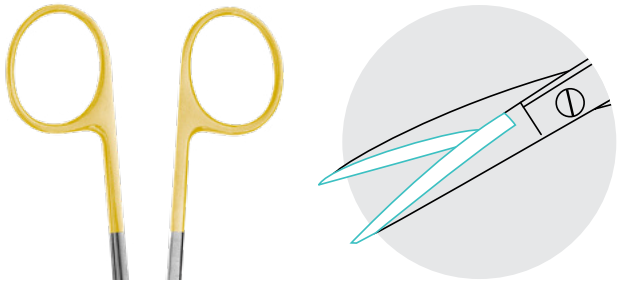
Scissors

Our Scissors are designed to exact specifications for balanced and smooth control. We offer an extensive selection including microsurgical, suture, crown and gold, bandage and general surgery scissors.

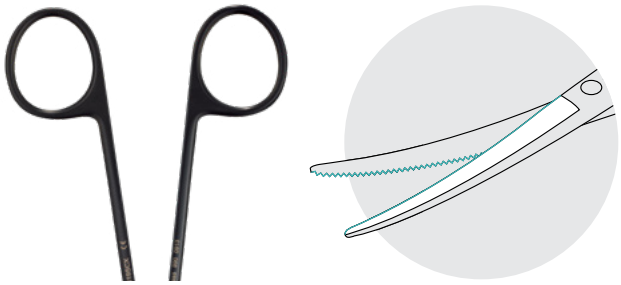
Learn more about our Scissors.

Scissors Styles

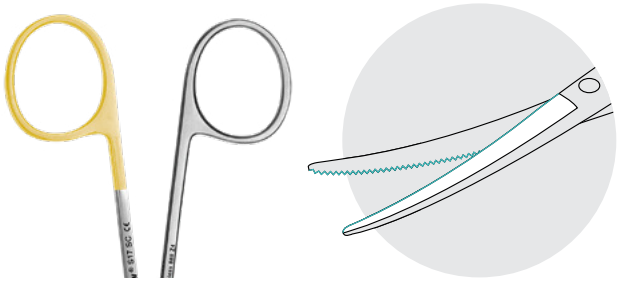
Perma Sharp™ Scissors
Featuring tungsten carbide inserts bonded to surgical-grade stainless steel on both cutting edges for smooth, controlled cutting and maximum durability.



Black Line Scissors with Super Cut Blades
Feature a performance engineered coating for optimal edge retention, reduced light reflection afforded by the black matte finish, and enriched contrast and visual acuity at the surgical site and underlying tissue.



Super Cut Scissors
Cutting blade honed/serrated to "razor" sharpness with opposing blade finished with fine serrations to avoid tissue slippage.



Standard Series Scissors
A wide array of cutting blades to fit a variety of needs.

14 LaGrange Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Black Line	**S14SCX**
Standard	**S14SC**

14 LaGrange Scissors

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Standard	**S14**

16 Goldman-Fox Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut

12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

Black Line	**S16SCX**
Standard	**S16SC**

16 Goldman-Fox Scissors

12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

Standard	**S16**

17 Iris Scissors, Straight, Super-Cut

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Black Line	**S17SCX**
Standard	**S17SC**

17 Iris Scissors, Straight

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Standard	**S17**

18 Iris Scissors, Curved, Super-Cut

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Black Line	**S18SCX**
Standard	**S18SC**

18 Iris Scissors, Curved

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

Standard	**S18**

Metzenbaum Scissors, Super-Cut

14.25 cm (5.5"), 1 serrated blade

	S19SCX

Goldman-Fox Scissors, Straight, Super-Cut

13.5 cm (5.25"), 1 serrated blade

	S20SCX

10 Scissors

13.5 cm (5.3"), 1 serrated blade

Super-Cut	**S10SC**
Standard	**S10**

Scissors Cortellini, Super-Cut, Curved

12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade

12 cm	**SCORTSC**

Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S5001

Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S5002

Wire Cutting Perma Sharp™ Scissors

12 cm (4.75"), 1 serrated blade

S5095

Dean Perma Sharp™ Scissors

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S5009

Locklin Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Open Shank

16 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade

S5011

Locklin Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Closed Shank

16 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade

S5012

Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight, Blunt

14.5 cm (5.5")

S5054

Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Blunt

14.5 cm (5.5")

S5055

Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight, Pointed

14.5 cm (5.5")

S5056

Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Pointed

14.5 cm (5.5")

S5057

Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved, Delicate

18 cm (7")

S5069

Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Straight

13 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S5080

Goldman-Fox Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved

13 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S5081

Iris Perma Sharp™ Scissors Straight

11.5 cm (4.5")

S5082

Iris Perma Sharp™ Scissors Curved

11.5 cm (4.5")

S5083

1 Kelly Scissors, Curved

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S1

1L Kelly Scissors, Curved

18 cm (7"), 1 serrated blade

S1L

2 Kelly Scissors, Straight

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S2

2L Kelly Scissors, Straight

18 cm (7"), 1 serrated blade

S2L

3 Mayo Scissors, Curved

14.5 cm (5.75")

S3

4 Mayo Scissors, Straight

14.5 cm (5.75")

S4

5 Wagner Scissors, Straight

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

S5

6 Wagner Scissors, Curved

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

S6

7 Wagner Scissors, Angled

11.5 cm (4.5"), 1 serrated blade

S7

8 Quinby Scissors

12.5 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S8

9 Dean Scissors

16.5 cm (6"), 1 serrated blade

S9

11 Locklin Scissors

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S11

12 Locklin Scissors

16 cm (6.25"), 1 serrated blade

S12

13 Suture Scissors

15 cm (6")

S13

13S Suture Scissors

12 cm (4.75")

S13S

15 Sullivan Scissors

14 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

S15

#21 Surgical Scissors, Straight, Pointed

14.5 cm (5.75")

S21

#22 Surgical Scissors, Straight, Blunt

14.5 cm (5.75")

S22

#23 Surgical Scissors, Curved, Pointed

14.5 cm (5.75")

S23

Baby Metzenbaum Scissors

12.5 cm (5")

SMB

Crown & Gold Scissors, Curved

12 cm (4.75")

SCGC

Crown & Gold Scissors, Straight

12 cm (4.75")

SCGS

Strabismus Scissors, Straight

11.5 cm (4.5")

S40

Lister Bandage Scissors

14.5 cm (5.75")

SLB

Crown & Gold Curved, Scissors, Pedo

9 cm (3.5")

SCGCP

Scissors Cortellini, Curved

12 cm (4.75")

12 cm	**SCORT**

Joseph Scissors

14 cm (5"), 1 serrated blade

Curved	**SJC**
Straight	**SJS**

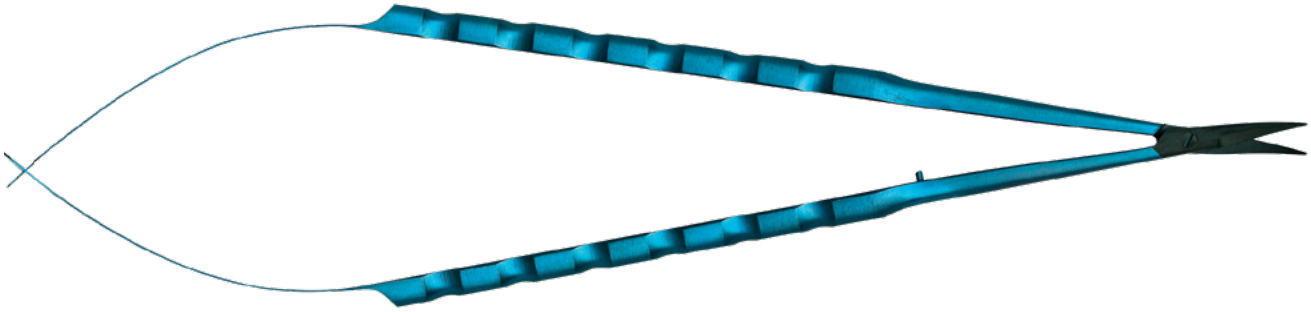
Microsurgical Scissors

Swiss Perio Microsurgical Scissors
12 cm (4.75")
SPSPV

Swiss Perio Microsurgical Scissors, 45°
12 cm (4.75")
SPSPV45

Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors
16.25 cm (6.5"), 1 serrated blade
Black Line **SPVX**

Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors
18 cm (7'")
Standard **SPV**



Castroviejo Microsurgical Scissors, Curved
18 cm (7")
Titanium **STMBH**

31 Castroviejo Scissors
10 cm (4")
S31

Sutures

Our Perma Sharp™ Sutures are specifically designed for dentists ensuring efficient and reliable soft tissue closure. 300 Series Stainless Steel, the ideal alloy for dental suture needles, ensures a strong sharp needle pass after pass.

Learn more about our complete Sutures Portfolio.

Premium Cut

C-1

10.7 mm
3/8 Circle
Premium Reverse Cut

C-3

13 mm
3/8 Circle
Premium Reverse Cut

Regular Cut

C-4

12.7 mm
1/2 Circle
Reverse Cut

C-6

18.7 mm
3/8 Circle
Reverse Cut

C-7

24.3 mm
3/8 Circle
Reverse Cut

C-9

23 mm
1/2 Circle
Reverse Cut

C-17

12 mm
3/8 Circle
Reverse Cut

C-19

18.3 mm
1/2 Circle
Reverse Cut

C-22

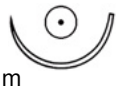
16.2 mm
3/8 Circle
Reverse Cut

C-43

16.2 mm
1/2 Circle
Reverse Cut

D-14

17.5 mm
1/2 Circle
Cutting End Taper

T-4

22.2 mm
1/2 Circle
Taper Point

T-28

17.5 mm
1/2 Circle
Taper Point

Needles Cross Reference Chart

Hu-Friedy	Ethicon	Promed, Davis & Geck/USSC	Look, Patterson	Havel, Henry Schein
C-1	P-1	PRE-1	C-1	C-1
C-3	P-3	PRE-2	C-3	C-3
C-6	FS-2, PS-2	CE-4, PRE-4	C-6, PCV-31	C-6, PC-31
C-7	FS-1, PS-1	CE-6, PRE-6, DS-26, DSS-2	C-8	C-7, C-33
C-9	X-1	C-30	C-20, C-21	C-9, C-31
C-17	C-3	CE-2	C-17	C-17, C-16
C-19	J-1		C-19	C-19
C-22	FS-3. PS-3	CE-3, PRE-3	C-22	C-22, PC-34
C-43	X-8		C-19, C-26	C-26, C-43
D-14	V-5	DT-31, CV-332	D-14	D-14, Y-5
T-28	RB-1	T-31, CV-331	T-28	

Ethicon is a trademark of Johnson and Johnson
Promed and Look are trademarks of Surgical Specialties
Coviden / USSC are trademarks of Coviden
Havel is a trademark of Havel, Inc.

Absorbable

Plain Gut

Plain Gut Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
4-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN1644A
3-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-9 1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	PSN612A
5-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN686A
5-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN723A
6-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN774A
4-0 Gut, Plain 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSN7771A
3-0 Gut, Plain 27" C-7 3/8 Circle	PSNH810A
5-0 Gut, Plain 27" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNH820A
4-0 Gut, Plain 27" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNH821A
3-0 Gut, Plain 27" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNH822A

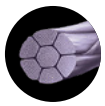
Chromic Gut

Chromic Gut Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
4-0 Gut, Chromic 18" C-3 Premium	PSN1654C
6-0 Gut, Chromic 18" C-1 Premium	PSN1816C
5-0 Gut, Chromic 18" C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN385C
4-0 Gut, Chromic 18" C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN386C
5-0 Gut, Chromic 27" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN634C
4-0 Gut, Chromic 27" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN635C
3-0 Gut, Chromic 27" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN636C
5-0 Gut, Chromic, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium Reverse Cut	PSN687C
5-0 Gut, Chromic 27" T-28 1/2 Circle Taper	PSNU202C

PGA

PGA Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
4-0 PGA, Violet 27" D-14 1/2 Circle	PSN271V
6-0 PGA, Violet 27" T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN302V
5-0 PGA, Violet 27" T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN303V
4-0 PGA, Violet 27" T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN304V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN385V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN386V
6-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN387V
5-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN388V
4-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN389V
4-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN392V
3-0 PGA, Violet 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN393V
4-0 PGA, Violet 27" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN397V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 27" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN421V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 27" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN422V
3-0 PGA, Violet 27" C-9 1/2 Circle	PSN460V
6-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN489V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN490V
6-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN492V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN493V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN494V
5-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN723V
4-0 PGA, Undyed 18" C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN724V

PGA Fast Absorbable



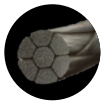
PGA FA Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN510FA
5-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-3 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN515FA
4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-6 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN525FA
5-0 PGAFA, Undyed 27" C-6 3/8 Premium Reverse Cut	PSN530FA
4-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-6 3/8 Reverse Cut	PSN535FA
3-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-6 3/8 Reverse Cut	PSN540FA
3-0 PGAFA, Undyed 18" C-9 1/2 Reverse Cut	PSN585FA

Suture Material Cross Reference Chart

Hu-Friedy	Sharpoint/Look	Ethicon	Material
Gut, Plain	Plain Gut	Surgical Gut	Natural Absorbable Gut
Gut, Chromic	Chromic Gut	Surgical Gut	Natural Absorbable Gut
PGA Undyed	PolySyn/PGA	Vicryl Undyed	Coated, Braided Synthetic Absorbable
PGA-Violet		Vicryl Violet	Coated, Braided Synthetic Absorbable
PGA Fast Absorbable	PolySyn Fast Absorbable	Vicryl Rapide	Coated, Braided Synthetic Fast Absorbable
Black Mono Nylon	Nylon	Ethilon	Non-Absorbable Monofilament Nylon
Propropylene	Polypropylene	Prolene	Non-Absorbable Monofilament
Polyester Green Braided	Polyviolene	Ethibond	Non-Absorbable Braided Polyester
Silk Black Braided	Silk	Perma-Hand Silk	Non-Absorbable Braided Silk

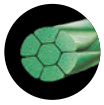
Non-absorbable

Silk



Silk Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN1628S
4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-9 1/2 Circle	PSN631S
3-0 Silk, Black 18" C-9 1/2 Circle	PSN632S
5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN640S
4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Premium	PSN641S
6-0 Silk, Black 18" C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN681S
5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN682S
4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN683S
3-0 Silk, Black 18" C-7 3/8 Circle	PSN684S
5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN719S
3-0 Silk, Black, 18", C-19, 1/2 Circle	PSN733S
4-0 Silk, Black 27" T-4 1/2 Circle	PSN7342S
3-0 Silk, Black 27" T-4 1/2 Circle	PSN7343S
4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-19 1/2 Circle	PSN734S
4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN736S
2-0 Silk, Black 18", C-9,1/2 Circle Reverse Cut	PSN737S
3-0 Silk, Black 18" C-43 1/2 Circle	PSN7762S
4-0 Silk, Black 18" C-43 1/2 Circle	PSN7763S
5-0 Silk, Black 18" C-43 1/2 Circle	PSN7764S
3-0 Silk, Black 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN7772S
5-0 Silk, Black 27" T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN870S
4-0 Silk, Black 27" T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN871S
3-0 Silk, Black 27" T-28 1/2 Circle	PSN872S
4-0 Silk, Black 27" D-14 1/2 Circle Reverse	PSN952S
3-0 Silk, Black 27" D-14 1/2 Circle Reverse	PSN953S

Nylon



Nylon Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
5-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN661N
4-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN662N
5-0 Nylon, Black Mono 18" C-3 Premium	PSN698N

Polypropylene

Polypropylene Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" D-14 End Cut	PSN7773P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-4 1/2 Circle	PSN8245P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN8384P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-17 3/8 Circle	PSN8385P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN8614P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-22 3/8 Circle	PSN8660P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSN8661P
4-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-6 Premium	PSN8683P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-3 Premium	PSN8695P
7-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-1 Premium	PSN8696P
6-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-1 Premium	PSN8697P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" C-3 Premium	PSN8698P
5-0 Polypropylene, Blue 18" T-28 Taper	PSN8756P

Polyester

Polyester Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
3-0 Polyester, Green 27" D-14 1/2 Circle	PSN6953L
5-0 Polyester, Green 18" D-14 End Cut	PSN7773L
4-0 Polyester, Green 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNR683L
5-0 Polyester, Green 18" C-3 3/8 Circle	PSNR698L
3-0 Polyester, Green 18" C-6 3/8 Circle	PSNR7772L

PTFE

PTFE Perma Sharp™ Sutures 12 per box	
3-0 PTFE, 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE1
3-0 PTFE, 18" C-22 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE2
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-6 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE3
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE4
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE5
4-0 PTFE, 18" C-22 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE6
5-0 PTFE, 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE7
5-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE8
5-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE9
6-0 PTFE, 18" C-1 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE10
6-0 PTFE, 18" C-3 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut Premium	PSNPTFE11
6-0 PTFE, 18" C-17 3/8 Circle Reverse Cut	PSNPTFE12

Syringes

Ergonomic aspirator designs and various tip diameters allow for precision suction, helping to remove blood and fragments of tissue and bone without obstructing access to the surgical site.

Learn more about our Syringes.

Aqua-Fix Irrigating Syringe

21 cm **IS**

Aqua-Fix Syringe Tip

PTIST

Bulb For Water Syringe

PTISB

Bone Grafting Syringe

7mm **SYBG**

Type A Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe

1.8 ml **SYRA**

Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe

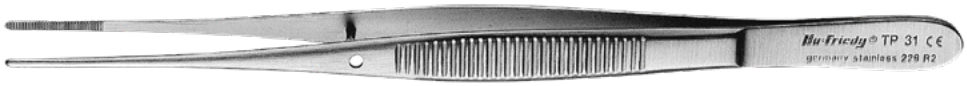
1.8 ml **SYRCW**

Tissue Pliers

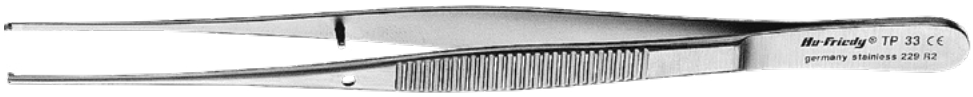
Our selection of Tissue Pliers are designed to grasp and stabilize soft tissue during suturing. Available in plain, 1x2, and multiple teeth, our portfolio offers a variety of designs to accommodate clinician preferences.

Tissue Plier 1x2, Curved, Fine	
14.2 cm	TPA

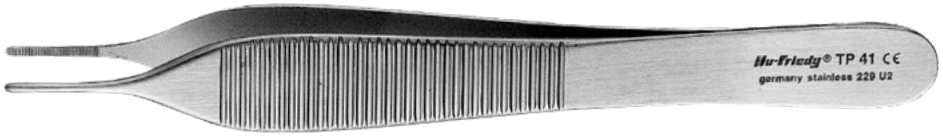
16 Hu-Friedy Tissue Pliers	
15 cm	TP16



32 Semkin-Taylor Tissue Pliers	
12.5 cm, Straight	TP31
12.5 cm, Curved	TP32

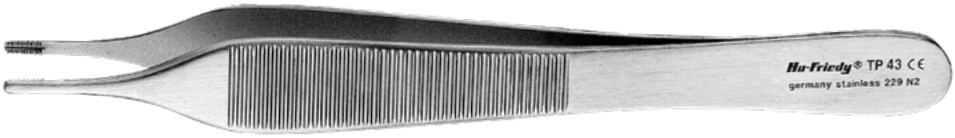


34 Semkin-TaylorTissue Plier 1x2	
12.6 cm, Straight	TP33
12.6 cm, Curved	TP34



41 Adson Plain Tissue Pliers	
12 cm	TP41

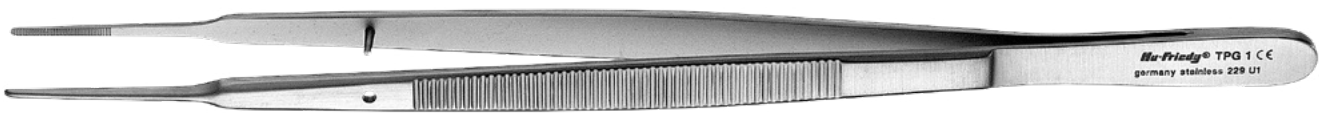
42 Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers	
12 cm	TP42



43 Adson-Brown Tissue Pliers	
12 cm, Straight	TP43
12 cm, Angled	TP43A

50 Fox Tissue Plier	
15.24 cm, Locking	TP50L
15.24 cm, Non-Locking	TP50

Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers	
15.24 cm	TPA15



Gerald Tissue Pliers, Straight/Serrated	
17.78 cm	TPG1

Gerald 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Straight

17.78 cm **TPG3**

Gerald 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Curved

17.78 cm **TPG4**

Kramer-Nevins 1x2 Tissue Pliers, Curved

12.5 cm **TPKN**

Adson Micro 1x2 Tissue Pliers

12.2 cm **TPMSA**

Russian Tissue Pliers

15.24 cm **TPR6**

Russian Tissue Pliers

20.32 cm **TPR8**

Corn Suture Pliers

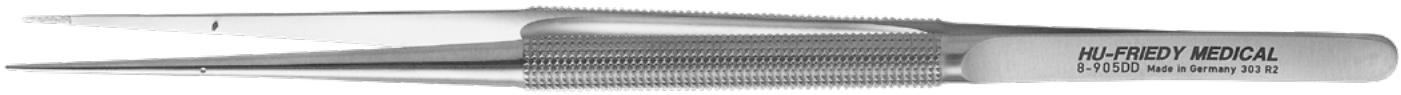
20 Corn Suture Plier

15.24 cm **SP20**

Corn Suture Plier

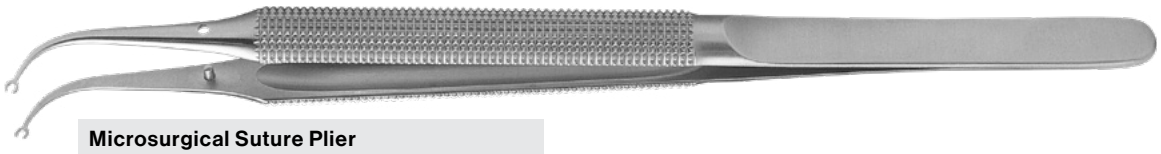
18 cm **SP20SLEM**

Microsurgical Tissue Pliers



Diamond Dusted Plain Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight

17.78 cm **8-905DD**



Microsurgical Suture Plier

15 cm **SPM20**

Swiss Perio Microsurgical Plier, Anatomical

18.1 cm **SPTPDAPV**

Swiss Perio Microsurgical Plier, Straight

18.1 cm **SPTPDSSPV**

Titanium Micro Tissue Plier, Straight

18 cm **TPASTMBH**

Anatomic Microsurgical Tissue Plier

18 cm **TPDAPV**

1x2 Curved Diamond Dusted Stainless Steel

17.78 cm **TPDSCPV**

Microsurgical Tissue Plier, Straight

18.1 cm **TPDSSPV**

Schlee Micro Tissue Plier, Straight

18.1 cm **TPSLASCHLE**

Micro Cooley Tissue Plier, Curved, SinusLine

18 cm **TPSLCOCMN**

Micro Tissue Plier, Straight	
17.78 cm	TPSLCOSM

Micro Schlee Tissue Plier, Straight	
17.78 cm	TPSLSSCHLE

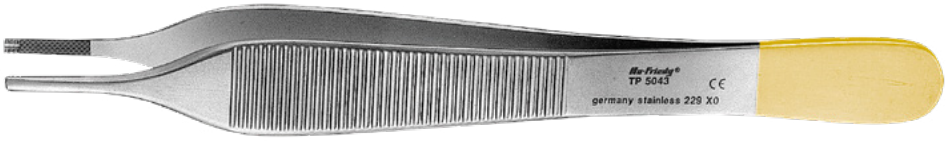
1x2 Diamond Dusted Titanium Tissue Plier,	
17.78 cm, Straight	TPSSTMBH
18 cm, Curved	TPCSTMBH

Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers

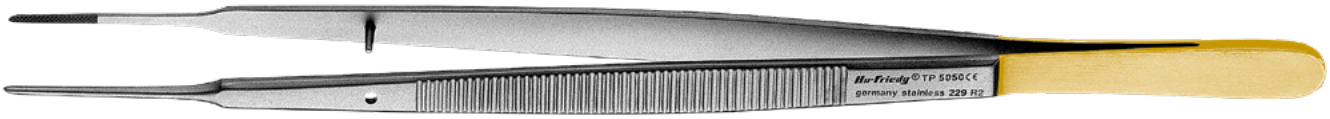
Include tungsten carbide beaks.

Adson Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	
12.07 cm	TP5041

Adson 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	
12.07 cm	TP5042

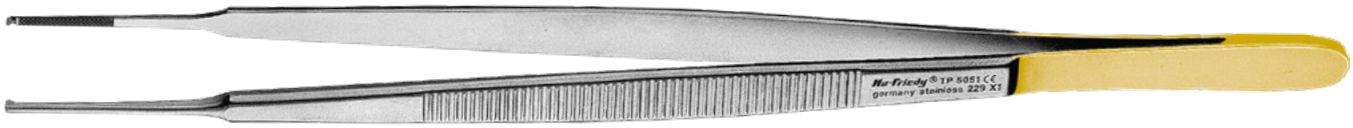


Adson-Brown Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier	
12.07 cm	TP5043



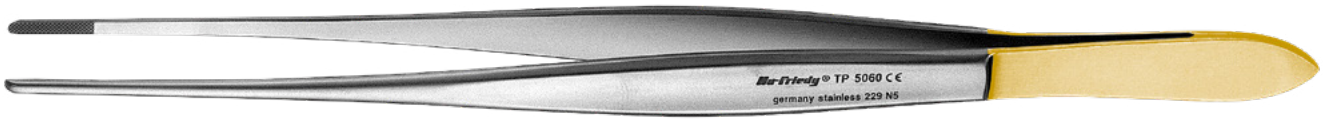
Gerald Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

17.78 cm **TP5050**



Gerald 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

17.78 cm **TP5051**



Cushing Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

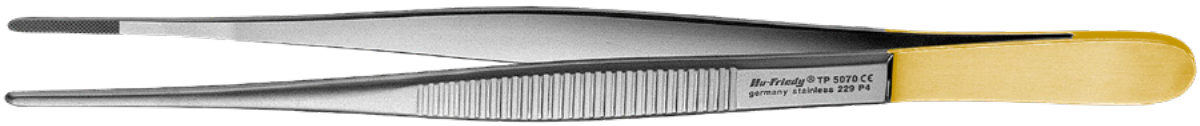
17.78 cm **TP5060**

Cushing Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier, Angled

17.78 cm **TP5061**

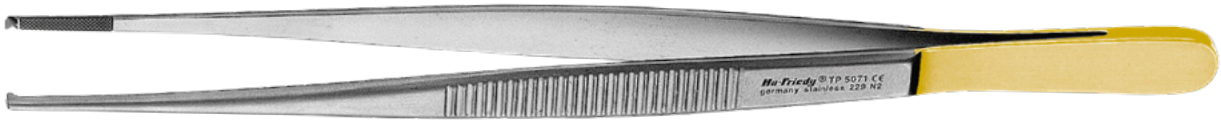
Cushing Bayonet Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

19.05 cm **TP5062**



General Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

15.24 cm	**TP5070**

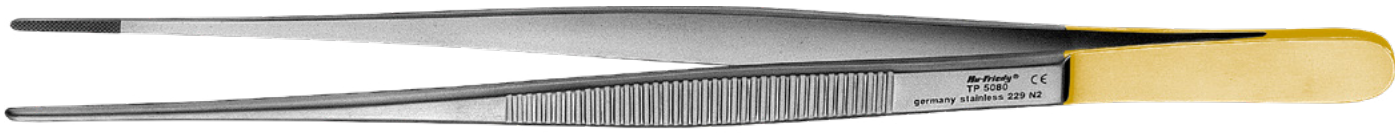


General 1x2 Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

15.24 cm	**TP5071**

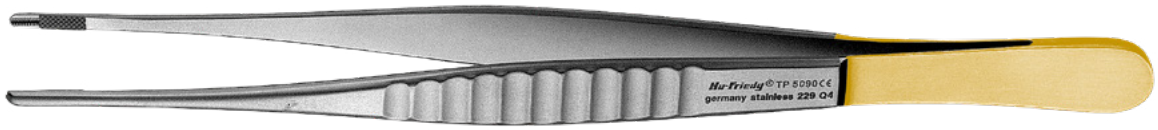
Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

15.3 cm	**TP5072**



Potts-Smith Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

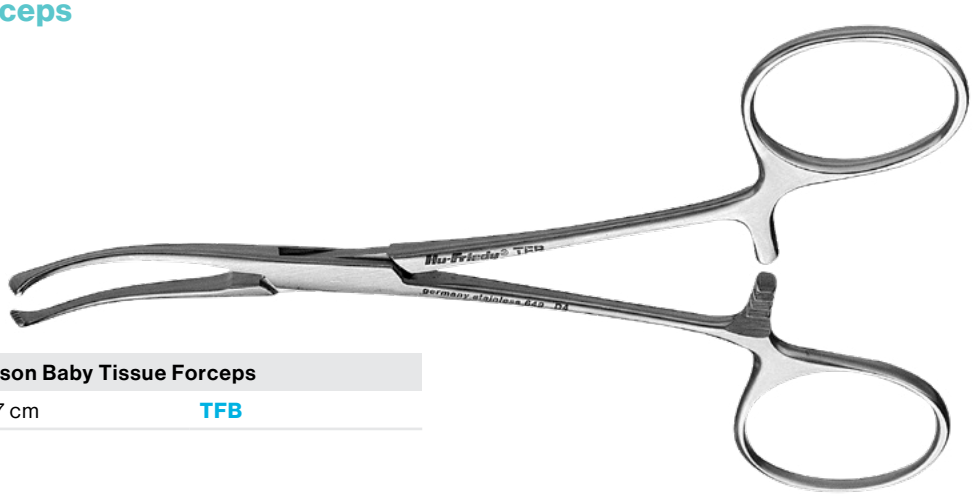
17.78 cm	**TP5080**



DeBakey Perma Sharp™ Tissue Plier

15.24 cm	**TP5090**
19.05 cm	**TP5091**

Tissue Forceps



Allison Baby Tissue Forceps	
12.7 cm	**TFB**

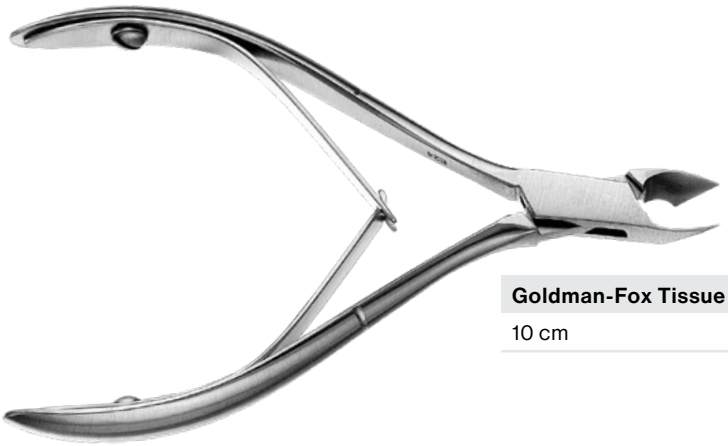
Allison Tissue Forceps	
15.24 cm, 45° Angle	**TF45**
15.24 cm, Straight	**TFS**

Tissue Nippers

Our selection of Tissue Nippers are designed to separate and/or remove softer tissues during surgical procedures.

Sugarman Nipro Tissue Nipper

16 cm	**NIPRO**



Goldman-Fox Tissue Nippers

10 cm	**NIPS**

Towel Clamps

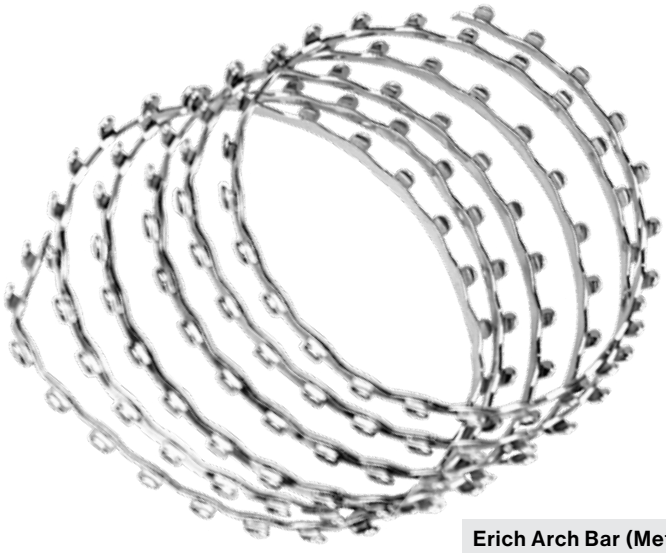
Backhaus Towel Clamp

8.26 cm	TC3

Backhaus Towel Clamp

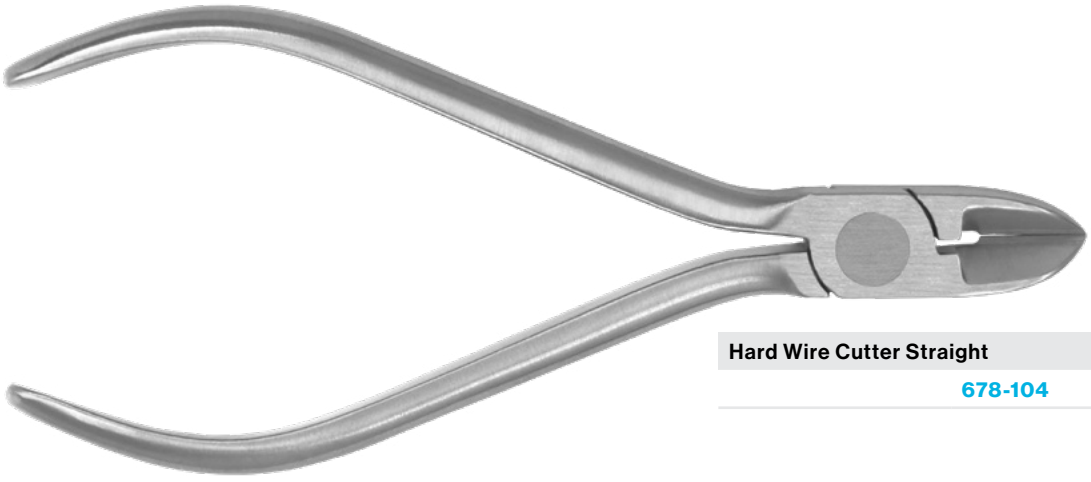
12.7 cm	TC5

Wire Products



Erich Arch Bar (Meter Coil)

WPAB



Hard Wire Cutter Straight

678-104

Wire Twisters & Scissors

Wire Cutting Scissors, Angled
Soft wire size max of .38 mm (.015")

12.2 cm	**WCS**

Smith Wire Cutting Scissors
Soft wire size max of .38 mm (.015")

15.3 cm	**WCSS**

Collections & Kits **A902**
Additional Collections & Kits A905

Rubber Dam Clamps **A907**
Anterior Clamps A907
Premolar Clamps A908
General Molar Clamps A909
Upper Molar Clamps A911
Lower Molar Clamps A912

Rubber Dam Kits **A913**

Rubber Dam Accessories **A915**

Dental Dams **A917**

Microsurgical **A918**
Velvart Mirrors A918
Micro Mirrors A919
Mirror Handles A919
Curettes A919
Explorers A921
Pluggers A922
Periosteal Elevators A924
Excavators A924
Condensers/Burnishers A925

Explorers **A929**

Excavators **A930**

Spreaders **A931**
Nickel Titanium A933

Pluggers **A935**

Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps **A939**

Rulers **A941**

Locking Pliers **A941**

Endodontic

Our extensive line of endodontic hand instruments and accessories, many developed through our ongoing partnerships with Key Opinion Leaders, function as a seamless extension of your skill. From routine root canals to complex microsurgery, our endodontic dental instruments deliver exceptional response, durability, and integrity for a variety of endodontic procedures. The result is outstanding patient care.

Collections & Kits

Our Endodontic portfolio is highlighted by an array of Endodontic Kits and Collections. Specifically curated for a slew of Endodontic procedures with help from our Key Opinion Leaders, these Kits come with all products needed to be **The Best in Practice**.

Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Bertrand Khayat.

Dr. Bertrand Khayat Endodontic Surgical Kit	**IMKHAYAT2**
Large Cassette - 20 Instrument, Blue	**IM4208**
#5 Scalpel Handle	**10-130-05E**
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	**SHDPV**
Micro Mirror Round 3mm	**MM4**
Khayat Endo Microsurgical Plugger	**PLGBK6**
Khayat Endo Plastic Filling Instrument	**PFI8ABK6**
#85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	**CL856**
Velvart Endo Plugger	**PLGVEL56**
Perma Sharp™ Tissue Pliers	**TP5072**
PR-3S Prichard Periosteal, #6 Handle	**PPR3S6**
Columbia 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	**SC13/146**
34/35 Mini Jacquette Scaler, #6 Handle	**SJ34/356**
89/92 Discoid-Cleoid Carver, #6 Handle	**CD89/926**
DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	**EXDG16/176**
Cawood-Minnesota Retractor	**CRM2**
Perma Sharp™ Castro Needle Holder, Curve Round	**NH5021RC**
#14 LaGrange Scissors, Super Cut	**S14SC**

Basic Endodontic Kit	**ENDOKIT**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	**MIR4**
1 Endo Locking Pliers	**EPL1**
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, Black Line	**EXDG16X**
31L DE Endo Excavator, Black Line	**EXC31LX**
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	**RCSD11NT**
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	**RCP1/3X**
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	**RCP5/7X**
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger, Black Line	**RCP9/11X**
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger, Black Line	**RCPGL1X**
Special Signature Series Cassette - 10-Instrument, Black	**IM5107**

Prof. Elio Berutti and Prof. Damiano Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit	BPMEKIT
Berutti Pasqualini Explorer/Debriber	MBP-EX1
Berutti Pasqualini Elevator	MBP-E1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm & 0.7mm	MBP-PLG1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm	MBP-PLG2
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.7mm	MBP-PLG3
Berutti Pasqualini Curette	MBP-C1
Berutti Pasqualini Burnisher, 1.4mm	MBP-CB1
Columbia Cheek Retractor	CRC
#23 Seldin Periosteal	P23
Cooley Micro Tissue Pliers, Multiple Teeth, Straight, 18cm (7")	TPSLCOSM
Goldman-Fox, Straight, Super-Cut, Black Line, 13.5cm (5-1/4")	S20SCX
Needle Holder, Fine Swedish Pattern, Perma Sharp™, 15cm (6")	NH5052
2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2
Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Microsurgical Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle, Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Micro Mirror, Round, 3mm	MM4
Infinity Series™ Cassette - 16 Instrument Cassette	IMN4167
2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip	IM1000
2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip	IM1000
2-Pack Signature Series™ Hinged Instrument Clip	IM1000

Prof. Elio Berutti and Prof. Damiano Pasqualini Essential Microsurgical Endo Kit	BPEMEKIT
Berutti Pasqualini Elevator	MBP-E1
Berutti Pasqualini Apical Explorer/Debrider	MBP-EX1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm & 0.7mm	MBP-PLG1
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.5mm	MBP-PLG2
Berutti Pasqualini Plugger, 0.7mm	MBP-PLG3
Berutti Pasqualini Curette	MBP-C1
Berutti Pasqualini Burnisher, 1.4mm	MBP-CB1
Infinity Series™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Black	IMN5087

Dr. Adham Azim Microsurgical Endo Kit	AZIMENDOKIT
Microsurgical Scalpel Handle/Steel	SHDPV
Scalpel Handle No. 5	10-130-05E
#13/14 Columbia Curette, Satin Steel	SC13/146
#85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette #6 Handle	CL856
#86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette #6 Handle	CL866
Velvart Endo MS Plugger	PLGVEL56
Universal Micro-Condenser/Burnisher, Lg	MCBUL
Khayat Endo MS Plugger 4.5mm/6.0mm	PLGBK6
#DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer Satin Stl Hdl	EXDG16/176
Khayat Endodontic Plastic Filling Inst	PFI8ABK6
#7 Mini Scalpel Blade Holder	10-130-70
Micro Mirror 7mm x 2mm	MM7
Cawood-Minnesota Retractor	CRM2
Perm Sharp Castro Needle Holder, Crv Rnd	NH5021RC
Perma Sharp Tissue Pliers	TP5072
INFINITY 20 Inst Cassette, Gray	IMN4201

Learn more about the
Berutti Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit

Chivian-Arens Endo Surgery Kit	ENDO-SXKIT
#85 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL85
87 Lucas DE Surgical Curette	CL87
#2/4 Molt DE Curette	CM2/4
#1 DE Explorer	EXD1
Mathieu-Kocher Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5074
#1 Hourigan Periosteal	PH1
#149 Periosteal Elevator	P149
Columbia 13/14 Curette, #6 Handle	SC13/14
Indiana University 17/18 Curette	SIU17/18
18 Curved Iris Scissors	S18
Modified Serrated Minnesota Retractor	CRMT
#23/UNC15 Expro	XP23/UNC15
#5 Scalpel Handle, Round Straight	10-130-05

Dr. Ralan Wong Kit	KIT-WONG
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle (QTY: 2)	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126
DG16 DE Endo Explorer	EXDG16
18L Locking Dressing Plier	DP18L
#9 Molt Periosteal Elevator	P9
#23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23
Gracey 1/2 Curette, #9 Handle	SG1/29E2
Woodson Periosteal	PFIWDS1
31L DE Endo Excavator	EXC31L
33L DE Endo Excavator	EXC33L
#10 Miller DE Surgical Curette	CM10
#11 Miller DE Surgical Curette	CM11
#12 Miller DE Surgical Curette	CM12
#42 Adson 1x2 Tissue Pliers	TP42
#18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18
Perma Sharp™ Hegar-Baumgar Needle Holder	NH5034
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168

Dr. Thomas Von Arx Kit	KIT-VON
#5 Scalpel Handle	10-130-05E
Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm	MM8
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Apical Explorer, #6 Handle	MEX16
Titanium Micro Tissue Pliers, Straight	TPASTMBH
#84 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL846
#86 Lucas DE Surgical Curette, #6 Handle	CL866
Buser Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6
#3/9A Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPR3/9A6
8A Composite Instrument	TNPFI8A
5 Novatech Long/Fluted	CSNT5
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5038
Kelly Perma Sharp™ Scissors, 6.25" Curved	S5001
Large Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBLL
Medium Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBLM
Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBRM
Small Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBLS
Small Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBRS
Large Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher	MCBRL
5 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher	MAR-B5
Hartmann Hemostat, 4" Straight	HHS
Kocher Hemostat, 5.5" Curved	HKC
Oral Surgery Signature Series Cassette - 20 Instrument, Gray	IMOS201NC8
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000

Additional Collections & Kits

Prof. Marwan Abou-Rass Microsurgical Endo Instrument Recommendations	
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
#9 Molt Periosteal Elevator	P9
#1 Henahan Retractor, Left	TRH1
3 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE	MAR-C3
3 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE	MAR-SC3
1 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer DE	MAR-EX1
DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer	EXDG16/17
1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser	MAR-SAC1
1 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser	MAR-AAC1
3 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher	MAR-SB3
3 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher	MAR-B3
#50L Fox Tissue Pliers w/Lock	TP50L
1 Velvart	MMVEL1
2 Velart	MMVEL2
Metzenbaum Perma Sharp™ Scissors, Curved/Blunt	S5055
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp™ Needle Holder	NH5038
Perma Sharp™ Halsey Needle Holder, Serrated	NH5037
4 Kramer-Nevins DE Curette	SKN4

Dr. Rainer Hahn Microsurgical Endo Instrument Recommendations	
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Castro Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Micro Cooley SinusLine Curved Tissue Plier	TPSLCOCMN
Microsurgical Needle Holder	NHDPV
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle	SHDPV
Periosteal PH2MBH	PH26M
Pr. Spahr Papilla Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPSPAHR6
Mini Scalpel Blade 69 FRE Box of 12	MB69
Labanca Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPLABANCA6

Dr. Peter Velvart Enco Microsurgical Instrument Recommendations	
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Micro Mirror Round 3mm	MM4
Micro Mirror Round, 5mm	MM5
Micro Mirror Round, 2mm x 7mm	MM7
Micro Mirror 3 mm x 9 mm	MM8
Microsurgical Needle Holder	NHDPV
Mini Scalpel Blade/Mirror Handle Stainless Steel	SHDPV
Mini Scalpel Blade 67 Box of 12	MB67
Mini Scalpel Blade 69 FRE Box of 12	MB69
Castro Microsurgical Scissors	SPV
Anatomic Microsurgical Tissue Pliers	TPDAPV
Microsurgical Tissue Pliers, Curved	TPDSCPV
Microsurgical Tissue Pliers, Straight	TPDSSPV

Dr. Pierre Machtou Endo Pre-Treatment Instrument Recommendations	
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S
Articulation Paper Pliers, European	APF2E
3S Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL3S6
U17 Utility Pick-up Dressing Pliers	DPU17
32L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC32L6
#6L SE Explorer	EXS6XL
1 Kelly Hemostat, Straight	H1
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR5
#6 Simple Stem European Mirror Handle	MHE6
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-15, #6 Handle	PCPUNC156
2 Loesche, #6 Handle	PFIGML26
Rubber Dam Frame, Adult	RDAF6
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #212	RDCM212
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N
Rubber Dam Clamp #4	RDCM4
Rubber Dam Clamp #8	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A	RDCMW8A
Rubber Dam Forceps #4	RDF4
#17 Iris Scissors, Straight	S17
204SD Posterior Sickle Scaler, #6 Handle	S204SD6
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8ml	SYRCW

Dr. Pierre Machtou Endo Treatment Instrument Recommendations	
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Blue	IM4168
IMS™ Large Parts Box	IMS-1273
A6 Rigid, #6 Handle	CSA6
#1 Dressing Pliers (Perry)	DP1
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #7 Handle	EXDG167
5 European Front Surface Mouth Mirror, 12 pack	M5C
#6 Simple Stem European Mirror Handle	MHE6
10 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP10
11 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP11
8 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP8
9 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9
1/2 Machtou Root Canal Plugger	RCPM1/2
3/4 Machtou Root Canal Plugger	RCPM3/4
D11T Root Canal Spreader	RSCD11T
#17 Iris Scissors, Straight	S17

Dr. Richard Schwartz Endo Kit	KIT-SCHWARTZ
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166
2 Kelly Hemostat, Curved	H2
#7 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH7
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
Micro Mirror Round, 5mm	MM5
3R Modified P.K. Thomas Waxing #6	PKT3RM6
# 0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6	PLG0/16
#9 SE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9
Rubber Dam Clamp #212	RDCM212
Rubber Dam Clamp #3	RDCM3
Rubber Dam Clamp #W2	RDCMW2
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A	RDCMW8A
Rubber Dam Forceps	RDF
Rubber Dam Punch, Ainsworth	RDPA
Crown & Gold Scissors, Curved	SCGC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, #1	TNCIGFT1
IMS™ Small Parts Box	IMS-1271
Large Cassette - 16 Instrument, Green	IM4169

Endodontic Infinity Kit	
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121 or IMEDIN131
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC31L6
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11NT
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP1/3
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9/11
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe, 1.8ml	SYRCW
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N
IMS™ Endodontic Stand - Holds 24	IMS-1275
IMS™ Small Parts Box	IMS-1271
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S
Signature Series™ Air/Water Clip	IM1005

Endodontic Infinity Kit 2	
Large Cassette with Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121 OR IMEDIN131
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror	MIR4
#5 DE Explorer	EXD5
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12	PCP12
DG16 DE Endo Explorer	EXDG16
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator	EXC31L
D11T SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11T
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S
IMS™ Small Parts Box	IMS-1271
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2

Rubber Dam Clamps

Our Rubber Dam Clamps are made from proprietary Satin Steel™ Alloy for corrosion resistance, superior strength, and a fine balance between flexibility and memory. Their matte finish absorbs and dissipates light instead of reflecting it back, so you can experience a comfortable field of vision that is easier on the eyes — to help you be **The Best in Practice**.

Easily identify the perfect Rubber Dam Clamp for your procedure with our interactive Pick Your Perfect Clamp Tool.

Anterior Clamps

Rubber Dam Clamp #B4

Anterior incisors and canines.

Black Line	RDCMB4X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCMB4

Rubber Dam Clamp #6

Slightly offset jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.

Black Line	RDCM6X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM6

Rubber Dam Clamp #9

Offset flat jaws and stiff bow for anterior teeth.

Black Line	RDCM9X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM9

Rubber Dam Clamp #9S

Offset flat serrated jaws for anterior teeth.

Black Line	RDCM9SX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM9S

Rubber Dam Clamp #212

Flat jaws for labial caries on anterior teeth.

Black Line	RDCM212X
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212

Rubber Dam Clamps #212SA

Slightly offset staggered jaws for odd shaped anteriors.

Black Line	RDCM212SAX
Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212SA

Rubber Dam Clamp #106R

Anterior Region.

Black Line	**RDCM106RX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM106R**

Rubber Dam Clamp #106L

Anterior Region.

Black Line	**RDCM106LX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM106L**

Premolar Clamps

Rubber Dam Clamp #0

Flat jaws and high bow for longer premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM0X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM0**

Rubber Dam Clamp #1

Slightly festooned jaws for upper premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM1X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM1**

Rubber Dam Clamp #1A

Deeply festooned jaws for canines and premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM1AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM1A**

Rubber Dam Clamp #2

Flat jaws for premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM2X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM2**

Rubber Dam Clamp #2A

Flat jaws for larger premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM2AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM2A**

Rubber Dam Clamp #2AS

Flat serrated jaws for larger premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM2ASX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM2AS**

Rubber Dam Clamp #W2

Flat jaws for premolars.

Black Line	**RDCMW2X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCMW2**

Rubber Dam Clamp #27N

Slightly festooned jaws for premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM27NX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM27N**

Rubber Dam Clamp #29

Flat jaws for lower premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM29X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM29**

Rubber Dam Clamp #00

Flat jaws and high bow for small lower canines and first premolars.

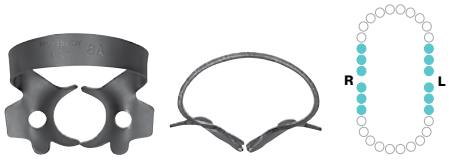
Black Line	**RDCM00X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM00**

Rubber Dam Clamp #209

Small, flat jaws with stiff bow for lower premolars.

Black Line	**RDCM209X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM209**

General Molar Clamps



Rubber Dam Clamp #8A

Deeply festooned four-point jaws for molars.

Black Line	**RDCM8AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM8A**

Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A

Slightly festooned jaws for molars.

Black Line	**RDCMW8AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCMW8A**

Rubber Dam Clamp #8AD

Deeply festooned jaws and extended bow for distal access to molars.

Black Line	**RDCM8ADX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM8AD**

Rubber Dam Clamp #10

Flat jaws designed for small upper left and lower right molars; paired with RDCM11.

Black Line	**RDCM10X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM10**

Rubber Dam Clamp #11

Flat jaws designed for small upper right and lower left molars; paired with RDCM10.

Black Line	**RDCM11X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM11**

Rubber Dam Clamp #14

Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

Black Line	**RDCM14X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM14**

Rubber Dam Clamp #14A

Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars; larger than RDCM14.

Black Line	**RDCM14AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM14A**

Rubber Dam Clamp #W14A

Deeply festooned jaws for partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

Black Line	**RDCMW14AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCMW14A**

Rubber Dam Clamp #18

Flat jaws and stiff bow for molars.

Black Line	**RDCM18X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM18**

Rubber Dam Clamp #27

Flat jaws for large molars.

Black Line	**RDCM27X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM27**

Rubber Dam Clamp #56

Slightly festooned jaws for large molars.

Black Line	**RDCM56X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM56**

Rubber Dam Clamp #56S

Slightly festooned serrated jaws for large partially erupted or irregularly shaped molars.

Black Line	**RDCM56SX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM56S**

Upper Molar Clamps

Rubber Dam Clamp #4

Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.

Black Line	**RDCM4X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM4**

Rubber Dam Clamp #5

Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.

Black Line	**RDCM5X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM5**

Rubber Dam Clamp #26N

Flat jaws for upper molars.

Black Line	**RDCM26NX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM26N**

Rubber Dam Clamp #31

Offset jaws for upper left molars; paired with RDCM30.

Black Line	**RDCM31X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM31**

Rubber Dam Clamp #205

Slightly festooned jaws for large upper molars.

Black Line	**RDCM205X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM205**

Rubber Dam Clamp #W4

Flat narrow jaws for small upper molars.

Black Line	**RDCMW4X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCMW4**

Rubber Dam Clamp #8

Deeply festooned jaws for upper molars.

Black Line	**RDCM8X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM8**

Rubber Dam Clamp #30

Offset jaws for upper right molars; paired with RDCM31.

Black Line	**RDCM30X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM30**

Rubber Dam Clamp #201

Slightly festooned jaws for upper molars.

Black Line	**RDCM201X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM201**

Lower Molar Clamps

Rubber Dam Clamp #24

Flat jaws for upper right and lower left molars; paired with RDCM25.

Black Line	**RDCM24X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM24**

Rubber Dam Clamp #25

Flat jaws for upper left and lowerright molars; paired with RDCM24.

Black Line	**RDCM25X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM25**

Rubber Dam Clamp #3

Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.

Black Line	**RDCM3X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM3**

Rubber Dam Clamp #W3

Flat narrow jaws for small lower molars.

Black Line	**RDCMW3X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCMW3**

Rubber Dam Clamp #7

Flat jaws for lower molars.

Black Line	**RDCM7X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM7**

Rubber Dam Clamp #7A

Slightly reversed festooned jaws for large lower molars.

Black Line	**RDCM7AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM7A**

Rubber Dam Clamp #W7

Flat jaws for lower molars.

Black Line	**RDCMW7X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCMW7**

Rubber Dam Clamp #12A

Serrated offset jaws for lower right molars; paired with RDCM13A.

Black Line	**RDCM12AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM12A**

Rubber Dam Clamp #13A

Serrated offset jaws for lower left molars; paired with RDCM12A.

Black Line	**RDCM13AX**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM13A**

Rubber Dam Clamp #26

Slightly reversed festooned jaws for small lower molars.

Black Line	**RDCM26X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM26**

Rubber Dam Clamp #28

Flat jaws for lower molars.

Black Line	**RDCM28X**
Satin Steel™ Alloy	**RDCM28**

Learn more about our Rubber Dam Clamps and Accessories.

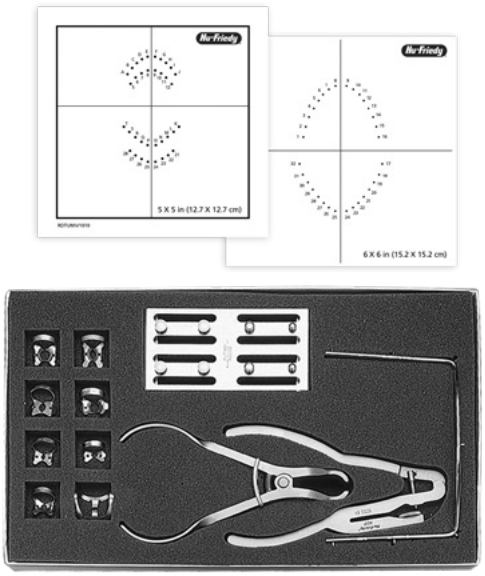
Rubber Dam Kits

Our Rubber Dam Clamps are not only available separately, they are also available in sets and kits. Popular and commonly used Rubber Dam Clamps are bundled together for ease and convenience. Rubber Dam Clamp Kits options are also available that include accessories.

Black Line Rubber Dam Clamp Kit	**RDCKITX**
Rubber Dam Clamp #13A, Black Line	**RDCM13AX**
Rubber Dam Clamp #12A, Black Line	**RDCM12AX**
Rubber Dam Clamp #27N, Black Line	**RDCM27NX**
Rubber Dam Clamp #W8A, Black Line	**RDCMW8AX**
Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Black Line	**RDCM212X**
Rubber Dam Clamp #14, Black Line	**RDCM14X**
Rubber Dam Clamp #2A, Black Line	**RDCM2AX**
Rubber Dam Clamp #26, Black Line	**RDCM26X**
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board	**RDCOB**

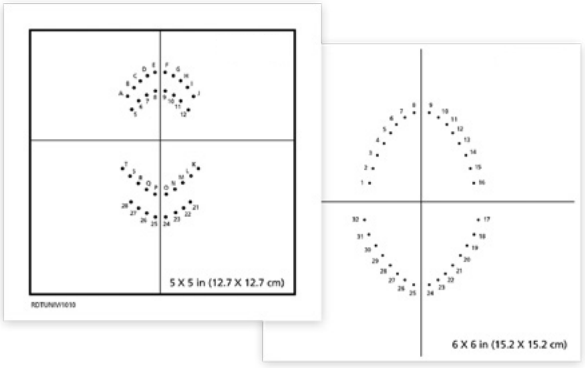
Satin Steel™ Rubber Dam Clamp Set	RDCSET
Rubber Dam Clamp #0, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM0
Rubber Dam Clamp #1, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM14A
Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212
Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7
Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8A

Rubber Dam Clamp Set 7	RDCSET7
Rubber Dam Clamp #00, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM00
Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7
Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8A
Rubber Dam Clamp #9, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM14A

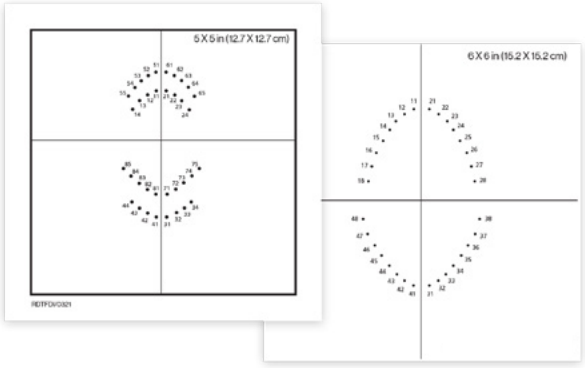


Rubber Dam Kit	RDKIT
Rubber Dam Forceps	RDF
Rubber Dam Punch	RDP
Rubber Dam Frame, Adult	RDAF6
Universal Rubber Dam Template	RDTUNIV
FDI Rubber Dam Template	RDTFDI
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board	RDCOB
Rubber Dam Clamp #0, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM0
Rubber Dam Clamp #1, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #7, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM7
Rubber Dam Clamp #8, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8
Rubber Dam Clamp #8A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM8A
Rubber Dam Clamp #14A, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM14A
Rubber Dam Clamp #212, Satin Steel™ Alloy	RDCM212

Rubber Dam Accessories

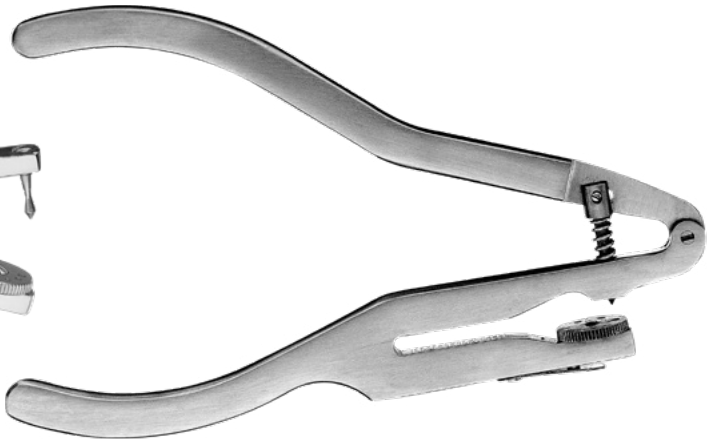


Universal Rubber Dam Template
6" x 6" (15.2cm x 15.2cm)
Adult template shown.
Pedodontic template also included.
RDTUNIV

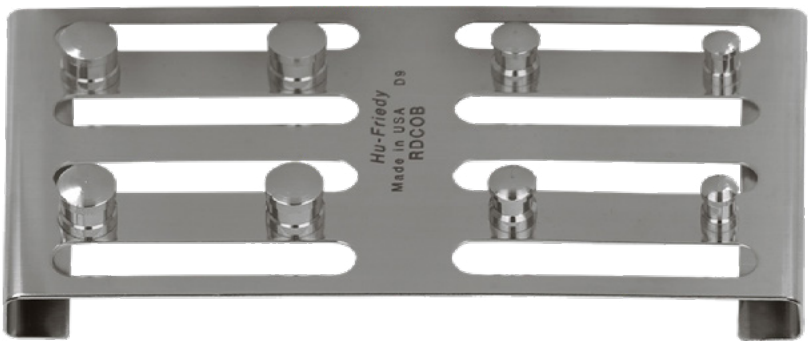


FDI Rubber Dam Template
6" x 6" (15.2cm x 15.2cm)
Adult template shown.
Pedodontic template also included.
RDTFDI

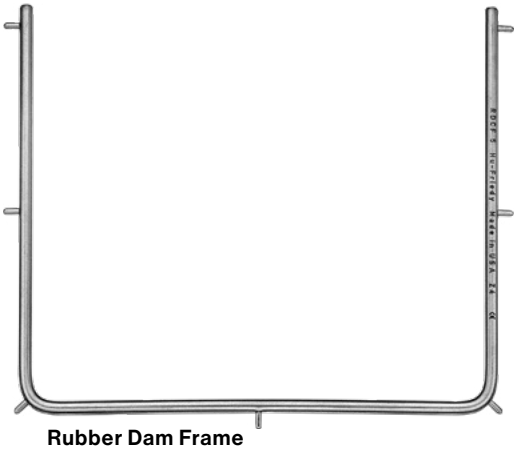
Rubber Dam Punch, Ainsworth
6.75" (17.5cm)
RDPA



Rubber Dam Punch
6.75" (16cm)
RDP

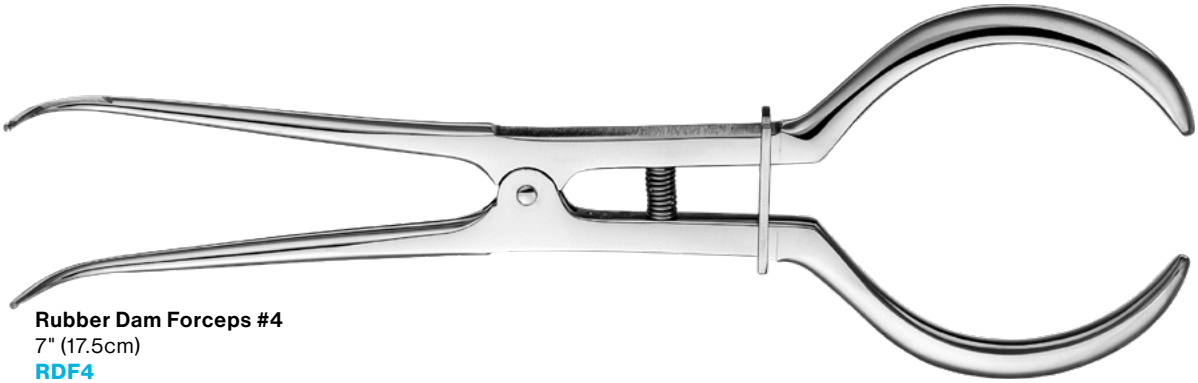


Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board
4.62" x 2.4" x .375" (11.7 cm x 6.1 cm x 1 cm)
Store, sterilize and organize with eight pegs that securely hold your clamps. Clamps not included.
RDCOB



Rubber Dam Frame
Child - 5" (13cm)
RDCF5

Rubber Dam Frame
Adult - 6" (15cm)
RDAF6



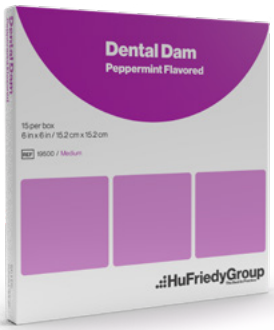
Rubber Dam Forceps #4
7" (17.5cm)
RDF4

Rubber Dam Forceps
6.5" (17cm)
RDF

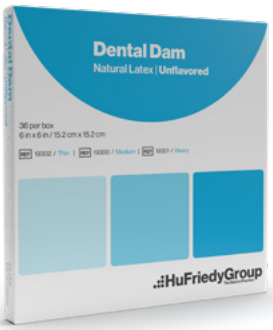
Dental Dams

Our Dental Dams, available in flavors such as mint and peppermint, keep your field of operation dry for best treatment outcomes. Available in Latex, Non-Latex and Powder Free options.

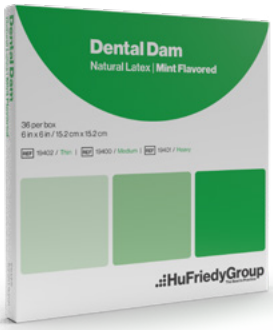
Learn more about our Dental Dams.



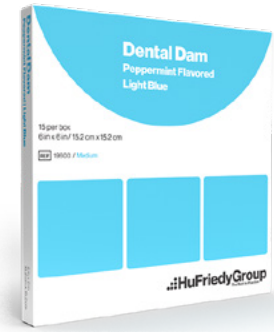
Dental Dam	
Non-Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Peppermint	
6"x 6" - 15 per box	
Medium	**19500**



Dental Dam	
Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Unflavored	
5"x 5" - 52 per box	
Thin	**19102**
Medium	**19100**
Heavy	**19101**
6" x 6" - 36 per box	
Thin	**19302**
Medium	**19300**
Heavy	**19301**



Dental Dam	
Latex, Powder-Free/Low Protein, Mint	
5" x 5" - 52 per box	
Thin	**19202**
Medium	**19200**
Heavy	**19201**
6" x 6" - 36 per box	
Thin	**19402**
Medium	**19400**
Heavy	**19401**



Dental Dam	
Non-Latex, Light Blue, Peppermint	
6"x 6" - 15 per box	
Medium	**19600**

Dental Dam	
Latex, Black, Unflavored	
5"x 5" - 52 per box	
Thin	**19702**
Medium	**19700**
Heavy	**19701**
6" x 6" - 36 per box	
Thin	**19802**
Medium	**19800**
Heavy	**19801**

Microsurgical

Made from highly polished stainless steel, come in round or rectangular shapes, are single or double-ended, and are offered in a variety of sizes.

Learn more about our line of Microsurgical Instruments.

Velvart Mirrors

2 x 7 mm

1 Small Rectangular
Round, 1 Ring **MM1**

3 x 9 mm

2 Medium Rectangular
Round, 2 Rings **MM2**

4 x 12 mm

3 Large Rectangular
Round, 3 Rings **MM3**

2.5 mm

Small Round
Round **MMRS**

4.5 mm

Large Round
Round **MMR**

Micro Mirrors

The following Micro Mirrors are compatible with these mirror handles: 10-130-70, 10-130-08, SHDPV, and SHTMBH.

3 mm

Micro Mirror Round
MM4

5 mm

Micro Mirror Round
MM5

2 x 7 mm

Micro Mirror
MM7

3 x 9 mm

Micro Mirror 3
MM8

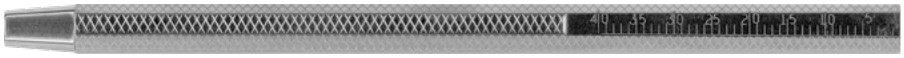
Mirror Handles

7 Mini Blade Scalpel Handle
10-130-70

8 Mini Blade Scalpel Handle
10-130-08

Microsurgical Scalpel Handle, Stainless Steel
SHDPV

Microsurgical Scalpel Handle, Titanium
SHTMBH



1 Mirror Handle
MH6692K
Not compatible with micro mirrors.

Curettes

2 x 6 mm

3 x 6 mm

1 Velvart	
#6	**MMVEL1**

3.5 mm

3.5 mm

2 Velvart	
#6	**MMVEL2**

1.5 mm

1 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE

#40 **MAR-SC1**

2.5 mm

2 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE

#40 **MAR-SC2**

3.0 mm

3 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE

#40 **MAR-SC3**

4.0 mm

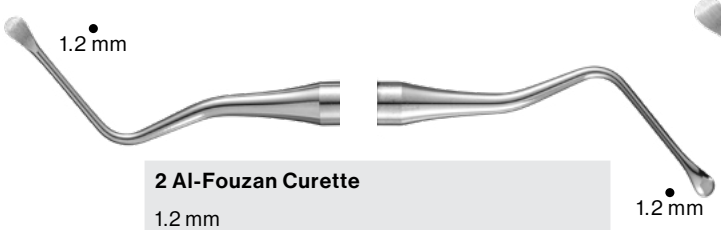
4 Abou-Rass Apical Surgical Curette SE

#40 **MAR-SC4**

1 Al-Fouzan Curette

1.0 mm

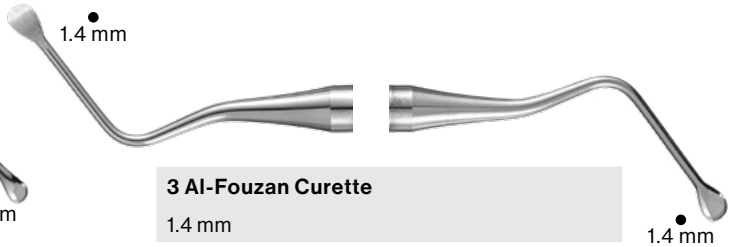
#6 **MCAF1**



2 Al-Fouzan Curette

1.2 mm

#6 **MCAF2**



3 Al-Fouzan Curette

1.4 mm

#6 **MCAF3**

Berutti Pasqualini Curette

0.5 mm

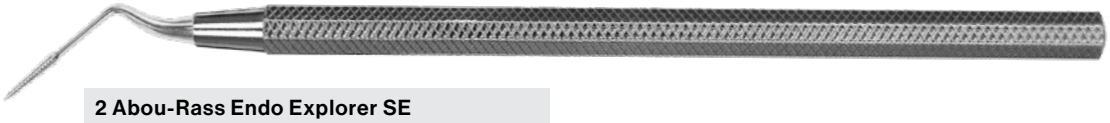
Black Line **MBP-C1**

Refer to page A903 for a detailed listing of Prof. Elio Berutti and Prof. Damiano Pasqualini Microsurgical Endo Kit

Explorers

1 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer DE

#33 **MAR-EX1**



2 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE

#41 **MAR-EX2**

3 Abou-Rass Calibrated Endo Explorer DE

#1 **MAR-EX3**

4 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE

#40 **MAR-EX4**

5 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE

#40 **MAR-EX5**

6 Abou-Rass Endo Explorer SE

#40 **MAR-EX6**

1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer

#41 **EXAF1**

2 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer

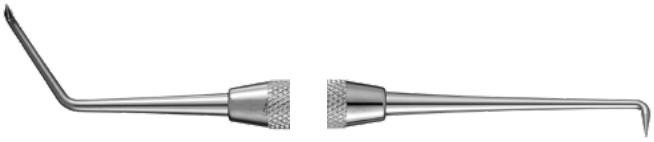
#41 **EXAF2**

1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Left

#41 **MEXAF1L**

1 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Right

#41 **MEXAF1R**



2 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Left

#41 **MEXAF2L**

2 Al-Fouzan Endo Explorer, Right

#41 **MEXAF2R**

Berutti Pasqualini Explorer/Debriber

Black Line **MBP-EX1**

Micro DE Explorer

#41 **MEX1**

Pluggers

Berutti Pasqualini Plugger

0.5 mm & 0.7 mm

Black Line **MBP-PLG1**

Berutti Pasqualini Plugger
0.5 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG2**

Berutti Pasqualini Plugger
0.7 mm
Black Line **MBP-PLG3**

1 Retro Filling DE Plugger
0.80 mm
#41 **PLGRF1**

2 Retro Filling DE Plugger
1.10 mm
#41 **PLGRF2**

Velvart Endo Plugger
0.25 mm / 0.33 mm
#41 **PLGVEL56**

Khayat Endo Plastic Filling Instrument
#6 Satin Steel **PFI8ABK6**

Refer to page A902 for a detailed listing of
Dr. Bertrand Khayat Endodontic Surgical Kit

Left Apical Micro-Retro Filling Instrument
#41 **MRFL**

Right Apical Micro-Retro Filling Instrument
#41 **MRFR**

Periosteal Elevators

1 Al-Fouzan Periosteal
0.80 mm
#6 **MPAF1**

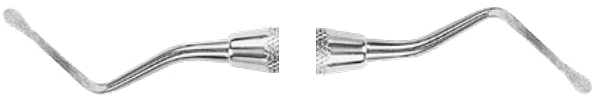
2 Al-Fouzan Periosteal
1.15 mm
#6 **MPAF2**

3 Al-Fouzan Periosteal
1.35 mm
#6 **MPAF3**

Berutti Pasqualini Elevator
1.4 mm
Black Line **MBP-E1**

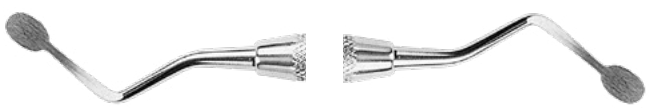
Excavators

1 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE
1 mm
#41 **MAR-C1**



2 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE
2 mm
#41 **MAR-C2**

3 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE
3.2 mm
#41 **MAR-C3**



4 Abou-Rass Endo Excavator DE
4 mm
#41 **MAR-C4**

Condensers/Burnishers

.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-SAC.5**

1 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-SAC1**

1.5 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-SAC1.5**

2 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-SAC2**

3 Abou-Rass Straight Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-SAC3**

.5 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-AAC.5**

1 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-AAC1**

1.5 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-AAC1.5**

2 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-AAC2**

3 Abou-Rass Angulated Apical Condenser

#41 **MAR-AAC3**

1 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

#40 **MAR-SB1**

2 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

#40 **MAR-SB2**

3 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

#40 **MAR-SB3**

4 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

#40 **MAR-SB4**

5 Abou-Rass Straight Burnisher

#40 **MAR-SB5**

1 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher

#40 **MAR-B1**

2 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher

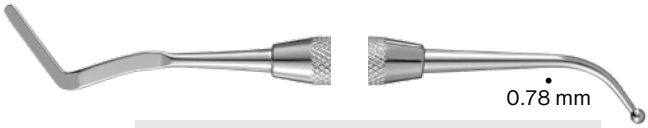
#40 **MAR-B2**

3 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher

#40 **MAR-B3**

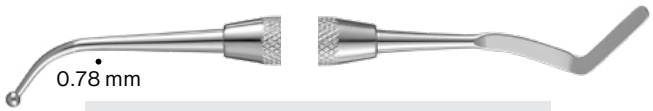
4 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher

#40 **MAR-B4**



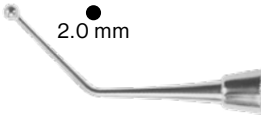
Al-Fouzan Burnisher, Left

#41	**MBPFIAFL**



Al-Fouzan Burnisher, Right

#41	**MBPFIAFR**



5 Abou-Rass Angled Burnisher

#40	**MAR-B5**

Berutti Pasqualini Spatula/Burnisher

Black Line	**MBP-CB1**

Large Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

#41	**MCBLL**

Large Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

#41	**MCBRL**

Medium Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

#41	**MCBRM**

Medium Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

#41	**MCBLM**

Small Right Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

#41	**MCBRS**

Small Left Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

#41	**MCBLS**

Universal Small Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

#41	**MCBUS**

Universal Medium Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

#41	**MCBUM**

Universal Large Micro-Condenser/Burnisher

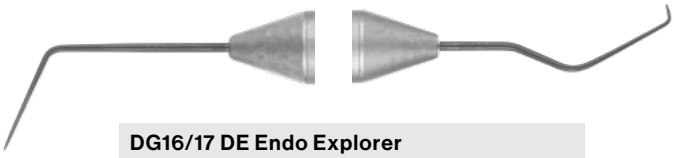
#41	**MCBUL**

Explorers

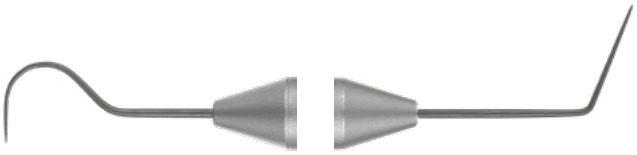
Our endodontic explorers are made from a special blend of alloy which provides the flexibility, strength, tactile sensitivity and resilience clinicians need when exploring and assessing the treatment site. They are available in several double-ended designs and handles.

Learn more about our Explorers.

DG16 DE Endo Explorer	
Black Line	EXDG16X
#6	EXDG166
#7	EXDG167
#31	EXDG16
Thick	EXDG16T



DG16/17 DE Endo Explorer	
Black Line	EXDG16/17X
#31	EXDG16/17



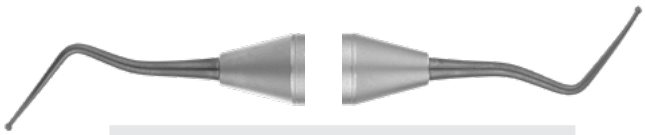
DG16/23 DE Endo Explorer	
Black Line	EXDG16/23X
#31	EXDG16/23

Excavators

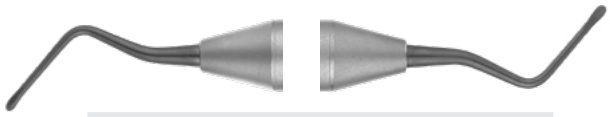
Our endodontic excavators feature extended-length shanks and are meticulously handcrafted from the highest grade stainless steel. They help the clinician access the pulp chamber for easy and efficient removal of dentin.

Learn more about our Excavators.

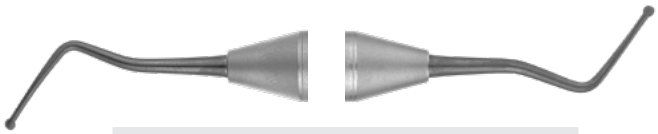
2 Glick DE Endo Excavator	
1.5 mm	
#41	**EXCGL2**



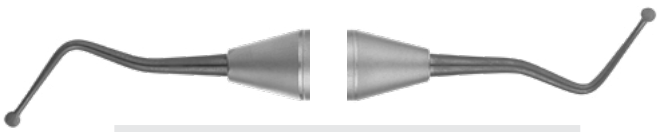
31L DE Endo Excavator	
1 mm	
Black Line	**EXC31LX**
#6	**EXC31L6**
#41	**EXC31L**



31W DE Oval Spoon Endo Excavator	
1.3 mm	
Black Line	**EXC31WX**
#6	**EXC31W6**
#41	**EXC31W**



32L DE Endo Excavator	
1.5 mm	
Black Line	**EXC32LX**
#6	**EXC32L6**
#41	**EXC32L**



33L DE Endo Excavator	
2 mm	
Black Line	**EXC33LX**
#6	**EXC33L6**
#41	**EXC33L**

Spreaders

We manufacture a wide variety of spreaders, all handcrafted from the finest stainless steel to precise specifications. Our spreaders help the clinician gain access into the most difficult canals for optimal compaction of filling material during lateral condensation.

Learn more about our Spreaders.

GP1 SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSGP1X
#6	RCSGP16
#41	RCSGP1

1S Wakai SE Root Canal Spreader	
#41	RCSW1S

2S Wakai SE Root Canal Spreader	
#41	RCSW2S

D11S SE Root Canal Spreader	
#41	RCSD11S

D11 SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSD11X
#6	RCSD116
#41	RCSD11

D11T SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSD11TX
#6	RCSD11T6
#41	RCSD11T

D11TS SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSD11TSX
#41	RCSD11TS

MA57 SE Root Canal Spreader	
Black Line	RCSMA57X

ISO Size 30 Endo Spreader	
24 mm - Blue	
#41	RCS30

ISO Size 40 Endo Spreader	
24 mm	
#41	RCS40

ISO Size 50 Endo Spreader	
28 mm - Yellow	
#41	RCS50

ISO Size 60 Endo Spreader	
28 mm - Blue	
#41	RCS60

Nickel Titanium

Nickel Titanium, or NiTi, points provide these spreaders with extra flexibility and “memory” while the ergonomic, color coded Satin Steel™ Handles provide maximum comfort, control and easy identification. Choose from nine popular designs.

D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader
.30 mm
#7 **RCSD11NT**

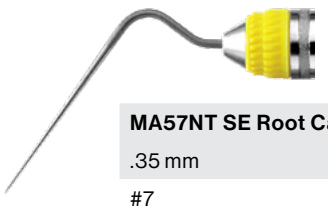
D11TNT SE Root Canal Spreader
.23 mm
#7 **RCSD11TNT**

D11TSNT SE Root Canal Spreader
.25 mm
#7 **RCSD11TSNT**

25SNT SE Root Canal Spreader
.25 mm
#7 **RCS25SNT**

25NT SE Root Canal Spreader
.40 mm
#7 **RCS25NT**

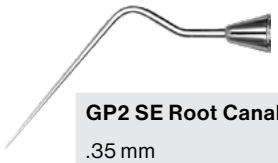
40SNT SE Root Canal Spreader
.20 mm
#7 **RCS40SNT**



MA57NT SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#7 **RCSMA57NT**

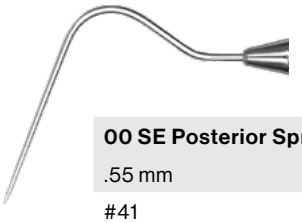
3NT SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#7 **RCS3NT**

3 SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#41 **RCS3**

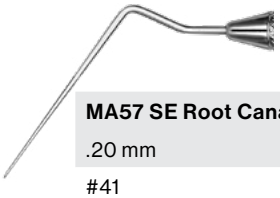


GP2 SE Root Canal Spreader
.35 mm
#41 **RCSGP2**

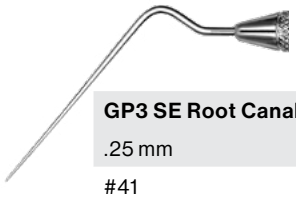
0 SE Posterior Spreader
.25 mm
#41 **RCS0P**



00 SE Posterior Spreader
.55 mm
#41 **RCS00P**



MA57 SE Root Canal Spreader
.20 mm
#41 **RCSMA57**



GP3 SE Root Canal Spreader
.25 mm
#41 **RCSGP3**

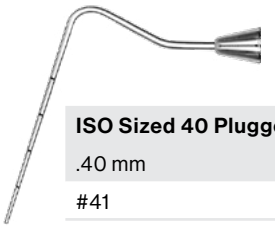
Pluggers

Our variety of pluggers give the clinician very different working ends for enhanced maneuvering and versatility.

Learn more about our Pluggers.

ISO Sized 30 Plugger
.30 mm - Blue

#41	RCP30

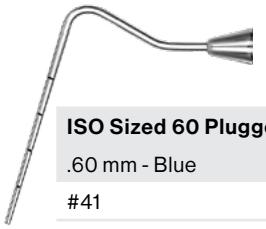


ISO Sized 40 Plugger
.40 mm

#41	RCP40

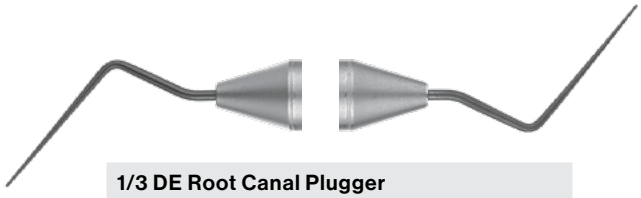
ISO Sized 50 Plugger
.50 mm - Yellow

#41	RCP50



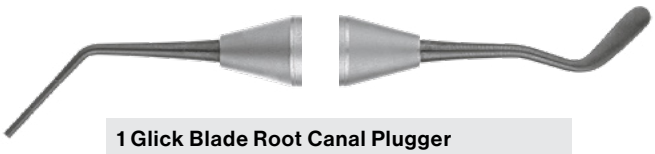
ISO Sized 60 Plugger
.60 mm - Blue

#41	RCP60



1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger
.40 mm / .45 mm

Black Line	RCP1/3X
#41	RCP1/3

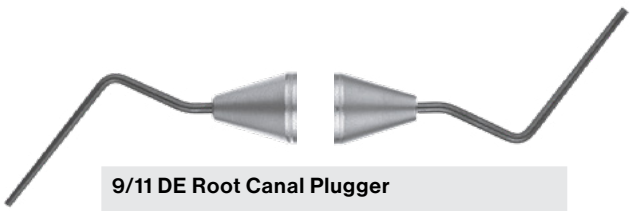


1 Glick Blade Root Canal Plugger

Black Line	RCPGL1X
#41	RCPGL1

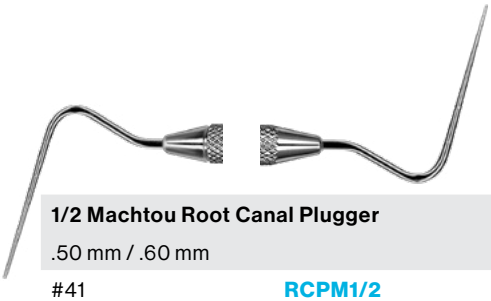
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger
.50 mm / .75 mm

Black Line	RCP5/7X
#41	RCP5/7



9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger
1.00 mm / 1.15 mm

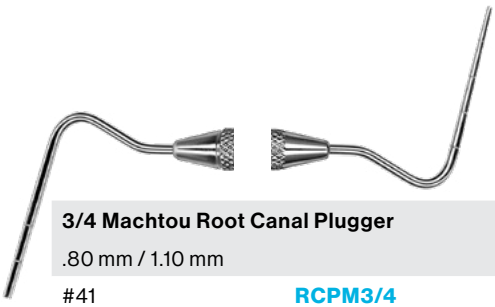
Black Line	RCP9/11X
#41	RCP9/11



1/2 Machtou Root Canal Plugger

.50 mm / .60 mm

#41	RCPM1/2



3/4 Machtou Root Canal Plugger

.80 mm / 1.10 mm

#41	RCPM3/4

1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger

#6	RCPGL16
#7	RCPGL17
#41	RCPGL1

1 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

0.40 mm - 0.70 mm - White

#7	RCPSL172

2 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

0.50 mm - 0.80 mm - Yellow

#7	RCPSL275

3 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

0.66 mm - 0.96 mm - Red

#7	RCPSL376

4 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

0.78 mm - 1.20 mm - Blue

#7	RCPSL478

5 SE Sleiman Root Canal Plugger

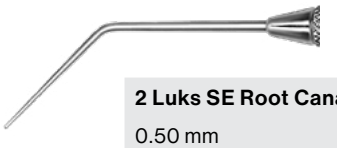
0.90 mm - 1.45 mm - Green

#7	RCPSL577

1 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger

0.45 mm

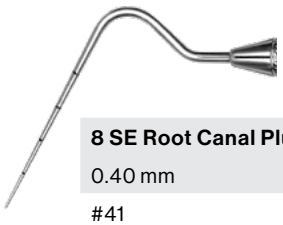
#41	RCPL1



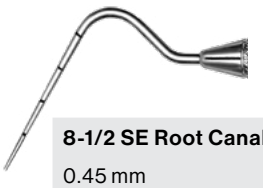
2 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger
0.50 mm
#41 **RCPL2**

3 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger
0.75 mm
#41 **RCPL3**

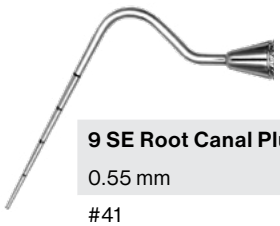
4 Luks SE Root Canal Plugger
1.00 mm
#41 **RCPL4**



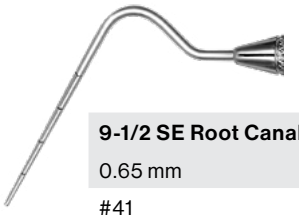
8 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.40 mm
#41 **RCP8A**



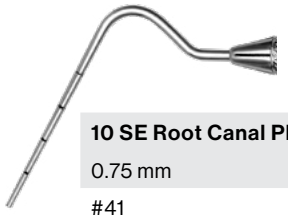
8-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.45 mm
#41 **RCP8-1/2A**



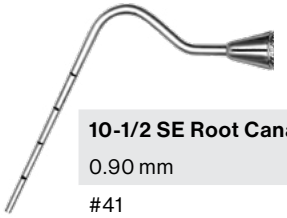
9 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.55 mm
#41 **RCP9A**



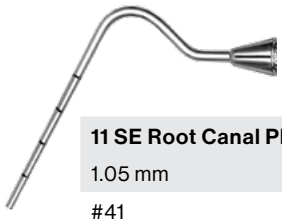
9-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.65 mm
#41 **RCP9-1/2A**



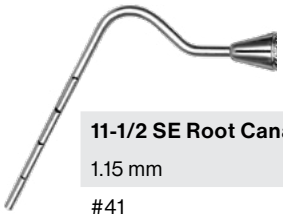
10 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.75 mm
#41 **RCP10A**



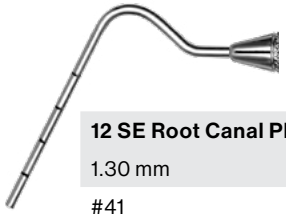
10-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.90 mm
#41 **RCP10-1/2A**



11 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.05 mm
#41 **RCP11A**

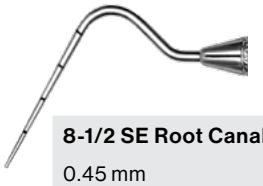


11-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.15 mm
#41 **RCP11-1/2A**

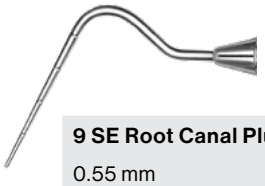


12 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.30 mm
#41 **RCP12A**

8 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.40 mm
#41 **RCP8**



8-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.45 mm
#41 **RCP8-1/2**



9 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.55 mm
#41 **RCP9**

9-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.65 mm
#41 **RCP9-1/2**

10 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.75 mm
#41 **RCP10**

10-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
0.90 mm
#41 **RCP10-1/2**

11 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.05 mm
#41 **RCP11**

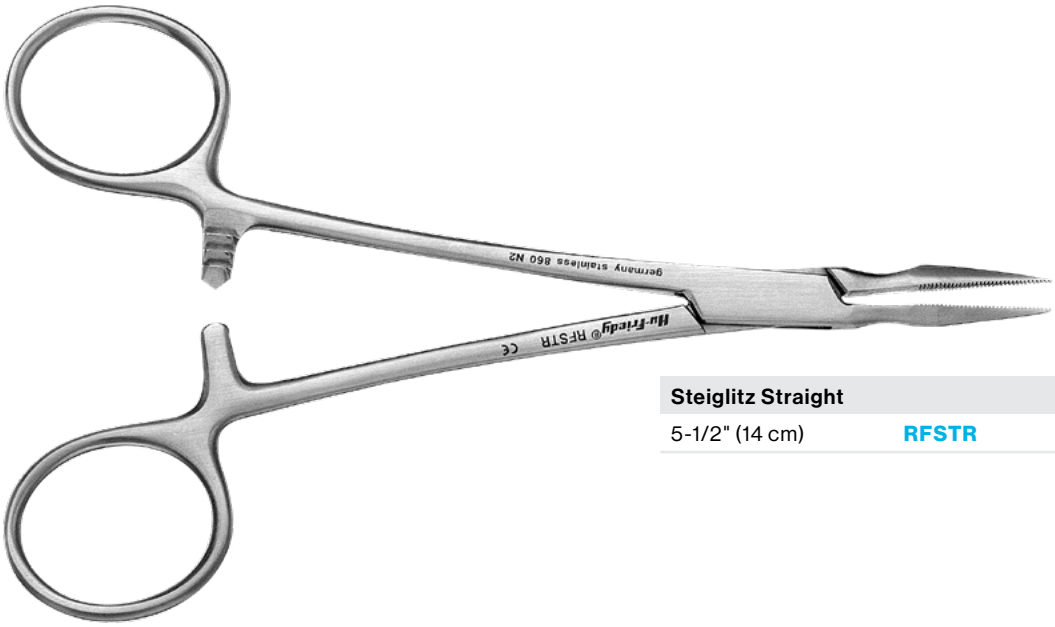
11-1/2 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.15 mm
#41 **RCP11-1/2**

12 SE Root Canal Plugger
1.30 mm
#41 **RCP12**

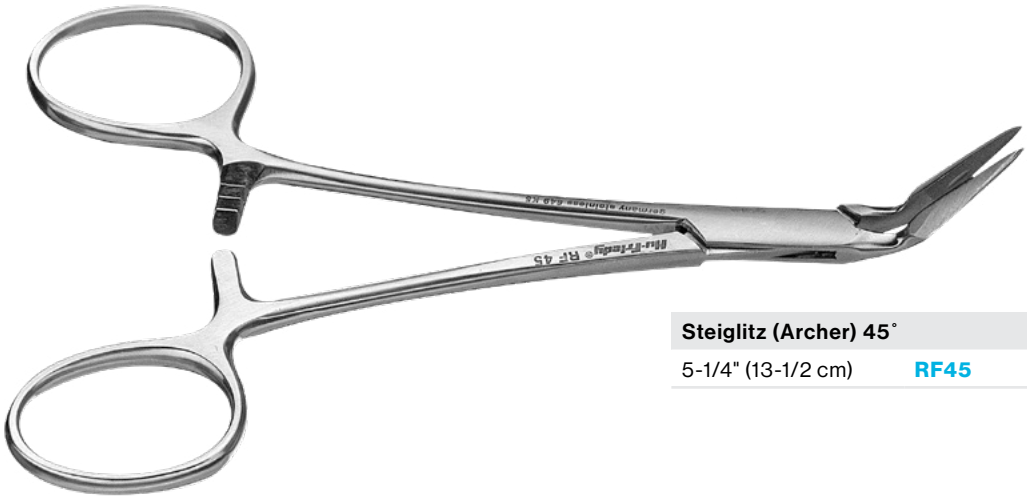
Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps

Made from high quality stainless steel, our selection of Endodontic Forceps are designed for optimal balance, leverage, and control.

Learn more about our Post & Silver Point Removal Forceps.



Steiglitz Straight	
5-1/2" (14 cm)	**RFSTR**



Steiglitz (Archer) 45˚	
5-1/4" (13-1/2 cm)	**RF45**

Steiglitz 90˚

4-3/4" (12 cm)	**RF90**

Peet 45˚

4-3/4" (12 cm)	**RFP**

Rulers

6" Stainless Steel Ruler	
6" (15.24 cm)	CLR6

Locking Pliers

These Pliers include a locking feature for easier control of gutta percha points. Locking Pliers are made of high quality stainless steel and are handcrafted to precise specifications.

1 Endo Locking Pliers	
6-1/2" (16-1/2 cm)	EPL1

Collections & Kits	**A1002**
Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners	**A1004**
Cutters	**A1006**
Utility Pliers	**A1009**
Wire Forming Pliers	**A1012**
Mathieus	**A1015**
Hand Instruments	**A1016**
Accessories	**A1019**

Orthodontic

As an orthodontist, your day is nonstop, facing a steady flow of patients, an overwhelming schedule, plus the desire to create beautiful, functional smiles for each and every patient. We are here to help. With consistent innovations like the Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners, we put power and precision into your hands to help you be **The Best in Practice**.

Engineered to provide unrivaled clinical outcomes, our ergonomic designs ensure the comfort and confidence of both you and your patients. This results in a relaxed, calm environment that satisfies patients, parents and practitioners alike.

Collections & Kits

Being **The Best in Practice** means providing you with the solutions you need. With our array of Orthodontic Collections & Kits, everything an orthodontist needs for everyday procedures is all in one cassette. HuFriedyGroup curated kits with world renowned Key Opinion Leaders so you can carry out procedures with confidence knowing you have every instrument needed.

Clear Aligner Adjustment Kit	CLEARKIT
The Tear Drop	678-800
The Vertical	678-801
The Horizontal	678-802
The Hole Punch, 6mm	678-803
Curved Crown & Gold Scissors	SCGC
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHLG8

Alexander Kit	KIT-ALEX
H5/33 Sickle Scaler, #2 Handle	SH5/33
How Pliers	678-203
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	678-107
Bird Beak Pliers	678-304
Mathieu Pliers	678-330
Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers	678-327
Steiner Tying Pliers	678-222
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Old Style Loop Pliers	678-324
Arch Bending Pliers	678-307
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHLG8

Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader Dr. S. Jay Bowman.

Learn more about our Key Opinion Leader J. Moody Alexander.

Ortho Adjustment Kit	ORTHOKIT1
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Slim Micro Cutter	678-500
Slim Weingart Pliers	678-501
Bird Beak with Cutter	678-325
Mathieu Pliers	678-330
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror	MIR5
Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-504
Small Plugger-Picker	678-907
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHLG8

Ortho Bonding Kit	ORTHOKIT2
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Slim Micro Cutter	678-500
Band Seating Pliers	678-205
Mathieu Pliers	678-330
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror	MIR5
Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder	678-504
Band Pusher/Dull Scaler	678-906
Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHSM8

Ortho Debanding/Debonding Kit	ORTHOKIT3
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	678-101L
Slim Weingart Pliers	678-501
Slim Band Remover Pliers	678-503
Angulated Bracket Remover Pliers	678-220L
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Cone Socket Mirror	MIR5
H6 Scaler/Picker	678-914
#23 Shepherd's Hook SE Explorer, #30 Handle	EXS23
Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette	IMORTHSM8

Ortho ArchWire Adjustment Standard Set-Up	IMORTHOAA
Large Ortho Double-Decker Cassette, Green	IM5209-OR
Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel	MH6
#5 FS CS Mouth Mirror 3 pack	MIR5/3
Ligature Director/Scaler	678-905
Long Handle Universal Cutter w/hold	678-101L
Hard Wire Cutter 15 Degrees	678-103
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	678-107
Long Handle Weingart Pliers	678-201L
Direct Bond Bracket Holder (tweezers)	678-212
Bird Beak Pliers	678-304
Three Jaw Pliers	678-302
Mathieu Pliers-Ortho	678-330

Orthodontic

Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners

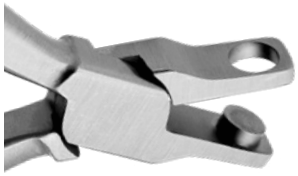
The innovative Clear Collection™ Instruments for Clear Aligners are designed to accent, individualize and optimize the biomechanics of the “invisible” aligner experience with no heat required.

Learn more about our Clear Collection™ instrument set.

The Tear Drop
Creates droplet-shaped notches on gingival margins.
678-800

The Vertical
Creates rectangular indentions at the mesial or distal line angles on facial and/or lingual of a specific tooth to generate rotational couples.
678-801

The Horizontal
Creates rectangular indentions on any tooth's undercut or below a bonded attachment.
678-802



The Hole Punch
Cuts 6 mm half-moon shape on the ginigival margin where bonded buttons are to be placed.
678-803

The Bite Plane
Places a plane "out-dent" in the anterior, lingual side of clear aligners.
678-809

The Spot
Creates tiny, rounded dimple on any tooth.
678-804

The Petite Punch
Cuts a 4.5 mm half-moon shape for use on the gingival margin where bonded buttons are to be placed.
678-805

The Counter Clockwise Wedge
Creates indentions at the line angle on the facial and the opposite line angle on the lingual for a specific tooth.
678-807

The Clockwise Wedge
Creates indentions at the line angle on the facial and the opposite line angle on the lingual for a specific tooth.
678-808

The Bootstrap Punch
Cuts precise elongated cutout to accommodate bonded buttons on the labial and lingual sides of mandible and maxillary gumlines.
678-810

The Eraser
Eliminates unwanted or no-longer-needed indentions anywhere on clear aligners.
678-811

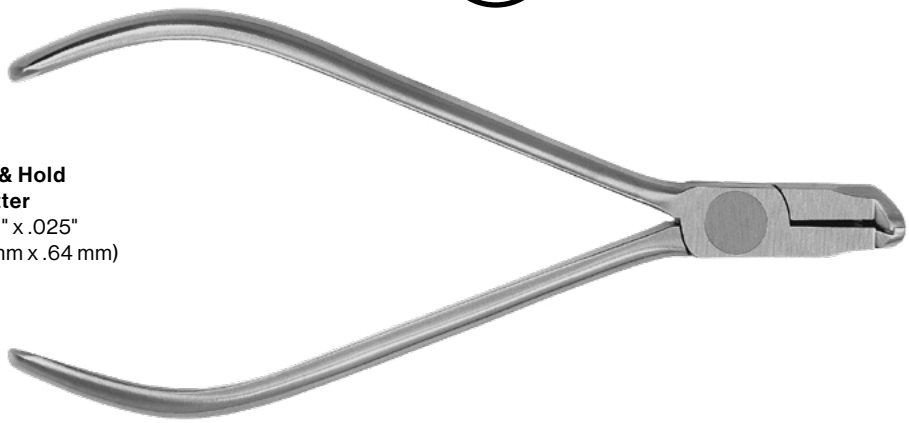
The Precision Aligner Punch™
Creates cutouts for incorporating Precision Aligner Buttons® and elastics on the upper and lower molars.
678-812

The Multi Punch
Creates precise ellipsoid cutouts on the difficult-to-reach occlusal aspect of clear aligners.
678-813

Cutters

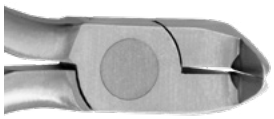
With our diamond-honed cutting edges and orbit-formed joint, you will experience sharp and accurately-aligned cutting edges for every procedure, every time. For each individual area of focus, we provide a specifically engineered cutter. To meet these stringent standards, all of our blades are hand-finished to maximize cutting performance for the appropriate wire size.

Learn how to extend the longevity of your cutter with regular sharpening through HuCare.

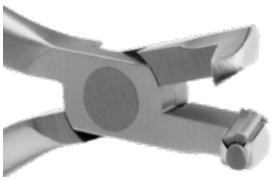


Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-101

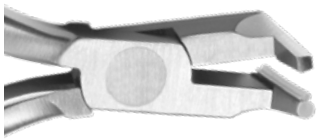
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm – .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-101L



Flush Cut Distal End Cutter, No Hold
< = .021" x .025"
(.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-102



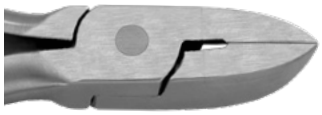
Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter
< = .020"
(.51 mm)
678-111



Slim Flush Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter
< = .012" to .021" x .025"
(.30 mm — .53 mm x .64 mm)
678-113

Lingual Distal End Cutter
.012" to .018"
(.30mm to .46mm)
678-700

Hard Wire Cutter, 15°
< = .022" x .028"
(.56 mm x .71 mm)
678-103



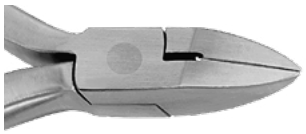
Hard Wire Cutter
< = .022" x .028"
678-104

Multi-Use Cutter
< = .015" (.38 mm)
678-105

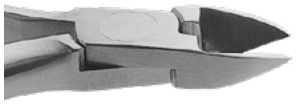
Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-106

Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-107

Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter, Long Handle
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-107L



Micro Mini Ligature Cutter, 15°
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-109



Micro Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-110

Lingual Pin & Ligature Cutter
< = .012" (.30 mm)
678-701

Slim Micro Cutter
< = .008" to .012"
(.20mm to .30mm)
678-500

HuCare
Orthodontic Instrument Care Program

Through our Warranty Program for Orthodontic Instruments, HuFriedyGroup is pleased to offer free servicing for the life of the instrument.*

When you purchase the highest quality products, it is important to keep them in optimal working condition.

Sign up to:

- Protect your investments through regular, free service
- Free up valuable time to focus on providing positive clinical outcomes for your patients
- Ensure accurate servicing by the same HuFriedyGroup artisans that manufactured your instruments

Visit HuFriedyGroup.com/HuCare-Ortho/SignUp

*Covered for the life expectancy of product, not life of doctor or practice.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

Utility Pliers

Strong, yet lightweight and perfectly balanced, the dimensions of these instruments are perfectly proportioned, they fit your grasp with unsurpassed ease. Designed to provide superior control with effortless versatility, Our Utility Pliers assure comfort to both you and your patients.

View more Utility Pliers.

Slim Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-202

Ultra Slim Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-200

Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-201

Weingart Pliers, Long Handle
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-201L

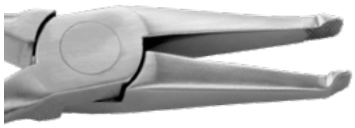
Slim Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-501

Lingual Weingart Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-702

Lingual Weingart Pliers, 90°
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-702-90

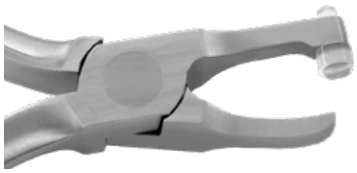
How Pliers, Straight
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-203

How Pliers, Offset
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-204



Band Seating Pliers
678-205

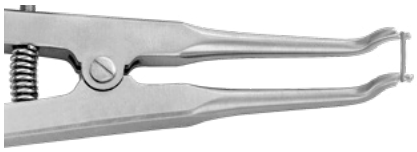
Adhesive Removing Pliers
678-206



Band Removing Pliers, Long Beak
678-207

Band Removing Pliers, Short Beak
678-208

Slim Band Remover Pliers, Long Beak
678-503

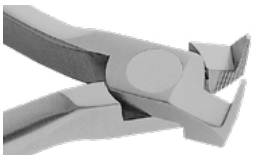


Force Module Separating Pliers
678-210

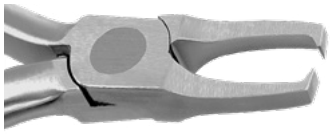
Coon Style Ligature Tying Pliers
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-211

Steiner Tying Pliers
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-222

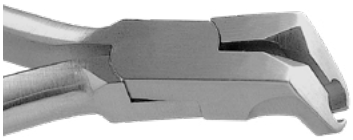
Band Crimping Pliers
678-225



Tip Back Pliers
< = .022" x .025" (.56 mm x .64 mm)
678-216



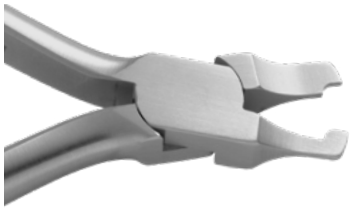
Bracket Removing Pliers
678-219



Angulated Bracket Remover Pliers
678-220L

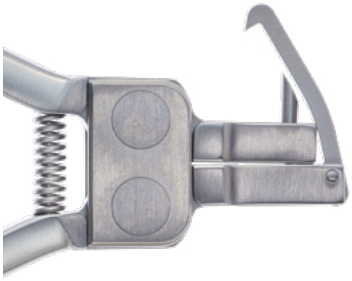
Crown & Band Contouring Pliers
678-221

Slim Crown & Band Contouring Pliers
678-221M



Band Crimping Pliers with Spring
678-225M

Lingual Bracket Removing Pliers
678-703

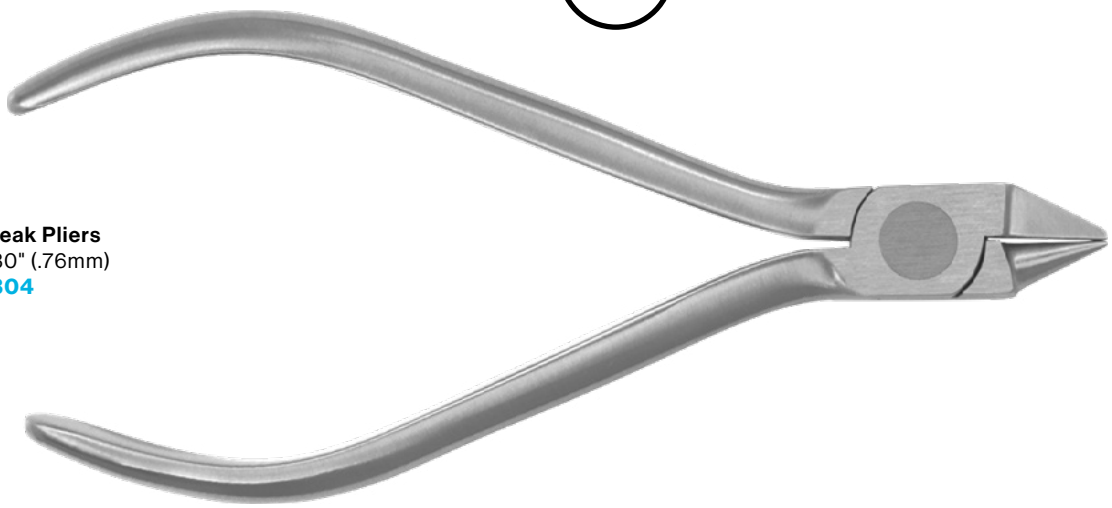


Lingual Debonding Pliers
678-709

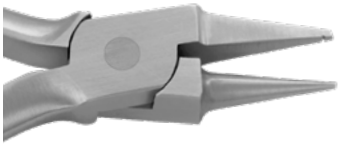
Wire Forming Pliers

These instruments perform as natural extensions of your professional artistry. Our impeccably smooth finished tips allow you to bend the wire without risk of damage. Whether you are shaping stainless steel or nickel titanium, these hand-finished, precision instrument help you bring your brilliant workmanship to life.

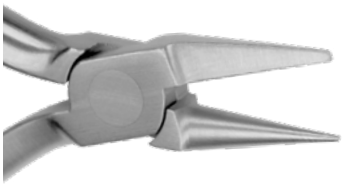
View more Orthodontic Wire Forming Pliers.



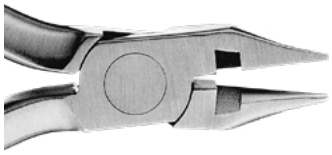
Bird Beak Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-304



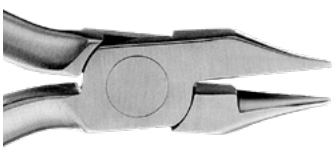
Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers w/ Groove
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-305



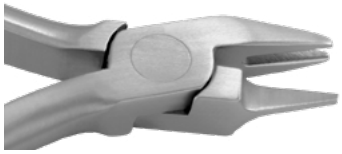
Light Wire Bird Beak Pliers
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-318



Bird Beak with Cutter
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-325

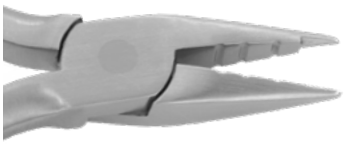


Long Tapered Bird Beak Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-326



Three Jaw Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-302

Mini Three Jaw Pliers
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-312



Jarabak Pliers
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-301

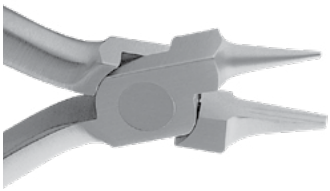
Omega Loop Forming Pliers
< = .022" x .025" (.56 mm x .64mm)
678-303

Tweed Loop Forming Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-306

O'Brien Pliers
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-311

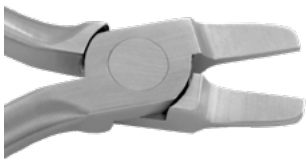
Marcotte Looping Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-316

Nance Loop Forming Pliers
< = .022" (.53mm)
678-319

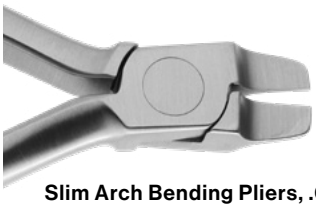


Optical Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-323

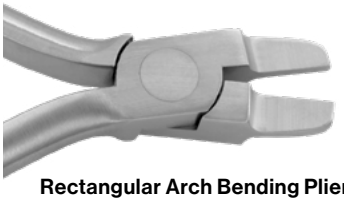
Old Style Loop Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-324



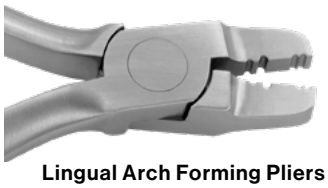
Arch Bending Pliers, .050"
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-307



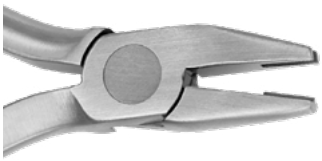
Slim Arch Bending Pliers, .025"
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-307S



Rectangular Arch Bending Pliers, .070"
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-308



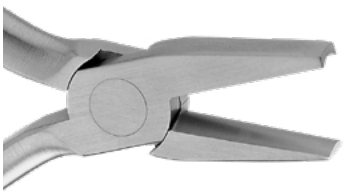
Lingual Arch Forming Pliers
< = .036" (.91 mm)
678-309



V-Stop Pliers
< = .022" x .028" (.56mm x .71mm)
678-321

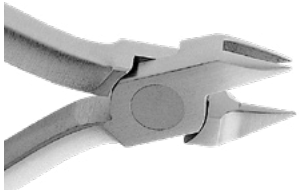
Hollow Chop Contouring Pliers, 0.4" Dia.
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-310

General Contouring Pliers
< = .021" x .025" (.53mm x .64mm)
678-315



Hollow Chop Contouring Pliers, 0.5" Dia.
< = .030" (.76mm)
678-317

Adams Pliers
< = .040" (1.01mm)
678-320



NiTi Three Jaw Pliers
< = .020" (.51mm)
678-322

Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-327

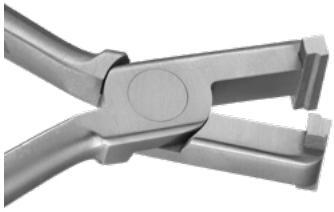
Slim Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-502

Lingual Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-704

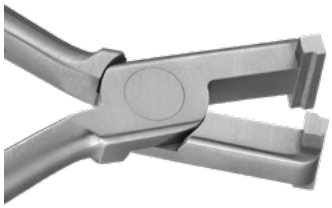
Lingual Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers with Serrations
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-704SER

Torquing Pliers with Key .016"/.018"
.016"/.018" (.41mm/.46mm)
678-328-20

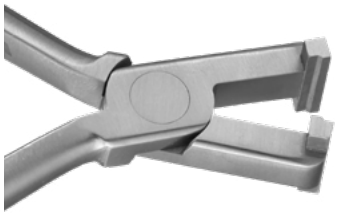
Torquing Pliers with Key .019"/.022"
.019"/.022" (.46mm/.56mm)
678-328-21



Step Pliers, 1/2MM
.020" (1/2mm)
678-340



Step Pliers, 3/4 MM
.030" (3/4mm)
678-341



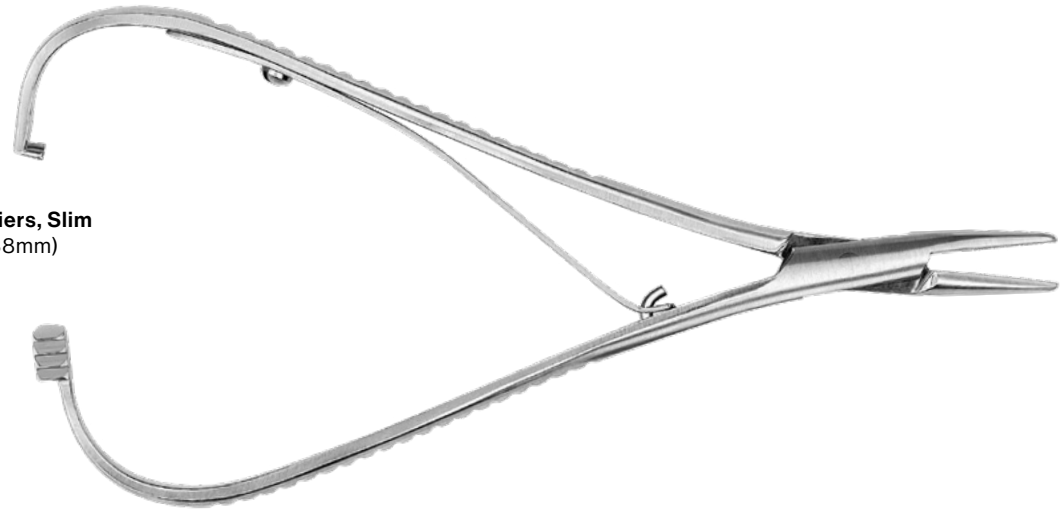
Step Pliers, 1MM
.039" (1mm)
678-342

Hammerhead™ NiTi Pliers
< = .025" (.64mm)
678-327

Mathieus

Created with the same meticulous attention to detail as our pliers, our mathieus are also forged from Immunity Steel™ Alloy, making them resistant to rust and corrosion.

Learn more about our Mathieus.



Mathieu Pliers, Slim
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-330

Mathieu Pliers
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-331

Mathieu Pliers, Perma Sharp™
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-332

Mathieu Pliers, Lingual
< = .015" (.38mm)
678-705

Hand Instruments

All of our Orthodontic hand instruments are available in a variety of ergonomic handle sizes to accommodate your personal preference. Finely tuned to achieve accurate weight, balance and tip alignment, we produce only the highest caliber tips and handles, in the manner of precision and excellence you demand.

View more Hand Instruments.

Direct Bond Bracket Holder
678-212

Ultra Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder
678-212M

Slim Direct Bond Bracket Holder
678-504

Slim Buccal Tube Holder
678-505

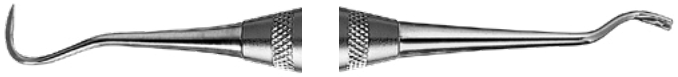
Lingual Torquing Key with Picker
678-708

Distal Cinch Back
< = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-506

Lingual Ligature Director
< = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-706

Lingual Ligature Director, U Shaped
< = .021" x .025" (.53 mm x .64 mm)
678-707

Scaler/Band Pusher
678-904



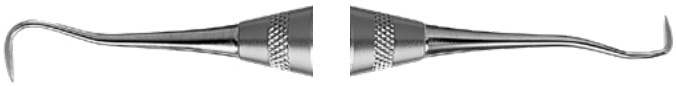
Ligature Director/Scaler
678-905

Band Pusher/Dull Scaler
678-906

Small Plugger/Picker
678-907

Ligature Director/Band Pusher
678-908

Large Plugger/Picker
678-909



Dull Scaler
678-910

Dull Scaler
678-911

Scaler/Picker
678-914

Picker/Ligature Director
678-916

Ligature Director/Band Pusher
678-912

Dull Scaler
678-913

Band Pusher
BP300

Band Pusher with Short Tip
BP300S

Band Pusher/Scaler
BPS1

Band Pusher/Scaler
BPS2

Fillion Explorer/Ligature Director
FE/LD

Ligature Director/Plugger
LDP

Plugger/Ligature Picker
PLPK

Ligature Director
LDG2

Ligature Director
LD1

Ligature Director/Tucker
LDT

Lingual Ligature Director, .018"
.018" (.46mm)
SNLD1

Lingual Ligature Director, .025"
.025" (.64mm)
SNLD2

Lingual Torquing Key
.018" (.46mm)
TK018

Lingual Torquing Key, Straight
.020" (.51mm)
TK020S

Twirl-On Ligature Applicator
TWLA

Ligature Director
WBI-M/R

Accessories

Replacement Blade for 678-206
QTY: 1 **678-001**

Replacement Blade for 678-303
QTY: 1 **678-002**

Silicone Insert for 678-111
QTY: 3 **678-011**

Silicone Insert for 678-113
QTY: 3 **678-013**

1/4" Replacement Pads for 678-207, 678-208, 678-503
QTY: 6 **678-014**

1/4" Replacement pads for 678-206
QTY: 6 **678-014A**

1/8" Replacement Set Screw and Hex Key for 678-303
QTY: 1 **678-018**

Torquing Key .016" / .018"
QTY: 1 **678-020**

Torquing Key .019" / .022"
QTY: 1 **678-021**

3/16" Replacement Pads for 678-207, 678-208, 678-503
QTY: 6 **678-036**

O-Ring Refills for 678-114
QTY: 50 **678-114R50**

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted.
SATELEC® is a registered trademark of Acteon, Inc. NSK® is a registered trademark of Nakanishi, Inc. EMS® is a trademark of EMS Electro Medical Systems GmbH.

Power

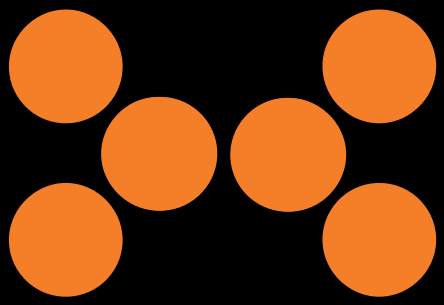
Our selection of power scaling technology is designed to ensure the comfort of dental patients and professionals. With Magneto and Piezo options, you can experience dental instrumentation that will satisfy your clinical objectives and your personal preferences.

Magneto	**B101**
Piezo	**B201**

Insert Options **B102**
Magnetostrictive Insert Designs B102

Swivel Inserts **B104**
Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts B104
Satin Swivel Inserts B106
Power Plus Inserts B106
Ultrasonic Insert Kits B107

Non-Swivel Inserts **B108**
Streamline™ Classic Inserts B108
Original Prophy and Prophy Plus Inserts B108
After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts B109
Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts B109
Streamline™ Plus Inserts B110
Accessories B111
Insert Wear Guide B112
Magnetostrictive Cross Reference Guide B113



Magneto

Our ultrasonic inserts combine the power, efficiency, and comfort you need to treat a wide range of patients. Available in a variety of different options for tip design, handle style, frequency, and water delivery method, Our ultrasonic inserts allow you to perform at your best.

Insert Options

Our Magneto Ultrasonic Inserts portfolio includes an array of different types of Inserts. Whether choosing a swivel-based Insert or non-swivel, you will find the Insert perfect for you to help you be **The Best in Practice**.

Magnetostrictive Insert Designs

Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts

Swivel™ Inserts

Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts

Streamline™ Plus Inserts

Streamline™ Inserts

Original Prophy Plus and After Five™ Plus Inserts

Original Prophy and After Five™ Inserts

Replacement O-Rings	
Swivel Inserts (package of 12 o-rings)	**UGRNORING**
Non-Swivel Inserts (package of 12 o-rings)	**UBLKORING**

Swivel Inserts

Swivel inserts with 360°rotation give you the maneuverability and adaptability you want when power scaling. With a slight rolling motion of your fingertips you can eliminate the “start, stop, readjust, start” routine required with traditional inserts.

Learn more about all our Ultrasonic Insert portfolio.

Swivel Direct Flow™ Inserts

#10 Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SD10
30 kHz	UI30SD10

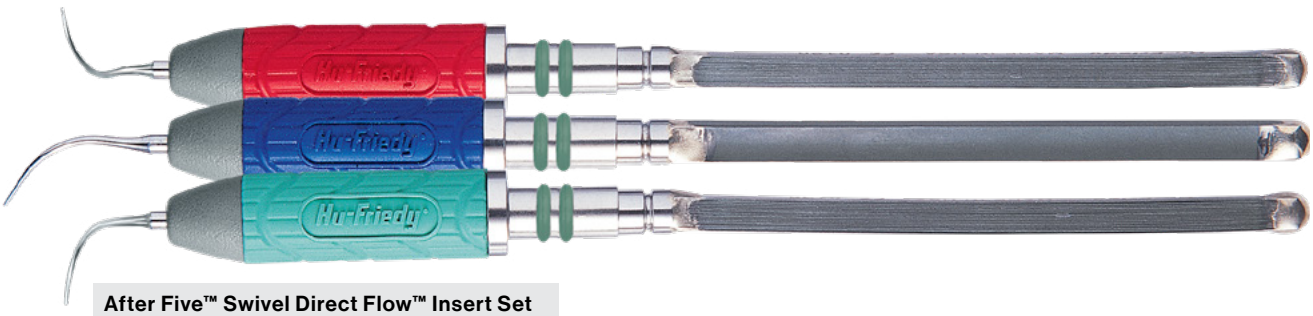
#100 Thin Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SD100
30 kHz	UI30SD100

#1000 Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SD1000
30 kHz	UI30SD1000

After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Left	
25 kHz	UI25SDL
30 kHz	UI30SDL

After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Right	
25 kHz	UI25SDR
30 kHz	UI30SDR

After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert, Straight	
25 kHz	UI25SDS
30 kHz	UI30SDS



After Five™ Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert Set	
25 kHz	UI25SDSET
30 kHz	UI30SDSET

XT Triple Bend Swivel Direct Flow™ Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SDXTTB

Satin Swivel Inserts

#10 Universal Swivel Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SS10
30 kHz	UI30SS10

#100 Thin Swivel Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SS100
30 kHz	UI30SS100

#1000 Triple Satin Swivel Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SS1000
30 kHz	UI30SS1000

Swivel XT Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SSXT
30 kHz	UI30SSXT

Magneto

Power Plus Inserts

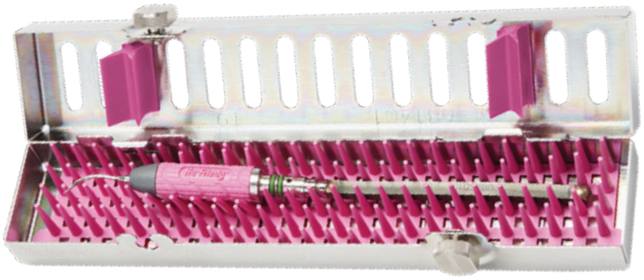
Power Plus Standard Beveled Swivel Insert	
30 kHz	UI30PPSB

Power Plus Standard Conical Swivel Insert	
30 kHz	UI30PPSC

Power Plus Thin Beveled Swivel Insert	
30 kHz	UI30PPTB

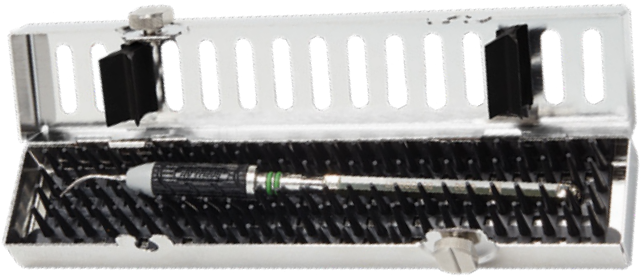
Power Plus Thin Conical Swivel Insert	
30 kHz	UI30PPTC

Ultrasonic Insert Kits



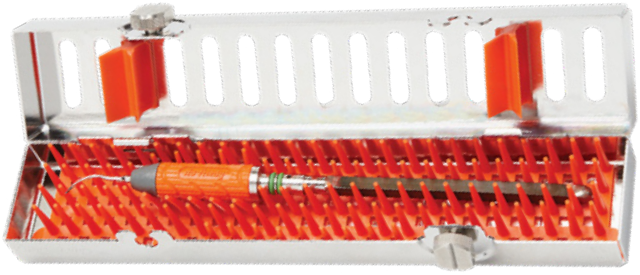
Ultrasonic Kit #10 Universal

IMINSRT10



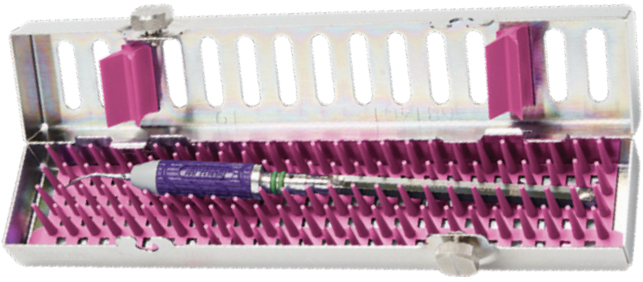
Ultrasonic Kit #100 Thin

IMINSRT100



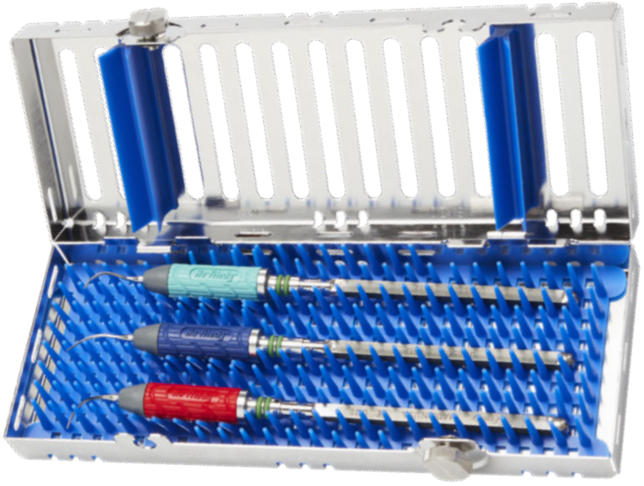
Ultrasonic Kit #1000 Triple Bend

IMINSR1000



Ultrasonic Kit XT Triple Bend Insert

IMINSRTXTB



Ultrasonic Insert Kit Left/Right/Straight

Includes Left, Right, and Straight

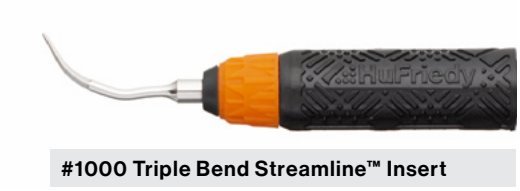
IMINSRTSET

Non-Swivel Inserts

We offer a wide variety of both color-coded resin as well as steel Non-Swivel Inserts that feature through-tip or fixed water delivery.

Not sure which Insert to choose?
We make the decision making easy.

Streamline™ Classic Inserts



#1000 Triple Bend Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI100025K
30 kHz	UI100030KX

#10 Universal Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI1025K
30 kHz	UI1030KX

#100 Thin Universal Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI25K100S
30 kHz	UI30K100SX

#3 Beavertail Streamline™ Insert	
25 kHz	UI325K
30 kHz	UI330KX

Original Prophy and Prophy Plus Inserts

#10 Original Prophy Style Insert	
25 kHz	UI25KP10
30 kHz	UI30KP10

#10 Prophy Plus Insert	
25 kHz	UI25KP10P
30 kHz	UI30KP10P

After Five™ and After Five™ Plus Inserts

After Five™ Plus Insert - Left	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10L
30 kHz	UI30KSF10L

After Five™ Plus Insert - Right	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10R
30 kHz	UI30KSF10R

After Five™ Plus Insert - Straight	
25 kHz	UI25KSF10S
30 kHz	UI30KSF10S

After Five™ Plus Inserts - Set	
25 kHz	UI25KSFSET
30 kHz	UI30KSFSET

After Five™ Insert - Left	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10L
30 kHz	UI30KSL10L

After Five™ Insert - Right	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10R
30 kHz	UI30KSL10R

After Five™ insert - Straight	
25 kHz	UI25KSL10S
30 kHz	UI30KSL10S

After Five™ Inserts - Set	
25 kHz	UI25KSLSET
30 kHz	UI30KSLSET

Streamline™ Direct Flow Inserts

10 Universal Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF10
30 kHz	UI30SF10

100 Thin Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF100
30 kHz	UI30SF100

1000 Triple Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
25 kHz	UI25SF1000
30 kHz	UI30SF1000

Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Left	
25 kHz	UI25SFL
30 kHz	UI30SFL

Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Right	
25 kHz	UI25SFR
30 kHz	UI30SFR

Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert, Straight	
25 kHz	UI25SFS
30 kHz	UI30SFS

Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert Set	
25 kHz	UI25SFSET
30 kHz	UI30SFSET

Streamline™ Direct Flow Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SFXT

XT Triple Bend Streamline™ DF Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SFXTTB

Streamline™ Plus Inserts

Streamline™ Plus #10 Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SP10

Streamline™ Plus #100 Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SP100

Streamline™ Plus #1000 Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SP1000

Streamline™ Plus Left Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SPL

Streamline™ Plus Right Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SPR

Streamline™ Plus Straight Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SPS

Streamline™ Plus XTTB Insert	
30 kHz	UI30SPXTTB

Accessories

Ultrasonic Insert O-Rings	
QTY: 12	
Black	UBLKORING
Green	UGRNORING

Learn more about all the different types of Ultrasonic Inserts we offer.

Insert Wear Guide

Worn tips can diminish your scaling efficiency Check your inserts every week to maintain optimal performance.

After Five™ Left
Low – Medium

After Five™ Straight
Low – Medium

After Five™ Right
Low – Medium

Original Prophy Design

#3 Beavertail

#10 Universal
Low – High

#100 Thin
Low – Medium

#1000 Triple Bend
Low – High

XT 25kHz Low

30kHz
Low – Medium

XT Triple Bend
Low – Medium

Power Plus™ Standard

Power Plus™ Thin

Power Plus™ Thin Beveled

Power Plus™ Standard Beveled

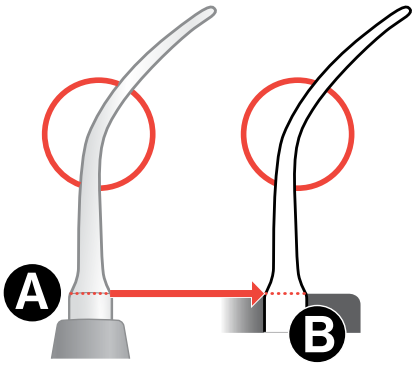
25% Efficiency Loss (Reorder)

50% Efficiency Loss (Discard)

How To Use Your Wear Guide

1. Locate the diagram of the insert to be measured (use color as guide).
2. Position point Ⓐ to point Ⓑ as shown and/or align the curvature of the tip (circled) to match the guide.
3. Rotate insert until tip is flat against the card.
4. Evaluate tip condition, comparing length to red/blue bars.

Reorder tips when 25% efficiency loss (blue bar)
Discard tip when 50% efficiency loss (red bar)



Download and print your own Inserts Wear Guide.

Magnetostrictive Cross Reference Guide

Hu-Friedy Ultrasonic Inserts

Tip Style	Handle Color	25 kHz	30 kHz
Swivel			
#10 Universal	Lavender	UI25SS10	UI30SS10
#100 Thin	Black	UI25SS100	UI30SS100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI25SS1000	UI30SS1000
Swivel XT	Purple	UI25SSXT	UI30SSXT
Swivel Direct Flow			
#10 Universal	Lavender	UI25SD10	UI30SD10
#100 Thin	Black	UI25SD100	UI30SD100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI25SD1000	UI30SD1000
XT Triple Bend	Purple	UI25SDXTTB	UI30SDXTTB
After Five Straight	Dark Blue	UI25SDS	UI30SDS
After Five Right	Red	UI25SDR	UI30SDR
After Five Left	Green	UI25SDL	UI30SDL
Set of 3[1]	Dark Blue, Red, Green	UI25SDSET	UI30SDSET
Streamline Direct Flow			
#10 Universal	Lavender	–	UI30SF10
#100 Thin	Black	–	UI30SF100
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	–	UI30SF1000
XT Triple Bend	Purple	–	UI30SFXTTB
After Five Straight	Dark Blue	–	UI30SFS
After Five Right	Red	–	UI30SFR
After Five Left	Green	–	UI30SFL
Set of 3[1]	Dark Blue, Red, Green	–	UI30SFSET
Streamline			
#10 Universal	Lavender	UI1025K	UI1030K
#100 Thin	Black	UI25K100S	UI30K100S
#1000 Triple Bend	Orange	UI100025K	UI100030K
#3 Beavertail	Yellow	UI325K	UI330K
Original Prophy Designs			
#10 Universal	Metal	UI25KP10	UI30KP10
#10 Universal PLUS	Green	UI25KP10P	UI30KP10P
After Five – Periodontal Debridement			
After Five Straight	Metal	UI25KSL10S	UI30KSL10S
After Five Right	Metal	UI25KSL10R	UI30KSL10R
After Five Left	Metal	UI25KSL10L	UI30KSL10L
Set of 3[1]	Metal	UI25KSLSET	UI30KSLSET

Dentsply Cavitron[2] Inserts

Tip Style	25 kHz	30 kHz
TFI #10 Straight	Grey	Black
TFI #1000 Straight Triple	Grey	Black
CTI-10S THINsert		Purple
FSI-10	Dark Blue	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI 10S	Green	Green
FSI-1000	Dark Blue	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI-1000	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10S	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10R	Green	Green
FSI-SLI 10L	Green	Green
FSI-SLI Assorted	Green	Green
FSI-10	–	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI 10S	–	Green
FSI-1000	–	Dark Blue
FSI-SLI-1000	–	Green
FSI-SLI 10S	–	Green
FSI-SLI 10R	–	Green
FSI-SLI 10L	–	Green
FSI-SLI Assorted	–	Green
TFI #10 Straight	Grey	Black
TFI #1000 Straight Triple	Grey	Black
Bend TFI #3 Thin Beavertail	Grey	Black
Classic "P10"		
	Metal	Metal
SLI Slimline[2]		
SLI-10S	Metal	Metal
SLI-10R	Metal	Metal
SLI-10L	Metal	Metal
SLI-10 3 pack	Metal	Metal

IMPORTANT NOTE: Hu-Friedy and Dentsply are competitors. This chart is not intended to suggest that the respective Dentsply and Hu-Friedy ultrasonic inserts are equivalent or comparable. Instead, this chart suggests an alternative Hu-Friedy brand ultrasonic insert based on the experience and recommendations of clinicians who have previously used the listed Dentsply inserts. Cavitron and Dentsply are registered trademarks of Dentsply Sirona.

Clinicians who use FSI® and Focused Spray® and FSI-SLI Focused Spray Slimline inserts may consider Swivel Direct Flow or Streamline Direct Flow as an alternative.[2]

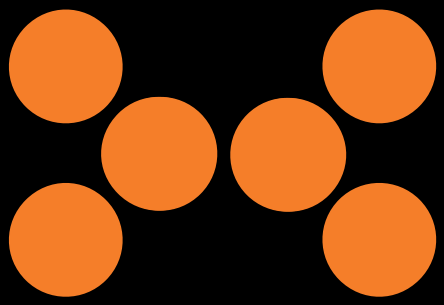
1) Set of 3 includes a straight, right and left.

2) Dentsply, Cavitron, Slimline, Thru Flow, Classic "P", TFI, SLI, FSI and Focused Spray are trademarks of DENTSPLY Sirona, Inc.

Piezo Tips **B202**

Piezo Handpiece **B203**

Piezo Reference Guide **B204**
Characteristics of Tip Movement B204
Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care B206
S-Series Cross Reference B207



Piezo

Piezoelectric ultrasonic scaling, the dominant technology around the world, is renowned for the gentle yet efficient treatment that it delivers. Discover how our Piezo Tips combine the comfort of piezoelectric scaling with advanced features to elevate your performance and your patients' experience at the same time.

Piezo Tips

Our Symmetry S-Series tips are compatible with Symmetry IQ™ Ultrasonic Scaler along with Satelec® and NSK® devices. E-Series tips are compatible with EMS® handpieces.

Learn more about our Piezo Tips.

P Universal Tip	
S-Series	USP
E-Series	UEP

P10 Tip	
S-Series	USP10
E-Series	UEP10

P3 Universal Tip	
S-Series	USP3
E-Series	UEP3

S10 Tip	
S-Series	USS10
E-Series	UES10

Universal Tip	
	USU

Replacement S Series Torque Wrench	
	USRTW

#100 Thin Piezo Tip	
S-Series	US100
E-Series	UE100

Straight Tip, Diamond Coated	
S-Series	US1D
E-Series	UE1D

Perio Tip, Left, Diamond Coated	
S-Series	US2LD
E-Series	UE2LD

Perio Tip, Right, Diamond Coated	
S-Series	US2RD
E-Series	UE2RD

Perio Tip, Left
US4L

Perio Tip, Right
US4R

After Five™ Tip, Left
USAFL

After Five™ Tip, Right
USAFR

After Five™ Tip, Straight
USAFS

Piezo Handpiece

The large diameter, ergonomic Symmetry IQ™ handpiece offers fiber-optic lighting for enhanced visibility. This handpiece is compatible with Symmetry IQ™ 4000, 3000 and 2000 units.

Symmetry IQ™ Handpiece Lux
UPHPL

Piezo Reference Guide

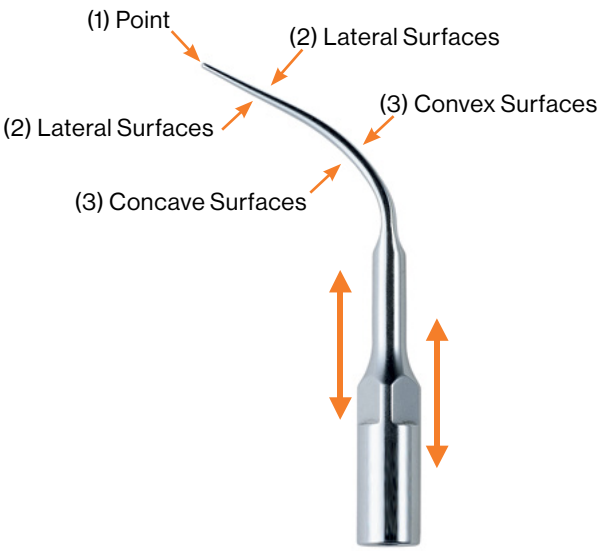
Characteristics of Tip Movement

The smooth linear movement generated by piezoelectric systems creates a stroke pattern that is similar to hand instrumentation. Adapting the lateral surface of the piezo tip against the tooth surface (similar to a hand instrument) will increase clinical efficiency.

Essentials of Power Dispersion

- Most of the energy is dispersed at the point of tip (1).
- The lateral surfaces of the tip (2) are moving in a linear pattern, similar to the stroke of a bladed hand instrument.
- Adaptation of this lateral surface provides the most efficient deposit removal.
- Adapt the terminal 2–3 mm of tip for optimal performance.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces (3) are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively remove deposit.

Power Dispersion



Piezo Tip Adaptation

- Adapt the lateral surface to the tooth for optimal performance.
- Maintain tip angulation near zero degrees — parallel to tooth surface.
- To minimize the risk of root damage, never adapt tip at a 90˚ angle.
- Use little or no lateral pressure and let the tip do the work for you.
- When concave front or convex back surfaces are adapted to the tooth surface, the instrument will chatter against the surface rather than effectively instrument.

Sensory Observations

- Smooth vibration enhances tactile sense for instrumentation.
- The smooth motion of the tip is an excellent option for patients with root sensitivity.
- Piezo tip vibration is very smooth and quiet when adapted correctly on a lateral surface.
- Deposits are pulverized, resulting in a slurry of debris that is visible in the water at the back of the mouth.
- Calculus is generally not removed in big chunks as commonly seen during magnetostrictive instrumentation.

Lateral surface of tip in use

Best in Practice Fact

To achieve the greatest efficiency and patient comfort, it is best to adapt the lateral sides of your piezoelectric instrument to the surface of the tooth.

Piezo Tip Cleaning and Care

Cleaning & Sterilization

- Piezo tips remain in the Piezo Torque Wrench during the complete cleaning, disinfection and sterilization reprocessing cycle.
- Clean using ultrasonic cleaner or thermodisinfector.
- Steam sterilize for at least 4 minutes at 270°F/132°C or 30 minutes at 250°F/121°C. Do not heat above 275°F/135°C.
- Recommend at least 30 minute dry time after sterilization cycle.
- Clean, disinfect, inspect and steam sterilize before each use following the respective equipment manufacturer's users instructions.
- Do not expose to phenols, iodophors or dry heat sterilization.
- Detailed care and maintenance instructions are available upon request or go to Hu-Friedy.com.

Tip Installation

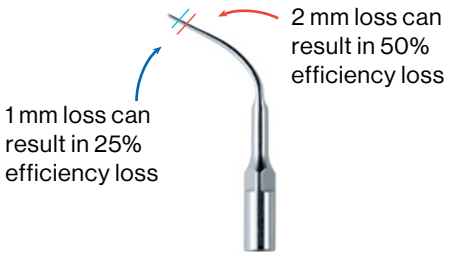
1. Your Hu-Friedy Piezo tip comes with its own Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Attach tip to handpiece using the Piezo Torque Wrench by aligning the threaded end of the tip to the handpiece.
3. Rotate the Piezo Torque Wrench clockwise. Once the instrument is screwed all the way in, give an extra quarter of a turn to obtain the required torque. Incomplete tightening may cause the tip to become loose or lack vibration.
4. When using the Piezo Torque Wrench without a tip previously inserted into the tip carrier, take the following step: place the Piezo Torque Wrench over the tip by slipping tip through the small hole in the bottom, closed end of the tool. This will position the tip within the Piezo Torque Wrench for safety and convenience.

Application Chart	S10	U	100	P10	P3	4R 4L	1D	2RD 2LD	P	AFS AFL AFR
Light to moderate supragingival deposits	●	●	●		●				●	
Heavy supragingival deposits	●			●					●	
Light to moderate deposits in shallow pockets		●	●		●		●		●	●
Light to moderate deposits in deep periodontal pockets					●		●	●		●
Moderate to heavy deposits in deep periodontal pockets						●				
Furcation areas								●		●

Tip Removal

1. Hold the handpiece vertically. Insert the tip through the hole in the bottom of the Piezo Torque Wrench.
2. Depress wrench slightly while rotating to fully secure tip to wrench.
3. Turn the wrench counter-clockwise to loosen and remove tip from handpiece.
4. Once removed from handpiece, do not remove the tip from the wrench carrier.

Replacement of Worn Tips Actual Size Guide



Optimum Efficiency

Scaling efficiency can significantly diminish with worn tips. Inferior performance and poor water delivery can result from worn, damaged, bent, or altered tips. For optimal scaling efficiency, we recommend checking tips regularly for signs of wear.

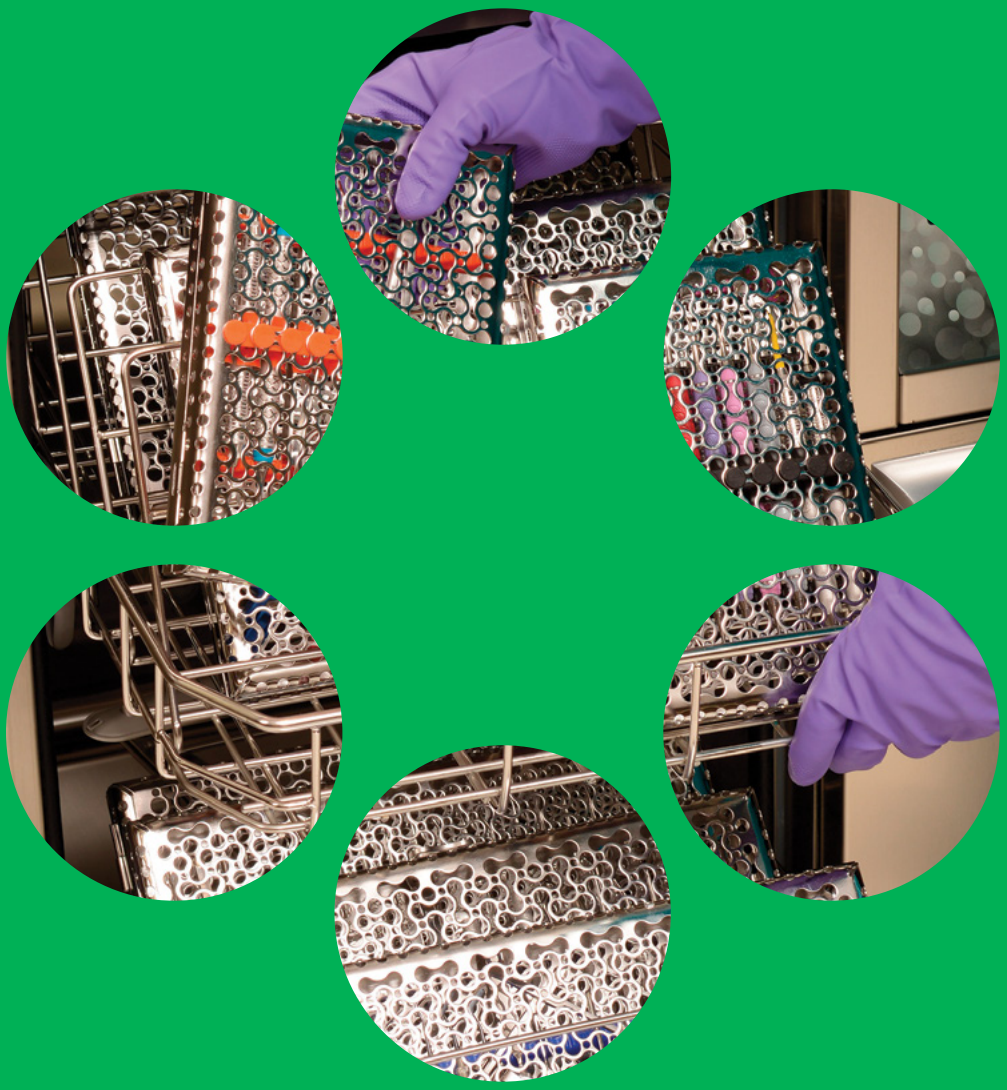
S-Series Cross Reference

S-Series Power Settings Cross Reference

Hu-Friedy	Application				Power Setting			
Tip	Hu-Friedy	Satelec	Nsk	Power	Hu-Friedy Symmetry	Satelec P5	Satelec Sp Neutron	Nsk Varios
USS10	Scaling	Scaling	Scaling	MED	2–8 • 1–4	7–9	8–10	Min–3
USP10	Scaling	Scaling	Scaling	MED	1–4	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USP	Scaling	Scaling	Scaling	MED	2–10 • 1–4	7–9	8–10	Min–3
US100	Scaling	Scaling	Scaling	MED	4–10 • 1–3	4–6	6–8	Min–1
USU	Scaling	Scaling	Scaling	MED	4–10 • 1–3	7–8	1–6	Min–4
USAFS	Scaling	Scaling	Scaling	MED	1–5	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USAFL	Scaling	Scaling	Scaling	MED	1–5	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USAFR	Scaling	Scaling	Scaling	MED	1–5	7–8	8–10	Min–3
USP3	Perio	Perio	Perio	LOW	4–10	1–3	1–4	Min–4
US4R	Perio	Perio	Perio	LOW	6–10			
US4L	Perio	Perio	Perio	LOW	1–6			
US1D	Perio	Perio	Perio	LOW	7–10 • 1–6			
US2RD	Perio	Perio	Perio	LOW	1–5	1–3	1–4	Min–4
US2LD	Perio	Perio	Perio	LOW	1–5	1–3	1–4	Min–4

Hu-Friedy S-Series Item Code Cross Reference

Hu-Friedy	USS10	US100	USP10	USP	USU	USP3	US4R	US4L	US1D	US2RD	US2LD	USAFS	USAFL	USAFR
Nsk Varios	G1	G6	G4	G5	P20	P10				PD3	PD2	P20	P21L	P21R
Satelec	S1	10Z	10P	1S	PFU	H3	H4R	H4L	H1	H2R	H2L			



Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STAT*IM*® is a registered trademark of SciCan Ltd. Midmark® is a registered trademark of Midmark Corporation. Steelgard® is a registered trademark of Harry Miller Corp. Wash-Checks® is a registered trademark of SteriTec Products Mfg. Co., Inc. Sterillium Comfort Gel® is a registered trademark of Bode Chemie GmbH Co.

Infection Prevention & Instrument Management

Infection prevention is the cornerstone of every successful dental practice. While transmission of infectious agents and diseases in the dental setting is rare, it does happen, which is why it's critical to continually reinforce the importance of best practices and industry standards. We have the solutions you need to create a culture of safety, compliance, and efficiency at your office.

Instrument Management C101

Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization C201

Personal Protective Equipment C301

Cassettes & Accessories **C102**
Infinity Series™ Cassettes C102
Signature Series™ Cassettes C110
Resin Cassettes C116
Accessories & Organization Products C117
Cassette Replacement Parts C122

Procedural Kits **C132**
ADA CDT Coding Collection Series C145

Procedural Tubs **C148**
Organizational Tubs C148
Tub Accessories C150

Instrument Management

Our cassette-based Instrument Management System (IMS) allows you to move instruments from cleaning to chairside efficiently and safely through reduced handling of contaminated instruments. By removing multiple time-consuming and potentially dangerous steps in the process, IMS™ Cassettes can save your facility five to ten minutes per procedure, reduce the chance of sharps injuries, and protect your bottom line through instrument integrity and increased productivity - all while promoting compliance to infection prevention standards of care.

Cassettes & Accessories

IMS™ Cassettes are manufactured from high quality, electroplished stainless steel shells to protect against corrosion while providing a long-lasting, professional appearance. IMS™ Cassettes feature medical-grade silicone rails, robust and ergonomic latches with positive locking mechanism, and are available in multiple sizes and colors that can be configured to best fit the needs of your facility.

Learn more about our Cassette portfolio.

Infinity Series™ Cassettes

Infinity Series™ Cassettes feature a revolutionary, silicone rail design and patented hole pattern to provide more access to instruments during reprocessing and increase compatibility with today's cleaning equipment. Smooth round corners promote draining and drying, while the beveled edge allows for a more ergonomic grasp. The patented latch design provides ergonomic, single-handed opening and closing and easy identification if the cassette is locked/unlocked. Available in 11 standard colors.

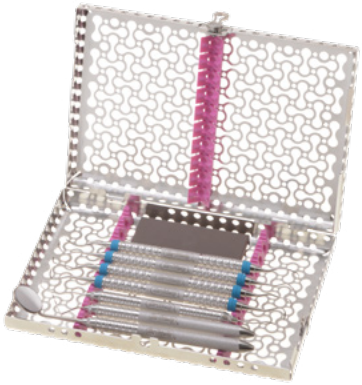
Exam Cassette

Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument *Holds 5 instruments* 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	
Red	IMN6050
Gray	IMN6051
White	IMN6052
Orange	IMN6053
Purple	IMN6054
Yellow	IMN6055
Lavender	IMN6056
Black	IMN6057
Blue	IMN6058
Green	IMN6059
Ocean Blue	IMN60511

Small Cassettes

Small Cassette - 8 Instrument
Holds 8 instruments with an accessory area.
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMN5080
Gray	IMN5081
White	IMN5082
Orange	IMN5083
Purple	IMN5084
Yellow	IMN5085
Lavender	IMN5086
Black	IMN5087
Blue	IMN5088
Green	IMN5089
Ocean Blue	IMN50811

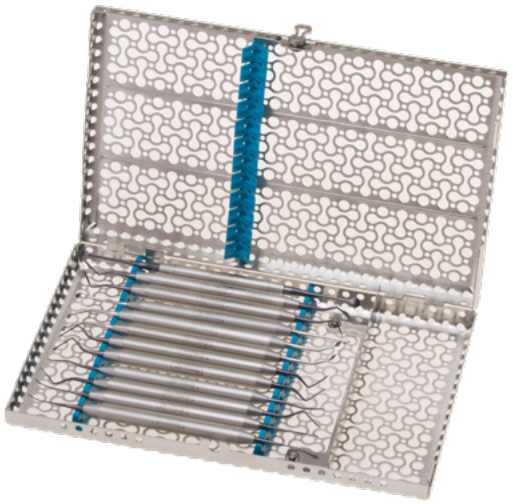


Small Cassette - 10 Instrument
Holds 10 instruments. No accessory area.
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMN5100
Gray	IMN5101
White	IMN5102
Orange	IMN5103
Purple	IMN5104
Yellow	IMN5105
Lavender	IMN5106
Black	IMN5107
Blue	IMN5108
Green	IMN5109
Ocean Blue	IMN51011

Learn more about our Instrument Management System and request a consultation today.

12 Instrument Signa-Stat Cassette



Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument
Holds 12 instruments with an accessory area. Compatible with SciCan® STATIM® Autoclave or Midmark® M3 Autoclave.
6.5" X 10.5" X 1.25" (165 mm x 267 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMN8120
Gray	IMN8121
White	IMN8122
Orange	IMN8123
Purple	IMN8124
Yellow	IMN8125
Lavender	IMN8126
Black	IMN8127
Blue	IMN8128
Green	IMN8129
Ocean Blue	IMN81211

Large Cassettes

IMN416x, 16 Instrument Cassette shown. Also available in 12 instrument cassette with larger accessory area (IMN412x).

Large Cassette With Accessory Area
Holds 12 or 16 instruments with large accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	12 Instrument	16 Instrument
Red	IMN4120	IMN4160
Gray	IMN4121	IMN4161
White	IMN4122	IMN4162
Orange	IMN4123	IMN4163
Purple	IMN4124	IMN4164
Yellow	IMN4125	IMN4165
Lavender	IMN4126	IMN4166
Black	IMN4127	IMN4167
Blue	IMN4128	IMN4168
Green	IMN4129	IMN4169
Ocean Blue	IMN41211	IMN41611

Large Cassette - 20 Instrument
Holds 20 instruments. No accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMN4200
Gray	IMN4201
White	IMN4202
Orange	IMN4203
Purple	IMN4204
Yellow	IMN4205
Lavender	IMN4206
Black	IMN4207
Blue	IMN4208
Green	IMN4209
Ocean Blue	IMN42011

Oral Surgery Cassettes

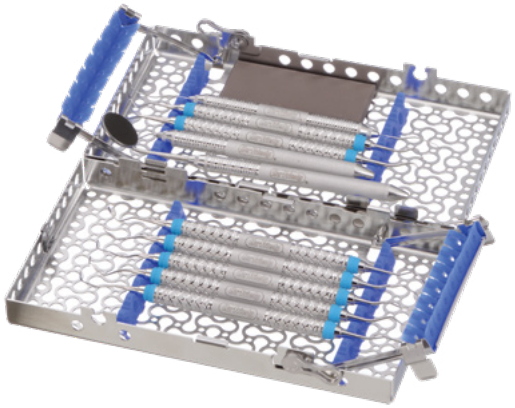
Oral Surgery Cassette
Accommodates 12 hand instruments, 4 elevators, 3 hinged instruments in the lid and a large accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position. Fits in most 10" chamber or larger sterilizers, most instrument washers, and larger ultrasonic baths.
8" X 14.5" X 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMNOS0
Gray	IMNOS1
White	IMNOS2
Orange	IMNOS3
Purple	IMNOS4
Yellow	IMNOS5
Lavender	IMNOS6
Black	IMNOS7
Blue	IMNOS8
Green	IMNOS9
Ocean Blue	IMNOS11

Double-Decker™ Cassettes

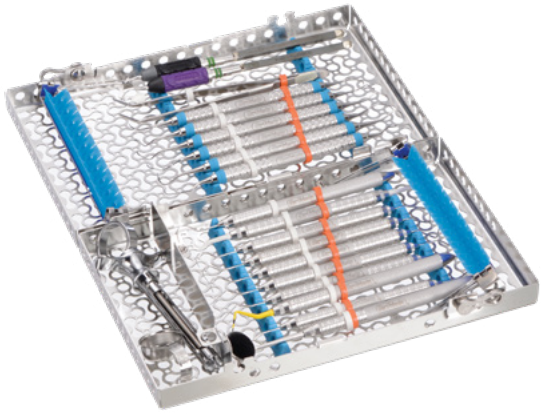
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 4 instruments on each side for a total of 8 instruments.
3" X 8" X 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IMN9080
Gray	IMN9081
White	IMN9082
Orange	IMN9083
Purple	IMN9084
Yellow	IMN9085
Lavender	IMN9086
Black	IMN9087
Blue	IMN9088
Green	IMN9089
Ocean Blue	IMN90811



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 7 instruments on each side for a total of 14 instruments.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IMN9140
Gray	IMN9141
White	IMN9142
Orange	IMN9143
Purple	IMN9144
Yellow	IMN9145
Lavender	IMN9146
Black	IMN9147
Blue	IMN9148
Green	IMN9149
Ocean Blue	IMN91411

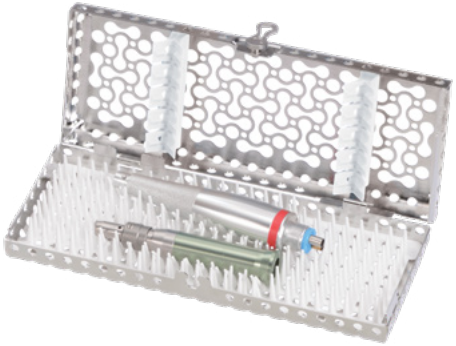


Double-Decker™ Cassette - 20 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 10 instruments on each side for a total of 20 instruments. Features an accessory area with a built-in needle cap holder and slot for a winged syringe.
6" X 9.7" X 1.5" (152 mm x 246 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IMN9200
Gray	IMN9201
White	IMN9202
Orange	IMN9203
Purple	IMN9204
Yellow	IMN9205
Lavender	IMN9206
Black	IMN9207
Blue	IMN9208
Green	IMN9209
Ocean Blue	IMN92011

Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassettes

The Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece while the Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts. Both cassettes feature silicone finger mat for protection of delicate items.



Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette

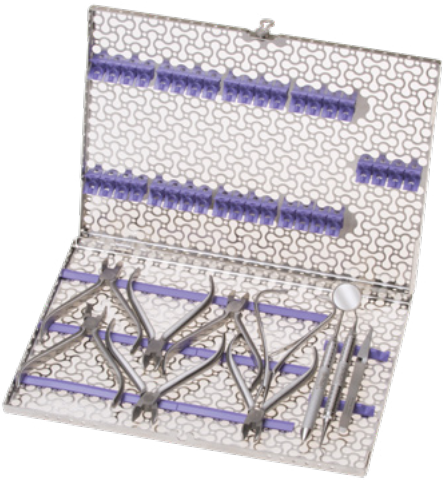
	Small 1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	Large 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
Red	IMN30HU0	IMN60H0
Gray	IMN30HU1	IMN60H1
White	IMN30HU2	IMN60H2
Orange	IMN30HU3	IMN60H3
Purple	IMN30HU4	IMN60H4
Yellow	IMN30HU5	IMN60H5
Lavender	IMN30HU6	IMN60H6
Black	IMN30HU7	IMN60H7
Blue	IMN30HU8	IMN60H8
Green	IMN30HU9	IMN60H9
Ocean Blue	IMN30HU11	IMN60H11

Small Double-Decker™ Ortho Cassette

Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 3 pliers, a Mathieu needle holder, and 2 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IMN9140-O
Gray	IMN9141-O
White	IMN9142-O
Orange	IMN9143-O
Purple	IMN9144-O
Yellow	IMN9145-O
Lavender	IMN9146-O
Black	IMN9147-O
Blue	IMN9148-O
Green	IMN9149-O
Ocean Blue	IMN91411-O

Thin Ortho Cassettes



Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 7 pliers and 4 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
8" X 11" X .75" (203 mm x 280 mm x 19 mm)

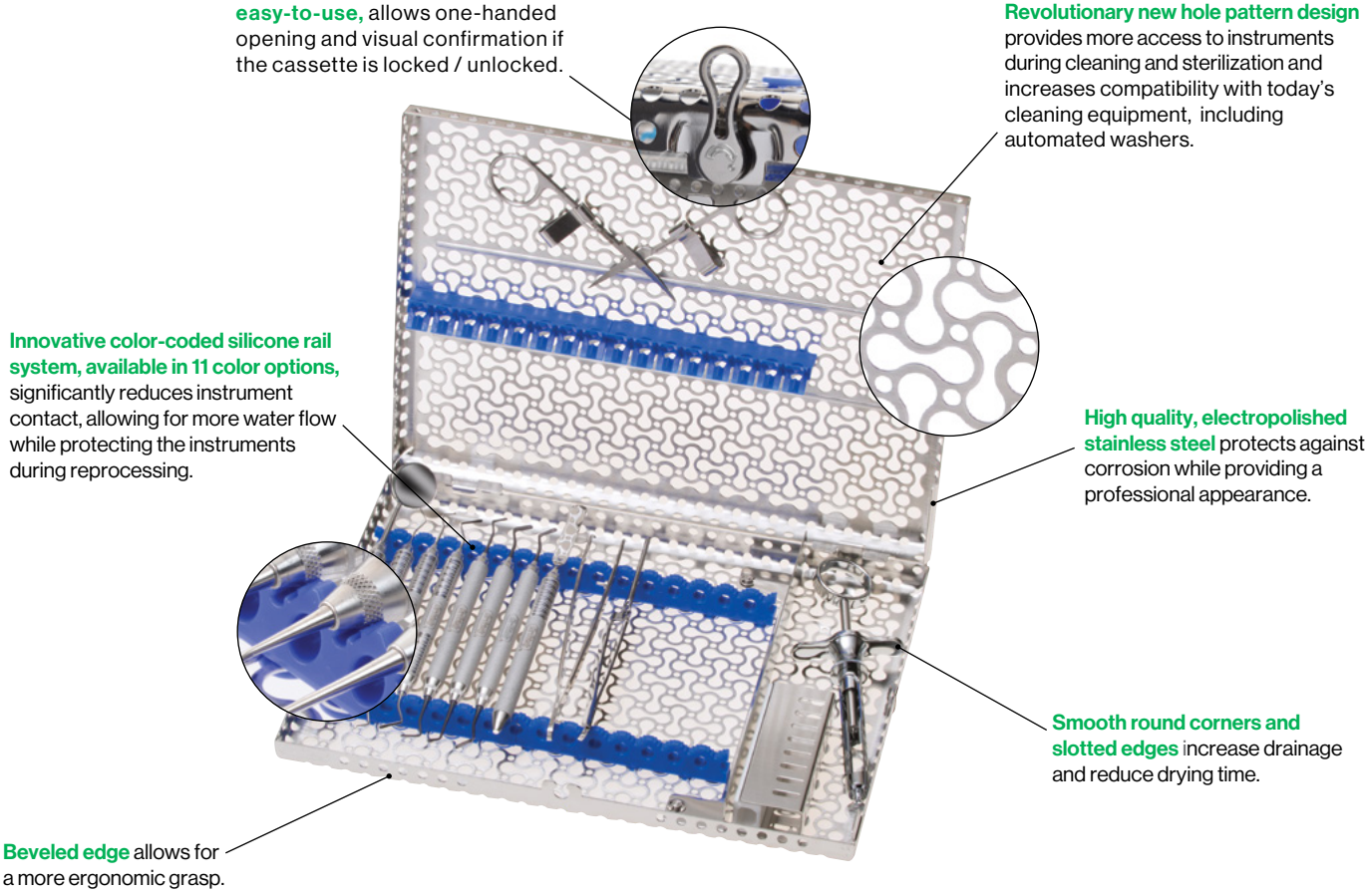
Purple	IMNORTHL4
Blue	IMNORTHL8
Green	IMNORTHL9

Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 4 pliers and 3 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
7" X 8" X .75" (178 mm x 203 mm x 19 mm)

Purple	IMNORTHS4
Blue	IMNORTHS8
Green	IMNORTHS9

Radiography Cassette

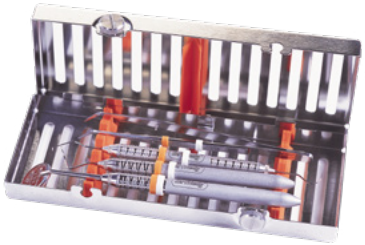
Radiography Cassette *Radiography Cassette. Holds heat sterilizable x-ray accessories.*	
5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	IMN7000



Signature Series™ Cassettes

Signature Series™ Cassettes feature high quality, electroplished stainless steel, long lasting, medical grade silicone rails, and robust latches and are available in 8 standard colors.

Exam Cassettes



Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument *Holds 5 instruments.* 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	
Red	IM6050
Gray	IM6051
White	IM6052
Orange	IM6053
Yellow	IM6055
Lavender	IM6056
Blue	IM6058
Green	IM6059

Small Cassettes

8 instrument Small Cassettes include an accessory area while the 10 instrument Small Cassette does not include an accessory area.

8 instrument cassette shown. Also available in 10 instrument cassette with no accessory area.

Small Cassette	8 Instrument 5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	10 Instrument 5.5" X 8" X 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
Red	IM5080	IM5100
Gray	IM5081	IM5101
White	IM5082	IM5102
Orange	IM5083	IM5103
Yellow	IM5085	IM5105
Lavender	IM5086	IM5106
Blue	IM5088	IM5108
Green	IM5089	IM5109

12 Instrument Signa-Stat Cassette

Signa-Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument
Holds 12 instruments with an accessory area. Compatible with SciCan® STATIM® Autoclave or Midmark® M3 Autoclave.
6.5" X 10.5" X 1.25" (165 mm x 267 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IM8120
Gray	IM8121
White	IM8122
Orange	IM8123
Yellow	IM8125
Lavender	IM8126
Blue	IM8128
Green	IM8129

Large Cassettes

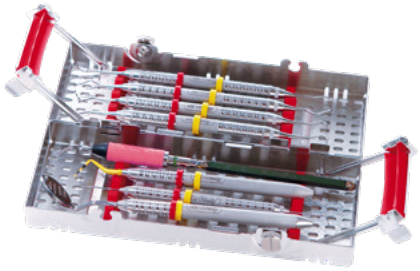
Large Cassettes that hold 12 and 16 instruments include a large accessory area.
The Large Cassette that holds 20 instruments does not include an accessory area.

16 instrument cassette shown above. Also available in 12 and 20 instrument cassettes

Large Cassette
8" X 11" X 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	12 Instrument	16 Instrument	20 Instrument
Red	IM4120	IM4160	IM4200
Gray	IM4121	IM4161	IM4201
White	IM4122	IM4162	IM4202
Orange	IM4123	IM4163	IM4203
Yellow	IM4125	IM4165	IM4205
Lavender	IM4126	IM4166	IM4206
Blue	IM4128	IM4168	IM4208
Green	IM4129	IM4169	IM4209

8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 4 instruments on each side for a total of 8 instruments.
3" X 8" X 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

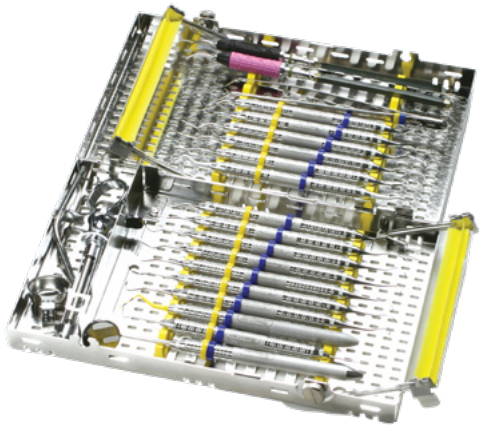
Red	IM9080
Gray	IM9081
White	IM9082
Orange	IM9083
Yellow	IM9085
Lavender	IM9086
Blue	IM9088
Green	IM9089

14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette

Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 7 instruments on each side for a total of 14 instruments.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IM9140
Gray	IM9141
White	IM9142
Orange	IM9143
Yellow	IM9145
Lavender	IM9146
Blue	IM9148
Green	IM9149

20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette



Double-Decker™ Cassette - 20 Instrument
Two-Tier cassettes, holds 10 instruments on each side for a total of 20 instruments. Features an accessory area with a built-in needle cap holder and slot for a winged syringe.
6" X 9.7" X 1.5" (152 mm x 246 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IM9200
Gray	IM9201
White	IM9202
Orange	IM9203
Yellow	IM9205
Lavender	IM9206
Blue	IM9208
Green	IM9209

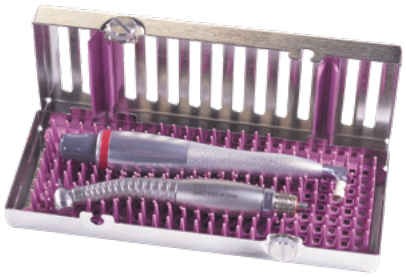
Oral Surgery Cassette

Oral Surgery Cassette
Accommodates 12 hand instruments, 4 elevators, 3 hinged instruments in the lid and a large accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position. Fits in most 10" chamber or larger sterilizers, most instrument washers, and larger ultrasonic baths.
8" X 14.5" X 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)

Red	IMOS0
Gray	IMOS1
White	IMOS2
Orange	IMOS3
Yellow	IMOS5
Lavender	IMOS6
Blue	IMOS8
Green	IMOS9

Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassettes

Small Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds 2 ultrasonic inserts or 1 handpiece while the Large Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette holds up to 3 high-speed handpieces or 5 ultrasonic inserts. Both options feature silicone finger mats for protection of delicate items.



Ultrasonic Insert/Handpiece Cassette

	Small 1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	Large 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
Red	IM30HU0	IM60H0
Gray	IM30HU1	IM60H1
White	IM30HU2	IM60H2
Orange	IM30HU3	IM60H3
Yellow	IM30HU5	IM60H5
Lavender	IM30HU6	IM60H6
Blue	IM30HU8	IM60H8
Green	IM30HU9	IM60H9

Thin Ortho Cassettes

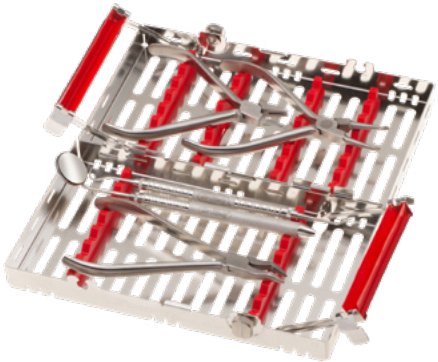
Large Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 7 pliers and 4 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
8" X 11" X .75" (203 mm x 280 mm x 19 mm)

Blue	IMORTHLG8

Small Thin Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 4 pliers and 3 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
7" X 8" X .75" (178 mm x 203 mm x 19 mm)

Blue	IMORTHSM8

Small Double-Decker™ Ortho Cassette



Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 3 pliers, a Mathieu needle holder, and 2 hand instruments. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IM9140-OR
Gray	IM9141-OR
White	IM9142-OR
Orange	IM9143-OR
Yellow	IM9145-OR
Lavender	IM9146-OR
Blue	IM9148-OR
Green	IM9149-OR

Large Double-Decker™ Ortho Cassette

Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette
Holds up to 6 pliers, 1 Mathieu needle holder, and 3 hand instruments. No accessory area. Hinged instruments should be in open position.
6" X 8" X 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

Red	IM5200-OR
Gray	IM5201-OR
White	IM5202-OR
Orange	IM5203-OR
Yellow	IM5205-OR
Lavender	IM5206-OR
Blue	IM5208-OR
Green	IM5209-OR

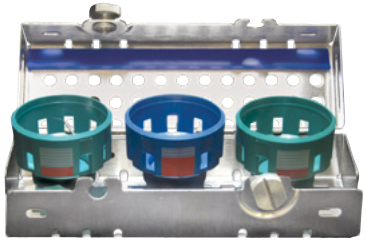
Piezo Handpiece Cassettes

Small Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 1 Piezo Handpiece while the Large Piezo Handpiece Cassette holds 2 Piezo Handpieces.

Piezo Handpiece Cassette

	Single 1.5" X 8" X 1.25" (38 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	Double 3" X 8" X 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)
Blue	IM30IQ8	IM60IQ8

Piezo Wrench Cassette



Piezo Wrench Cassette
Holds 3 Piezo Wrenches.
5.63" X 1.95" X 1.77" (143 mm x 50 mm x 45 mm)

Blue	IMIQ38

Resin Cassettes

IMS™ Resin Cassettes are constructed of high-grade medical resin. Soft silicone instrument rails gently hold instruments in place. Resin cassettes cool down quickly after sterilization and are lightweight.

Small Resin Cassette
Holds 12 or 16 instruments.
Ideal for exam and prophylactic procedures.
4.5" X 8" X 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

12 Instrument	**IMS-3112**
16 Instrument	**IMS-3116**

Large Resin Cassette, No Accessory Area
Holds 18 or 24 instruments. No accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.5" (203 mm x 279 mm x 38 mm)

18 Instrument	**IMS-1118**
24 Instrument	**IMS-1124**

Large Resin Cassette with Accessory Area
Holds 12 or 16 instruments with accessory area.
8" X 11" X 1.5" (203 mm x 279 mm x 38 mm)

12 Instrument	**IMS-1112**
16 Instrument	**IMS-1116**

Accessories & Organization Products

We offer many cassette accessories and organizational products available to support smaller items in a procedure as well as color-coding and tracking needs.

IMS™ Parts Box *Designed to keep small items such as mirror heads, rubber dam clamps and matrix band retainers organized during the sterilization process.*	
Large 3.5" X 1.12" X 1" (89 mm x 29 mm x 25 mm)	**IMS-1273**
Small 1.56" X 1.25" X 1" (40 mm x 32 mm x 25 mm)	**IMS-1271**

Barcode Plates

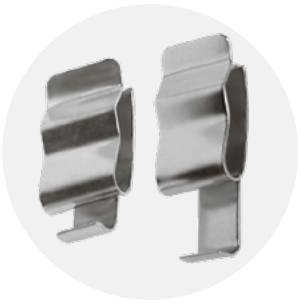
Metal plate can have barcode label affixed or can be lasermarked with text. Barcodes cannot be lasermarked onto the metal.

Signature Series™ Barcode Plate	
.88" X 1.88" X .047" (22 mm x 48 mm x 1.2 mm)	**IMS-1378**

Infinity Series™ Barcode Plate	
.88" X 1.75" X .047" (22 mm x 44 mm x 1.2 mm)	**IMS-1379**

IMS™ Endodontic Stand
Hinged, double-lid stand holds endodontic files and reamers. Lid is etched with a ruler to measure stop positions easily from either direction.
2.6" X 2.25" X 1.2" (67 mm x 57 mm x 30 mm)

Holds 24	**IMS-1275**
Holds 48	**IMS-1275D**

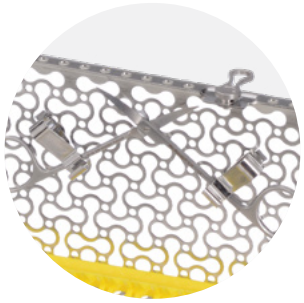


Air/Water Clip
Hold air/water syringe tips securely in place throughout cleaning and sterilization. Clips snap directly onto cassettes. Ask your rep for options to permanently install a/w clips to your cassettes.

For Infinity Series™ Cassette	**IM1005N**
For Signature Series™ Cassette	**IM1005**
For Infinity Series™and Signature Series™ Double-Decker™ Cassette	**IM1006**

IMS™ Resin Cassette Clip

Large	**IMS-1278**
Small	**IMS-1279**

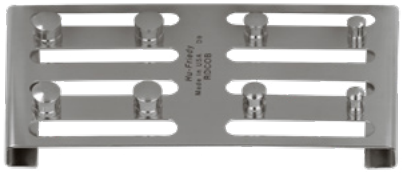


Hinged Instrument Clips
Secure scissors, hemostats, and other hinged instruments in the open position for optimal cleaning and sterilization with hinged instrument clips. Ask your rep for options to permanently install hinged instrument clips to your cassettes.

2 Pack	**IM1000**
6 Pack	**IM1002**

Needle Cap Holders
Needle cap holds attach to the cassette to help maintain the cap in upright position for one-handed needle recapping. Ask your rep for options to permanently install needle cap holders to your cassettes.

2 Pack	**IM1001**
6 Pack	**IM1003**
Combination Pack Includes: 6 snap-in needle cap holders and 6 snap-in hinged instrument clips	**IM1004**



Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board
Rubber Dam Clamp Organizing Board. Holds up to 8 clamps during reprocessing. Fits into cassette accessory of most IMS™ Cassettes.

4.6" X 2.4" X .375" (117 mm x 61 mm x 10 mm)	**RDCOB**

Bur Cushions

IMS™ Bur Cushions feature a hollow, rectangular, silicone base with a stainless steel lid designed to hold burs securely in place during cleaning and sterilization. Hollow design allows drainage and proper cleaning. Silicone base allows for different size burs. Please check bur manufacturer instructions for use to ensure ability to be reprocessed.

IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid	
1.75" X 1.3" X .9" (44 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm)	**IMS-1372SH**
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Tall Lid	
1.75" X 2.44" X .9" (44 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm)	**IMS-1372TH**
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	
3.3" X 1.3" X .9" (984 mm x 33 mm x 22 mm)	**IMS-1372S**
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Tall Lid	
3.3" X 2.44" X .9" (84 mm x 62 mm x 22 mm)	**IMS-1372T**

IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Large
Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Large rings compatible with #6, #7, #8, and #9 handles.
50 per jar

Gray	IMS-1281L
White	IMS-1282L
Orange	IMS-1283L
Brown	IMS-1284L
Yellow	IMS-1285L
Red	IMS-1286L
Green	IMS-1287L
Blue	IMS-1288L
Black	IMS-1289L
Pink	IMS-12810L
Lavender	IMS-12811L
Ocean Blue	IMS-12812L
Purple	IMS-12813L
Assorted Colors (90 per jar)	IMS-1280L

IMS™ Color Code Instrument Rings - Small
Silicone rings used for identifying and organizing instruments. Helpful for maintaining proper instrument order in cassettes or identifying by procedure or clinician. Small rings compatible with #2 and #4 handles.
50 per jar

Gray	IMS-1281
White	IMS-1282
Orange	IMS-1283
Brown	IMS-1284
Yellow	IMS-1285
Red	IMS-1286
Green	IMS-1287
Blue	IMS-1288
Black	IMS-1289
Pink	IMS-12810
Lavender	IMS-12811
Ocean Blue	IMS-12812
Purple	IMS-12813
Assorted Colors (90 per jar)	IMS-1280

Cassette I.D. Labels and Marker
Specially designed polyester pressure-sensitive labels for cassette identification. Use the permanent indelible ink marker to write procedural specific information on I.D. labels or on Monitor Tape.

IMS™ Cassette I.D. Labels (50 per package)	IMS-1234
IMS™ I.D. Marker	IMS-1235

Grips

Grips are used to identify and organize instruments.

ResinEight™ Colors Grips (16)	
Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles	
Blue	SSGBLUE8
Gray	SSGGRAY8
Green	SSGGREEN8
Lavender	SSGLAVNDR8
Orange	SSGORANGE8
Purple	SSGPURPLE8
Red	SSGRED8
Yellow	SSGYELLOW8

Signature Series Grips (80)	
Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles	
Assorted	SSGMULTI

Signature Series Grips (16)	
Used with the #7, #8, #C8 and #9 handles	
Gray	SSG1
Pink	SSG10
Lavender	SSG11
Ocean Blue	SSG12
White	SSG2
Orange	SSG3
Brown	SSG4
Yellow	SSG5
Red	SSG6
Green	SSG7
Blue	SSG8
Black	SSG9
Assorted	SSG0

IMS™ Color Tabs *Silicone color tabs fit on cassette lid for color-code identification by procedure or clinician.* 5 per package	
Red	IMS-1290N
Gray	IMS-1291N
White	IMS-1292N
Orange	IMS-1293N
Purple	IMS-1294N
Yellow	IMS-1295N
Lavender	IMS-1296N
Black	IMS-1297N
Blue	IMS-1298N
Green	IMS-1299N
Pink	IMS-12910N
Ocean Blue	IMS-12911N
Brown	IMS-12913N
Assorted Colors (13 per package)	IMS-12912N

Cassette Replacement Parts

There are times where instrument rails or other small cassette components need replaced after a long time of use. Replacement items are available to keep your cassettes looking like new.

Infinity Series™ Replacement Rail Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Infinity Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency. To identify which pack you need, look at the lid of your Infinity Series™ Cassette. If you have two embossed stripes across the lid/infinity pattern, you need to order the replacement pack for the embossed lid.

Infinity Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-30HU0RL
Gray	PK-30HU1RL
White	PK-30HU2RL
Orange	PK-30HU3RL
Purple	PK-30HU4RL
Yellow	PK-30HU5RL
Lavender	PK-30HU6RL
Black	PK-30HU7RL
Blue	PK-30HU8RL
Green	PK-30HU9RL
Ocean Blue	PK-30HU11R

Plain Lid

Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 12 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	PK-4120RL	PKE-4120R
Gray	PK-4121RL	PKE-4121R
White	PK-4122RL	PKE-4122R
Orange	PK-4123RL	PKE-4123R
Purple	PK-4124RL	PKE-4124R
Yellow	PK-4125RL	PKE-4125R
Lavender	PK-4126RL	PKE-4126R
Black	PK-4127RL	PKE-4127R
Blue	PK-4128RL	PKE-4128R
Green	PK-4129RL	PKE-4129R
Ocean Blue	PK-41211RL	PKE-41211R

Plain Lid

Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

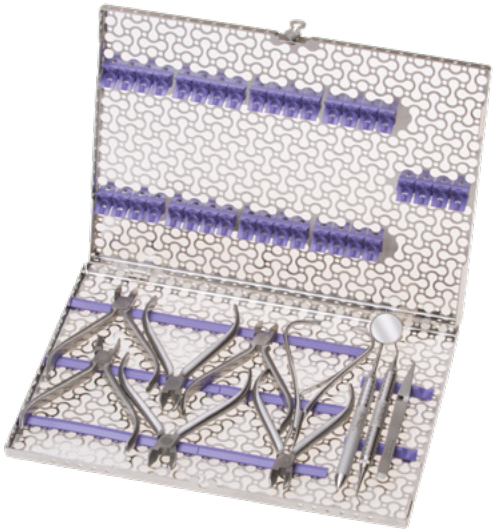
	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	PK-4160RL	PKE-4160R
Gray	PK-4161RL	PKE-4161R
White	PK-4162RL	PKE-4162R
Orange	PK-4163RL	PKE-4163R
Purple	PK-4164RL	PKE-4164R
Yellow	PK-4165RL	PKE-4165R
Lavender	PK-4166RL	PKE-4166R
Black	PK-4167RL	PKE-4167R
Blue	PK-4168RL	PKE-4168R
Green	PK-4169RL	PKE-4169R
Ocean Blue	PK-41611RL	PKE-41611R

Plain Lid

Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	PK-4200RL	PKE-4200R
Gray	PK-4201RL	PKE-4201R
White	PK-4202RL	PKE-4202R
Orange	PK-4203RL	PKE-4203R
Purple	PK-4204RL	PKE-4204R
Yellow	PK-4205RL	PKE-4205R
Lavender	PK-4206RL	PKE-4206R
Black	PK-4207RL	PKE-4207R
Blue	PK-4208RL	PKE-4208R
Green	PK-4209RL	PKE-4209R
Ocean Blue	PK-42011RL	PKE-42011R



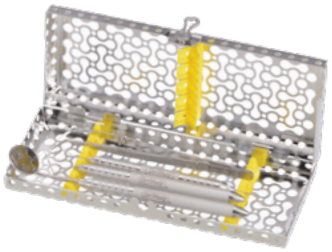
Infinity Series™ Large Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

Purple	PK-ORTL4L
Blue	PK-ORTL8L
Green	PK-ORTL9L

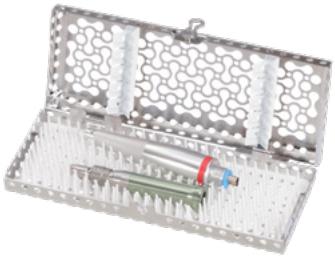
Infinity Series™ Small Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Purple	PK-ORTS4L
Blue	PK-ORTS8L
Green	PK-ORTS9L

Infinity Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK2-5080RL
Gray	PK2-5081RL
White	PK2-5082RL
Orange	PK2-5083RL
Purple	PK2-5084RL
Yellow	PK2-5085RL
Lavender	PK2-5086RL
Black	PK2-5087RL
Blue	PK2-5088RL
Green	PK2-5089RL
Ocean Blue	PK2-50811R

Infinity Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK2-5100RL
Gray	PK2-5101RL
White	PK2-5102RL
Orange	PK2-5103RL
Purple	PK2-5104RL
Yellow	PK2-5105RL
Lavender	PK2-5106RL
Black	PK2-5107RL
Blue	PK2-5108RL
Green	PK2-5109RL
Ocean Blue	PK2-51011R



Infinity Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK2-6050RL
Gray	PK2-6051RL
White	PK2-6052RL
Orange	PK2-6053RL
Purple	PK2-6054RL
Yellow	PK2-6055RL
Lavender	PK2-6056RL
Black	PK2-6057RL
Blue	PK2-6058RL
Green	PK2-6059RL
Ocean Blue	PK2-60511R



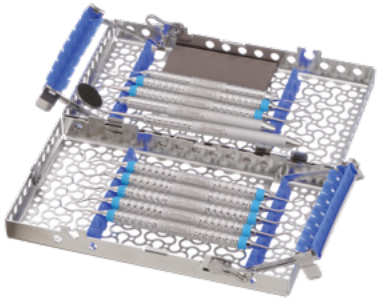
Infinity Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-60H0RL
Gray	PK-60H1RL
White	PK-60H2RL
Orange	PK-60H3RL
Purple	PK-60H4RL
Yellow	PK-60H5RL
Lavender	PK-60H6RL
Black	PK-60H7RL
Blue	PK-60H8RL
Green	PK-60H9RL
Ocean Blue	PK-60H11RL

Plain Lid

Embossed lid

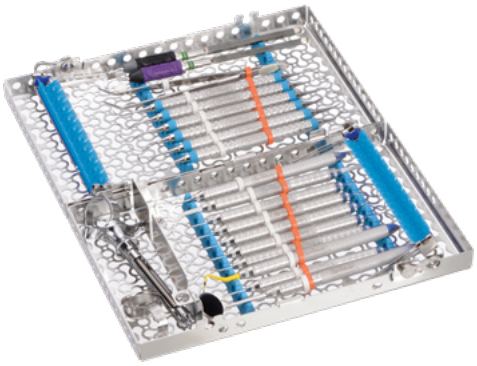
Infinity Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument Rail Replacement Set	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	PK-8120RL	PKE-8120R
Gray	PK-8121RL	PKE-8121R
White	PK-8122RL	PKE-8122R
Orange	PK-8123RL	PKE-8123R
Purple	PK-8124RL	PKE-8124R
Yellow	PK-8125RL	PKE-8125R
Lavender	PK-8126RL	PKE-8126R
Black	PK-8127RL	PKE-8127R
Blue	PK-8128RL	PKE-8128R
Green	PK-8129RL	PKE-8129R
Ocean Blue	PK-81211RL	PKE-81211R

Infinity Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-9080RL
Gray	PK-9081RL
White	PK-9082RL
Orange	PK-9083RL
Purple	PK-9084RL
Yellow	PK-9085RL
Lavender	PK-9086RL
Black	PK-9087RL
Blue	PK-9088RL
Green	PK-9089RL
Ocean Blue	PK-90811RL



Infinity Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-9140RL
Gray	PK-9141RL
White	PK-9142RL
Orange	PK-9143RL
Purple	PK-9144RL
Yellow	PK-9145RL
Lavender	PK-9146RL
Black	PK-9147RL
Blue	PK-9148RL
Green	PK-9149RL
Ocean Blue	PK-91411RL

Infinity Series™ Double-Decker™ Small Orthodontic Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	PK-9140OR
Gray	PK-9141OR
White	PK-9142OR
Orange	PK-9143OR
Purple	PK-9144OR
Yellow	PK-9145OR
Lavender	PK-9146OR
Black	PK-9147OR
Blue	PK-9148OR
Green	PK-9149OR
Ocean Blue	PK-91411OR



Infinity Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set
Embossed lid

Red	**PK-9200RL**
Gray	**PK-9201RL**
White	**PK-9202RL**
Orange	**PK-9203RL**
Purple	**PK-9204RL**
Yellow	**PK-9205RL**
Lavender	**PK-9206RL**
Black	**PK-9207RL**
Blue	**PK-9208RL**
Green	**PK-9209RL**
Ocean Blue	**PK-92011RL**

Plain Lid

Embossed lid

Infinity Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set

	Plain Lid	Embossed lid
Red	**PK-OS0RAIL**	**PKE-OS0R**
Gray	**PK-OS1RAIL**	**PKE-OS1R**
White	**PK-OS2RAIL**	**PKE-OS2R**
Orange	**PK-OS3RAIL**	**PKE-OS3R**
Purple	**PK-OS4RAIL**	**PKE-OS4R**
Yellow	**PK-OS5RAIL**	**PKE-OS5R**
Lavender	**PK-OS6RAIL**	**PKE-OS6R**
Black	**PK-OS7RAIL**	**PKE-OS7R**
Blue	**PK-OS8RAIL**	**PKE-OS8R**
Green	**PK-OS9RAIL**	**PKE-OS9R**
Ocean Blue	**PK-OS11RAI**	**PKE-OS11R**

Signature Series™ Replacement Rails & Packs

Replacement packs provide both the compression and instrument rails for your Signature Series™ Cassettes. It is best to replace them all at the same time for consistency.

Signature Series™ Small Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM30HU0RL
Gray	IM30HU1RL
White	IM30HU2RL
Orange	IM30HU3RL
Yellow	IM30HU5RL
Lavender	IM30HU6RL
Blue	IM30HU8RL
Green	IM30HU9RL

Signature Series™ Small 8 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM5080RAIL
Gray	IM5081RAIL
White	IM5082RAIL
Orange	IM5083RAIL
Yellow	IM5085RAIL
Lavender	IM5086RAIL
Blue	IM5088RAIL
Green	IM5089RAIL

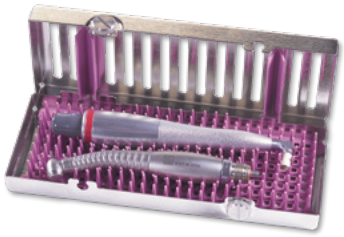
Signature Series™ Small 10 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM5100RAIL
Gray	IM5101RAIL
White	IM5102RAIL
Orange	IM5103RAIL
Yellow	IM5105RAIL
Lavender	IM5106RAIL
Blue	IM5108RAIL
Green	IM5109RAIL

Signature Series™ Large 16 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM4160RAIL
Gray	IM4161RAIL
White	IM4162RAIL
Orange	IM4163RAIL
Yellow	IM4165RAIL
Lavender	IM4166RAIL
Blue	IM4168RAIL
Green	IM4169RAIL

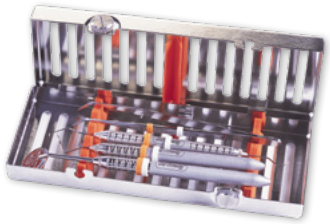
Signature Series™ Large 20 Instrument Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM4200RAIL
Gray	IM4201RAIL
White	IM4202RAIL
Orange	IM4203RAIL
Yellow	IM4205RAIL
Lavender	IM4206RAIL
Blue	IM4208RAIL
Green	IM4209RAIL

Signature Series™ Large Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM5200-ORR
Gray	IM5201-ORR
White	IM5202-ORR
Orange	IM5203-ORR
Yellow	IM5205-ORR
Lavender	IM5206-ORR
Blue	IM5208-ORR
Green	IM5209-ORR

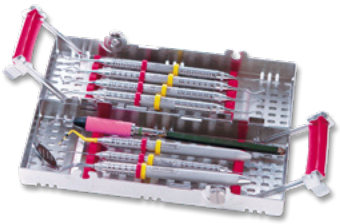
Signature Series™ Small Double-Decker™ - Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM9140ORL
Gray	IM9141ORL
White	IM9142ORL
Orange	IM9143ORL
Yellow	IM9145ORL
Lavender	IM9146ORL
Blue	IM9148ORL
Green	IM9149ORL



Signature Series™ Large Handpiece Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM60H0RAIL
Gray	IM60H1RAIL
White	IM60H2RAIL
Orange	IM60H3RAIL
Yellow	IM60H5RAIL
Lavender	IM60H6RAIL
Blue	IM60H8RAIL
Green	IM60H9RAIL

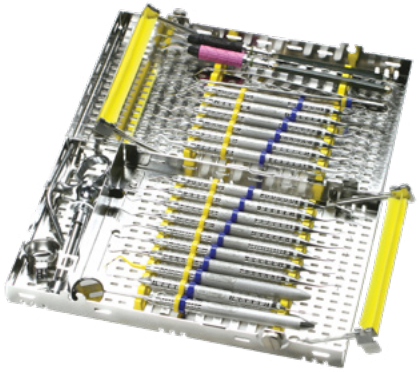


Signature Series™ Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM6050RAIL
Gray	IM6051RAIL
White	IM6052RAIL
Orange	IM6053RAIL
Yellow	IM6055RAIL
Lavender	IM6056RAIL
Blue	IM6058RAIL
Green	IM6059RAIL



Signature Series™ 8 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM9080RAIL
Gray	IM9081RAIL
White	IM9082RAIL
Orange	IM9083RAIL
Yellow	IM9085RAIL
Lavender	IM9086RAIL
Blue	IM9088RAIL
Green	IM9089RAIL

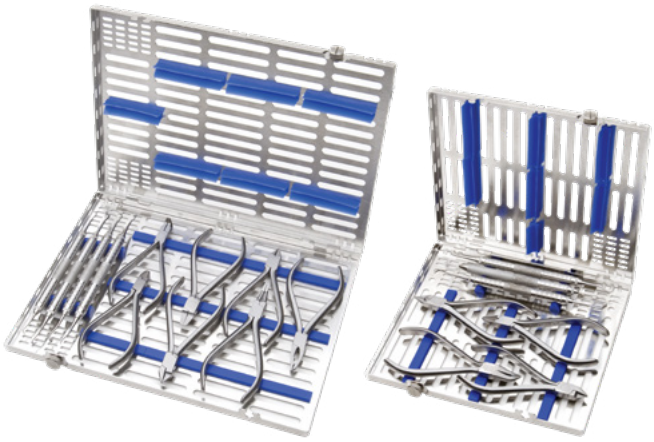
Signature Series™ 14 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM9140RAIL
Gray	IM9141RAIL
White	IM9142RAIL
Orange	IM9143RAIL
Yellow	IM9145RAIL
Lavender	IM9146RAIL
Blue	IM9148RAIL
Green	IM9149RAIL



Signature Series™ 20 Instrument Double-Decker™ Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM9200RAIL
Gray	IM9201RAIL
White	IM9202RAIL
Orange	IM9203RAIL
Yellow	IM9205RAIL
Lavender	IM9206RAIL
Blue	IM9208RAIL
Green	IM9209RAIL

Signature Series™ Signa Stat Cassette - 12 Instrument - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IM8120RAIL
Gray	IM8121RAIL
White	IM8122RAIL
Orange	IM8123RAIL
Yellow	IM8125RAIL
Lavender	IM8126RAIL
Blue	IM8128RAIL
Green	IM8129RAIL

Signature Series™ Oral Surgery Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Red	IMOS0RAIL
Gray	IMOS1RAIL
White	IMOS2RAIL
Orange	IMOS3RAIL
Yellow	IMOS5RAIL
Lavender	IMOS6RAIL
Blue	IMOS8RAIL
Green	IMOS9RAIL



Signature Series™ Thin Ortho Cassette - Rail Replacement Set	
Blue (Small)	IMORTS8RL
Blue (Large)	IMORTL8RL

Procedural Kits

The IMS™ Collection Series Kits feature a compilation of the most popular procedural set-ups. One part code for a full procedure consisting of a cassette and instruments is provided at a reduced price vs a la carte ordering. An ideal solution for recent dental graduates.

Learn more about our Procedural Kits.

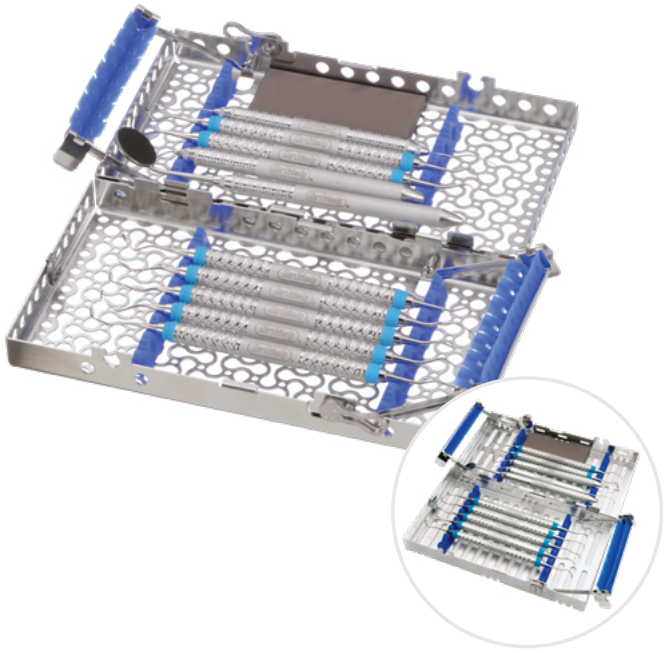
Exam Standard Set-Up 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**Infinity Series™ Set-Up** **IMNEXAM**	**Signature Series™ Set-Up** **IMEXAM**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow	**IMN6055**	**IM6055**
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	**MIR5/3**	**MIR5/3**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**	**MH6**
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	**EXD56**	**EXD56**
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	**PCP126**	**PCP126**
Dressing Pliers, Utility Pick-Up	**DPU17**	**DPU17**

Total Restorative Standard Set-Up (Composite, Crown & Bridge, Amalgam)
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNRESTOR	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMRESTOR
Large 16 Instrument Cassette, Yellow	IMN4165	IM4165
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#23/CP-12 Expro, #6 Handle	XP23/126	XP23/126
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle	PICH6	PICH6
0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle	PLG0/16	PLG0/16
1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle	PLG1/26	PLG1/26
3/6 Carver, #6 Handle	CD3/66	CD3/66
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86	CVWI86
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26	CVHL1/26
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC	TNCVIPC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3	TNCIGFT3
27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB27/296	BB27/296
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

Prophy Standard Set-Up
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNPROPHY	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMPROPHY
10 Instrument Cassette, Lavender	IMN5106	IM5106
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (QTY: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#11/12 ODU DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/126	EXD11/126
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2	SH6/79E2
Gracey 11/12 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG11/129E2	SG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SG13/149E2	SG13/149E2
Columbia 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	SC13/149E2	SC13/149E2
#3 Ceramic Stone	SS3C	SS3C
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005



Perio Standard Set-Up
4.5" x 8" x 1.5" (114 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNPERIO	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMPERIO
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 14 Instrument, Blue	IMN9148	IM9148
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD11/12A6	EXD11/12A6
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
H6/7 Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	SH6/79E2	SH6/79E2
204S Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	S204S9E2	S204S9E2
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SAS1/29E2	SAS1/29E2
Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG7/89E2	SRPG7/89E2
Gracey 11/12 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG11/129E2	SRPG11/129E2
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	SRPG13/149E2	SRPG13/149E2
Columbia 4R/4L Curette, #9 Handle	SC4R/4L9E2	SC4R/4L9E2
#3 Ceramic Stone	SS3C	SS3C
Air/Water Clip	IM1006	IM1006

Composite/Crown Prep Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up IMNCMPOSIT	Signature Series™ Set-Up IMCOMPOSIT
16 Instrument Cassette, Blue	IMN4168	IM4168
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
#18 DE Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
#113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Interproximal Carver, XTS™ Handle	TNCVIPC	TNCVIPC
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
Goldstein Flexi-Thin, Extra-Flex #3, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT3	TNCIGFT3
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
#2 Dressing Pliers (College)	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
IMS™ Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

Endo Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNENDO	IMENDO
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121	IM4121
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#4 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror, Cone Socket (qty: 3)	MIR4/3	MIR4/3
DG16 DE Endo Explorer, #6 Handle	EXDG166	EXDG166
1 Endo Locking Pliers	EPL1	EPL1
31L DE Endo Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC31L6	EXC31L6
D11NT SE Root Canal Spreader	RCSD11NT	RCSD11NT
1/3 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP1/3	RCP1/3
5/7 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP5/7	RCP5/7
9/11 DE Root Canal Plugger	RCP9/11	RCP9/11
1 DE Glick Plastic Plugger	RCPGL1	RCPGL1
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
Rubber Dam Forceps #4	RDF	RDF
Rubber Dam Clamp #1	RDCM1	RDCM1
Rubber Dam Clamp #2	RCDM2	RCDM2
Rubber Dam Clamp #9	RDCM9	RDCM9
Rubber Dam Clamp #26N	RDCM26N	RDCM26N
IMS Endodontic Stand - Holds 24	IMS-1275	IMS-1275
IMS Small Parts Box	IMS-1271	IMS-1271
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

Suture Removal Standard Set-Up
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNSUTURE	IMSUTURE
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Orange	IMN5103	IM5103
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
#13S Suture Scissors	S13S	S13S
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
13/14 Columbia Curette, EE2 #9 Handle	SC13/149E2	SC13/149E2

Cement (Crown Seat) Standard Set-Up
5.5" x 8" x 1.25" (140 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCEMENT	IMCEMENT
Small Cassette - 10 Instrument, Red	IMN5100	IM5100
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86	CVWI86
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
IMS™ 1/2 Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372SH	IMS-1372SH
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

Crown & Bridge Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNCROWN	IMCROWN
Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, Green	IMN4169	IM4169
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
Qulix SE Probe, 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	PCP126	PCP126
8 Wiland, #6 Handle	CVWI86	CVWI86
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
113 Gingival Cord Packer, Serrated, #6 Handle	GCP1136	GCP1136
Goldstein Flexi-Thin #2, XTS™ Handle	TNCIGFT2	TNCIGFT2
24 Flexible Spatula, #6 Handle	CS246	CS246
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
18 Iris Scissors, Curved	S18	S18
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

Amalgam Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNAMALGAM	IMAMALGAM
Large Cassette With Accessory Area - 12 Instrument, White	IMN4162	IM4162
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	MH6	MH6
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	MIR5/3	MIR5/3
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	EXD56	EXD56
18 Excavator, #6 Handle	EXC186	EXC186
Calcium Hydroxide Placer, #6 Handle	PICH6	PICH6
0/1 Serrated Marquette Condenser, #6 Handle	PLG0/16	PLG0/16
1/2 Serrated Plugger, #6 Handle	PLG1/26	PLG1/26
3/6 Carver, #6 Handle	CD3/66	CD3/66
89/92 Carver, #6 Handle	CD89/926	CD89/926
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	CVHL1/26	CVHL1/26
21B Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB21B6	BB21B6
27/29 Burnisher, #6 Handle	BB27/296	BB27/296
2 College Dressing Pliers	DP2	DP2
Miller Articulating Paper Forceps	APF2	APF2
Cook-Waite Anesthetic Aspirating Syringe	SYRCW	SYRCW
IMS Bur Cushion, Short Lid	IMS-1372S	IMS-1372S
Air/Water Clip	IM1005N	IM1005

Sinus Lift Standard Set-Up
8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)

	Infinity Series™ Set-Up	Signature Series™ Set-Up
	IMNSINUS	IMSINUS
Large Cassette - 12 Instrument, Gray	IMN4121	IM4121
Hinged Instrument Clips, 2 Pack	IM1000	IM1000
Buser Periosteal, #6 Handle	PPBUSER6	PPBUSER6
Palti Bone Graft Scoop	IMP6522	IMP6522
Bone Tamper	BONT	BONT
Bone Rasp	RASP	RASP
Sinus Retractor Misch 10	SRM10	SRM10
1 Sinus Curette	SINC1	SINC1
2 Sinus Curette	SINC2	SINC2
Bone Grafting Syringe	SYBG	SYBG
#1 Mead Immunity Mallet	MAL1	MAL1
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp® Needle Holder	NH5038	NH5038
2/4 Molt DE Curette	CM2/4	CM2/4
#UNC12 Colorvue™ Probe Kit (1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12)	PCVNCKIT6	PCVNCKIT6
23 Seldin Periosteal Retractor	P23	P23
Bone Packer DE	BPACK	BPACK

Ortho Banding/Bonding Standard Set-Up 8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)	**IMORTHOBB**
Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Orange	**IM5203-OR**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	**MIR5/3**
Ligature Director/Band Pusher	**678-912**
1/2 Hollenback, #6 Handle	**CVHL1/26**
#18 Dressing Pliers	**DP18**
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	**678-101L**
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	**678-107**
Weingart Pliers, Long Handle	**678-201L**
Direct Bond Bracket Holder	**678-212**
Mathieu Pliers	**678-330**

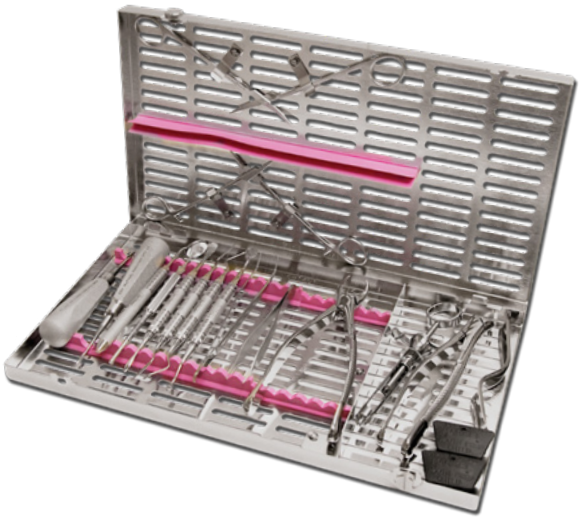
Available in Signature Series only

Ortho Archwire Adjustment Standard Set-Up 6" x 8" x 1.5" (152 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	**IMORTHOAA**
Double-Decker™ Large Orthodontic Cassette, Green	**IM5209-OR**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**
#5 Front Surface Rhodium Single-Sided Mirror (qty: 3)	**MIR5/3**
Ligature Director/Scaler	**678-905**
Universal Cut & Hold Distal End Cutter, Long Handle	**678-101L**
Hard Wire Cutter, 15°	**678-103**
Micro Mini Pin & Ligature Cutter	**678-107**
Weingart Pliers, Long Handle	**678-201L**
Direct Bond Bracket Holder	**678-212**
Bird Beak Pliers	**678-304**
Three Jaw Pliers	**678-302**
Mathieu Pliers	**678-330**

Available in Signature Series only

Basic Extraction Standard Set-Up 8" x 11" x 1.25" (203 mm x 280 mm x 32 mm)	**IMEXTRACTB**
Special Large Signature Series 16 Instrument Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, Orange	**IM4163E2C4**
Posted Hinged Instrument Clips (2 packs of 2)	**I1000**
Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel Handle	**MH6**
4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single	**MIR4**
5 Round Scalpel Handle	**10-130-05**
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Satin Steel Handle	**P96**
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Satin Steel Handle	**EHB13/146**
86 Lucas Surgical Currette, Satin Steel Handle	**CL866**
1X Miller-Colburn Bone File	**BF1X6**
2 Dressing Pliers (college)	**DP2**
Retractor U of Minnesota	**CRM**
Crile-Wood Needle Holder	**NHCW**
34 Seldin Elevator	**E34S**
301 Apexo Elevator	**E301**
42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers	**TP42**
Anestheic Syringe Cook-Waite	**SYRCW**
1 Kelly Scissor, Curved	**S1**
Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2)	**MP52**

Available in Signature Series only

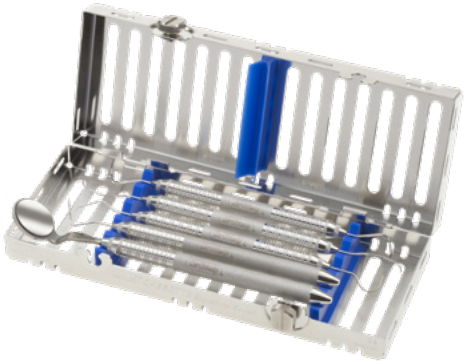


Full Extraction Standard Set-Up 8" x 14.5" x 1.25" (203 mm x 368 mm x 32 mm)	**IMEXTRACTF**
Special Signature Series Oral Surgery Cassette, 2 Elevator Rails, 4 Posted Hinged Instrument Clips, 6 Low Profile Rails, Lavender	**IMOS6E2C4L**
Posted Hinged Instrument Clips (2 packs of 2)	**I1000**
Cone Socket Mirror Handle, Satin Steel Handle	**MH6**
4 Front Surface Cone Socket Mirror, Single	**MIR4**
5 Round Scalpel Handle	**10-30-05**
9 Molt Periosteal Elevator, Satin Steel Handle	**P96**
13/14 Heidbrink DE Root Pick, Satin Steel Handle	**EHB13/146**
86 Lucas Surgical Curette, Satin Steel Handle	**CL866**
2/4 Molt DE Curette, Satin Steel Handle	**CM2/46**
1X Miller-Colburn Bone File	**BF1X6**
2 Dressing Pliers (college)	**DP2**
Retractor U of Minnesota	**CRM**
Crile-Wood Perma Sharp Needle Holder	**NHCW**
34S Seldin Elevator	**E34S**
E301 Apexo Elevator	**E301**
42 Adson 1/X Tissue Pliers	**TP42**
Anesethetic Syringe Cook-Waite	**SYRCW**
1 Kelly Scissor, Curved	**S1**
Child Mouth Prop (1 pack of 2)	**MP52**
150 Cryer Forceps	**F150**
151 Cryer Forceps	**F151**

Available in Signature Series only

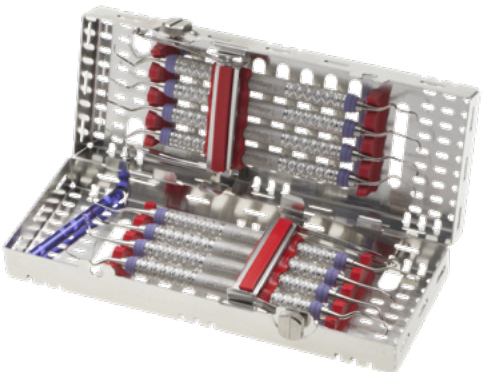
ADA CDT Coding Collection Series

We have created a collection of procedural instrument kits that follow American Dental Association (ADA) — Current Dental Terminology (CDT) Coding. Start pairing patients and insurance codes more effectively to move from standardized care to personalized care. Each kit, uniquely color-coded, offers the highest quality, technology, and ergonomic instrumentation within a small, space-efficient cassette for ensured equipment compatibility and safety.



Evaluation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D0120/80**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Blue	**IM6058**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	**MIR5DSHD**
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	**EXD56**
Qulix SE UNC Probe, 1-12 , #6 Handle	**PCPUNC126**
#11/12 ODU After Five DE Explorer, #6 Handle	**EXD11/12A6**
#2 Color Coded Nabers DE Probe 3-6-9-12, #6 Handle	**PQ2N6**

Prophylaxis Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D1110**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Green	**IM6059**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI29E2**
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI49E2**
Barnhart 5/6 Curette, #9 Handle	**SBH5/69E2**
Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle	**SG15/169E2**
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	**SG13/149E2**

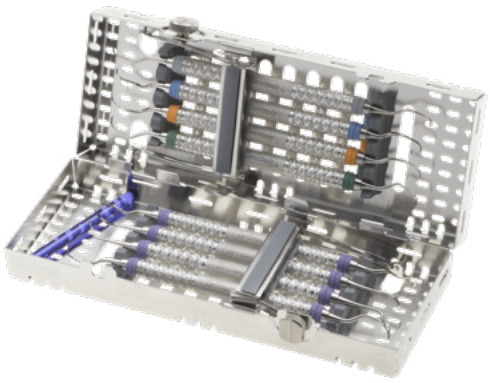


Scaling And Root Planing Kit 3"x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	**IM-D4341/42**
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Red	**IM9080**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**
Langer 3/4 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SL3/4AF9E2**
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI29E2**
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI49E2**
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SAS1/29E2**
Gracey 7/8 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRPG7/89E2**
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRPG15/169E2**
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRPG13/149E2**
Gracey 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle	**SG17/189E2**

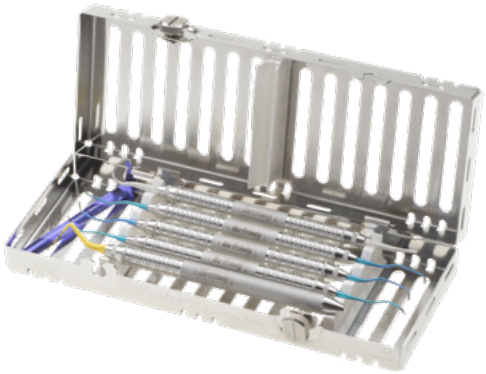
Pedo Prophy Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D1120**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Lavender	**IM6056**
#6 Cone Socket Mirror Handle	**MH6**
#5 HD Double-Sided Mirror	**MIR5DSHD**
#5 DE Explorer, #6 Handle	**EXD56**
Gracey 13/14 Standard Curette, #9 Handle	**SC13/149E2**
Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI39E2**
Nevi™ 1 Anterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI19E2**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**

Presence Of Gingival Inflammation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D4346**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Yellow	**IM6055**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**
Nevi™ 3 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI39E2**
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI49E2**
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SAS1/29E2**
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRPG15/169E2**
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRPG13/149E2**

Debridement For Comprehensive Evaluation Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D4355**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, Orange	**IM6053**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI4E92**
McCall 17/18 Curette, #9 Handle	**SM17/189E2**
Gracey 1/2 Mini Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SAS1/2R9E2**
Gracey 15/16 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRP15/16R9E2**
Gracey 13/14 After Five™ Curette, #9 Handle	**SRP13/14R9E2**



Periodontal Maintenance Kit 3"x 8" x 1.5" (76 mm x 203 mm x 38 mm)	**IM-D4910**
Double-Decker™ Cassette - 8 Instrument, Gray	**IM9081**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**
Langer 3/4 Curette, #9 Handle	**SL3/49E2**
Nevi™ 2 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI29E2**
Nevi™ 4 Posterior Sickle Scaler, #9 Handle	**SCNEVI49E2**
Pattison Gracey Lite 1/2 Curette, #9 Handle, Gray	**SG1/29APE2**
Pattison Gracey Lite 7/8 Curette, #9 Handle, Green	**SG7/89APE2**
Pattison Gracey Lite 11/12 Curette, #9 Handle, Orange	**SG11/129APE2**
Pattison Gracey Lite 13/14 Curette, #9 Handle, Blue	**SG13/149APE2**
Gracey 15/16 Curette, #9 Handle	**SG15/169E2**



Implant Maintenance Kit 3" x 8" x 1.25" (76 mm x 203 mm x 32 mm)	**IM-D6080**
Exam Cassette - 5 Instrument, White	**IM6052**
Colorvue™ Probe Kit 12 University of North Carolina	**PCVPROMONC**
Titanium Implant Scaler 204SD	**IMP204SDT**
Titanium Implant Scaler Langer 1/2	**IMPLG1/2T**
Titanium Implant Scaler Mini Five™ 1/2	**IMPM1/2T**
Implacare™ II H6/7 Scaler	**IMPLH6/76**
Plastic Test Stick	**PTS-IND**

Procedural Tubs

Together, procedure tubs and cassettes are an efficient and organized system for managing instruments and disposables by procedure. The time savings achieved by using IMS™ Cassettes and procedural tubs allows staff to spend more time on value added activities in the facility. Tub colors are designed to match the IMS™ Cassette rail colors and are treated with Sanafor® P0-5 antimicrobial* to protect the product by helping prevent the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria.

Organizational Tubs

Organizational tubs are available as complete tubs with accessories or can be ordered separately. Tubs available in 11 colors to match IMS™ Cassette rail colors.

Signature Series™ Complete Tub
Each Tub includes: Tub Liner, Dividers, Single Tub Cup With Cover, Double Tub Cup With Cover, Divided Slide Tray, Locking Tub Cover
12-3/4" X 11-3/16" X 4" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 101.6 mm)

Red	IMS-1400
Gray	IMS-1401
White	IMS-1402
Orange	IMS-1403
Purple	IMS-1404
Yellow	IMS-1405
Lavender	IMS-1406
Black	IMS-1407
Blue	IMS-1408
Green	IMS-1409
Ocean Blue	IMS-14011

*These antimicrobial properties are built in to protect the product. This product does not protect users against bacteria, viruses, germs or other disease organisms. Clear components and tub liner do not contain antimicrobial product protection.

Signature Series™ Tub
Tub available in 11 color options. Lid ordered separately.
12-1/4" x 10-7/8" x 2-3/4" (311.15 mm x 276.225 mm x 69.85 mm)

Red	IMS-1410
Gray	IMS-1411
White	IMS-1412
Orange	IMS-1413
Purple	IMS-1414
Yellow	IMS-1415
Lavender	IMS-1416
Black	IMS-1417
Blue	IMS-1418
Green	IMS-1419
Ocean Blue	IMS-14111

Quick Tip: Red Signature Series™ Tubs can also be used as a solution to transport your contaminated instruments and small cassettes.

Locking Tub Cover IMS-1420
Locking tub cover protects items from airborne materials during use, transportation, and storage.
12-3/4" x 11-3/16" x 2" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 50.8 mm)

Tub Racks

Adjustable 3 Tub Rack IMS-1433
Fits most standard storage cabinets. Holds a maximum of 3 tubs with lids or 6 cassettes. Non-slip feet. Sturdy metal construction. No screws, tools nuts or bolts needed.
Min 9-3/4" Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 13-11/16"
(Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 347.66 mm)

Adjustable 4 Tub Rack IMS-1434
Holds a maximum of 4 tubs with lids or 8 cassettes. Sturdy metal construction. Non-slip feet.
Min 9-3/4 Max 16-3/4" x 11-3/4" x 18"
(Min 247.65 mm Max 425.45 mm x 298.45 mm x 457.2 mm)

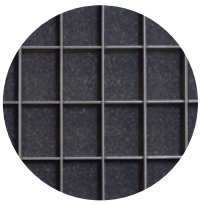
Tub Accessories

Several accessories are available to support organization of disposables needed for each procedure.

Tub Insert
Features 10 compartments for easy organization of tub materials. Sits on rim of tub allowing for storage underneath.
9-3/4" x 10-3/4" x 11/32" (247.65 mm x 273.05 mm x 0.0129 mm)
IMS-1423

Divided Slide Tray
Stores cotton rolls, cotton squares, clamps, syringe tips and more.
9-3/4" x 5-3/8" x 11/16" (247.65 mm x 136.525 mm x 17.463 mm)
IMS-1421

Flat Slide Tray
Can be used to store discs, strips, tofflemire, articulating paper, etc.
9-3/4" x 5-3/16" x 1-3/8" (247.65 mm x 131.762 mm x 34.925 mm)
IMS-1422



Dividers
Includes 8 dividers.
12-3/4" x 11-3/16" X 1-3/8" (323.85 mm x 284.162 mm x 34.925 mm)
IMS-1427

Tub Liner
Non-slip liner prevents small items from slipping under divider sections.
9-5/8" x 8-7/8" X 1/8" (244.475 mm x 225.425 mm x 3.175 mm)
IMS-1428

Capsule Clip-On Holder
Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 8 capsules, 4 syringe tubes, and capsule/gun dispenser.
8" x 2-1/2" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 63.5 mm x 19.05 mm)
IMS-1429

Syringe Clip-On Holder
Allows quick access to composite material during procedure. Conveniently clips on any side of tub. Holds up to 15 syringe tubes and 3 applicator tips.
8" x 2-5/8" x 3/4" (203.2 mm x 66.675 mm x 19.05 mm)
IMS-1430

10-Unit Syringe Add On
An add-on for the Syringe 20 unit stand. Provides additional space for syringe storage. Holds up to 10 syringe tubes.
8-1/2" x 2-3/8" x 3/4" (215.9 mm x 60.325 mm x 19.05 mm)
IMS-1432

20-Unit Syringe Stand
Stands up for easy access to syringes. Lays flat to fit inside a tub or drawer. Holds up to 20 syringe tubes.
9" x 4-3/4" x 2-1/2" (228.6 mm x 120.65 mm x 63.5 mm)
IMS-1431

Tub Cups & Covers

Used to store brushes, clamps, cotton pellets, syringe tips, prophy paste, prophy angle tips, pumice, implant tools, etc. Long tub Cup Cover provides five storage compartments. Dividers are removable for customization. Perfect for storing capsules, discs, abrasive strips, wedges, matrix bands, etc.

Single Tub Cup With Cover
2-1/4" x 1-5/8" x 1-1/8"
(57.15 mm x 41.275 mm
x 28.575 mm)
IMS-1424

Double Tub Cup With Cover
3-3/8" x 2-1/4" x 1-1/8"
(85.725 mm x 57.15 mm
x 28.575 mm)
IMS-1425

Long Tub Cup With Cover
8-1/3" x 2-1/4 x 1-1/8"
(211.582 mm x 57.15 mm
x 28.575 mm)
IMS-1426

Cleaning & Care **C202**
Enzymatic Solutions C202
General Purpose Solutions C204
Instrument Care and Accessories C205
Cleaning Monitoring C205

High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants **C206**
Rapicide™ OPA/28 High-Level Disinfectant C206
Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3% C207

Biological Monitoring **C208**
Mail-In C208
In-Office C210

Chemical Monitoring **C211**
Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators C211
Process Indicators C212
Bowie Dick Test Pack C212

Sterilization Tape **C213**
Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape C213
IMS™ Autoclave Tape C214
Tape Dispensers C214

Sterilization Wrap **C215**
IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap C215
IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap C216
Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap C216
Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap C217

Sterilization Pouches **C218**
Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches C218
Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches C219
Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches C220
Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches C221
Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers C221
Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing C222
Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags C222

Sterilization Containers **C223**
Containers C223
Container Accessories C224

Labeling & Accessories **C225**

Instrument Reprocessing & Sterilization

Instrument reprocessing is a key part of any office infection control program and must be performed properly to help ensure patient safety. We offer a full line of cleaning and sterilization products to help you optimize staff and patient safety while maximizing office efficiency.

Cleaning & Care

The essential first step in instrument reprocessing, is the cleaning step. Cleaning uses specialized solutions, such as enzymatic detergents, to aid in the removal of organic and inorganic soils from instruments. The cleaning efficacy of an automated washer-disinfectors and/or an ultrasonic bath can be easily checked with the use of specialized monitors.

Learn more about our Cleaning & Care products.

Enzymatic Solutions

Enzymatic cleaners are used to aid in the cleaning and decontamination of instrumentation and contain enzymes, which help to break down soils, including blood, protein and other proteinaceous debris. These solutions can be used for both manual and automated cleaning processes.

EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets	
Box of 52	JET

Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent

Enzymax™ Dual Enzyme Ultrasonic Detergent is specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Contains Steelgard® Agents to protect instruments from harmful minerals naturally found in water that contribute to buildup, spotting and corrosion. Can also be used as an evacuation system cleaner. Available in a variety of formats to meet your office needs, including Enzymax Earth products which are biodegradable and phosphate free and spray gel with corrosion inhibitor to use as a ready-to-use instrument pre-cleaner.

Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle
Makes 128 gal (485 L)
Gallon (3.785 L)
IMS-1226

Enzymax™ Spray Gel Ready-to-Use Instrument Pre-Cleaner
24 fl oz (709 mL)
IMS-1229

Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Makes 400 gal (150 L)
40 liquid packets
IMS-1222

Enzymax™ Liquid Concentrated Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Makes 400 gal (150 L)
10 boxes of 40 liquid packets
IMS-1222C

CrossZyme™ Concentrated Ultrasonic Cleaner
Gallon (3.785 L)
JEZ

Sani ProZyme™ Enzymatic Detergent
Gallon (3.8 L)
JED

General Purpose Solutions

General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner Concentrate

Ultrasonic solution used for the removal of buffing compounds, pumice, rouge, Tripoli, food particles, foreign matter, and soils of all types. Free rinsing formula leaves instruments/devices spotless. Use on dentures, burs, bridges, crowns, orthodontic appliances, instruments, diamonds, and glass slides. Concentrated solution: makes 10 gallons.

General Purpose Ultrasonic Cleaner
Non-Ammoniated Concentrate
Gallon (3.785 L)
JEZNA

IMS™ Daily Clean

Concentrated powder detergent specifically formulated for efficient ultrasonic cleaning or presoaking of cassettes and instruments.

IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent
Makes 160 gal (606 L)
5 lb (2.27 kg)
IMS-1218

IMS™ Daily Clean General Purpose Detergent
Makes 35 gal (132 L)
1.1 lb (500 g)
IMS-1220

Instrument Care and Accessories

Instrument care and maintenance products ensures the proper functioning of instruments, while also minimizes wear.

Instrument Lubricant Spray
Keeps hinged instruments moving freely.
8 oz (236 mL)
ILS

Shine reNEW™ Instrument Wipes
Instrument wipe that effectively removes stain and rust, restoring the luster to stainless steel and tungsten carbide instruments.
20 wipes per canister
IMS-1455

Cleaning Monitoring

Cleaning Monitors are used to monitor the effectiveness of the cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaners and automated washer-disinfectors and provide assurance that your instrumentation has been cleaned properly.

Washer-Disinfector Cleaning Monitor
Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in washer-disinfectors.
50 per box
IMS-1200W

Ultrasonic Cleaning Monitor
Used to monitor the effectiveness of the instrument cleaning process in ultrasonic cleaning equipment.
50 per box
IMS-1200U

Cleaning Monitor Holder
IMS-1200H

High-Level Disinfectants & Sterilants

High-level disinfectants, also referred to as chemical sterilants or cold sterile solutions, are used to disinfect instruments that cannot be autoclaved.

Learn more about our
High Level Disinfectants & Sterilants.

Rapicide™ OPA/28 High-Level Disinfectant

For reprocessing heat-sensitive, semi-critical medical devices that are unsuitable for heat sterilization. High-level disinfection in just 10 minutes at room temperature - 68°F/20°C - with a reuse period of up to 28 days. Use only Rapicide™ Test Strips to verify MRC (minimum recommended concentration) prior to each use.

Rapicide™ OPA/28 High Level Disinfectant
Gallon (3.785 L)
ML02-0127

Rapicide™ OPA/28 Test Strips
50 per jar
ML02-0137

Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%

Biodegradable and formaldehyde-free reusable liquid chemical sterilant and high-level disinfectant, for use with immersible and heat-sensitive instruments and/or devices. Provides up to 28 days of reuse.

Sani Glut™ Glutaraldehyde 3%
Gallon (3.8L)
JGLUT

SANI HLD Holder
Holds 1 gallon
JHOLD

Biological Monitoring

Biological indicators are the gold standard of sterilization monitoring because they directly determine whether microorganisms are destroyed from the steam sterilization process. We offer a wide range of biological monitoring products for both in-office and mail-in sterilizer monitoring.

Learn more about our Biological Monitoring products.

Mail-In

The most comprehensive mail-in service in healthcare committed to protecting your patients, staff and practice. Results available online 24/7 on our secure, confidential website. Immediate test failure notification and complimentary reminder service of missed test date.

ConFirm™ Premium Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service *Includes pre-paid postage. Test strips can not be split between two sterilizers.* (Each Packet Contains 2 Test Strips & 1 Control Strip)	
6 tests	**CST060**
12 tests	**CST120**
48 tests	**CST480**

ConFirm™ Value Mail-in Biological Monitoring Service *Does not include postage.* (Each Packet Contains 1 Test Strip & 1 Control Strip)	
12 tests	**CVT120**
52 tests	**CVT520**

ConFirm™

Mail-In Sterilizer Biological Monitoring Service

The most comprehensive mail-in service in healthcare committed to protecting your patients, your staff and your practice.

- Compatible with steam, EtO, chemical vapor and dry heat sterilizers.
- Results in 24 hours for steam, 72 hours for chemical vapor and 7 days for dry heat and EtO from start of incubation period at processing laboratory.
- Immediate test failure notification by email with a courtesy call the next day from a clinical advisor.
- Results available online 24/7 on our secure, confidential website.
- Complimentary reminder service notifies practice of missed test date.

To learn more, visit HuFriedyGroup.com

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

In-Office

To test if a sterilizer is functioning properly, simply process a test indicator vial in a normal steam sterilization cycle, remove, crush vial and place in incubator along with an unprocessed and crushed control vial for the required incubation period. Media in test vial will stay purple signifying a passed test and will turn yellow if any spores remain alive, indicating a failed test. Growth of surviving spores has been observed in as little as 2.5 hours.

ConFirm™ 10 Biological Monitoring System *In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 10 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant*	
ConFirm™ 10 Steam Biological Indicators 25 per box	**C10BI25**
Digital Incubator Includes built-in vial crusher and record keeper booklet	**C10SK**
Record Keeper Booklet	**CRK02**
Ampule Crusher/Activator	**VC-001**

ConFirm™ 24 Biological Monitoring System *In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant*	
Steam System Starter Kit Includes 25 Biological Indicators, Incubator, and Record Keeper	**CBMS10**
ConFirm™ 24 Steam Biological Indicators 25 per box	**CSBI25**
Record Keeper Booklet	**CRK02**
Ampule Crusher/Activator	**VC-001**

SporeCheck™ 24 Steam System *In-office biological monitoring system that provides final results in 24 hours. ISO 11138-1 and ISO 11138-3 Compliant*	
Starter Kit Includes 25 Indicators, Dry Block Incubator and Record Notebook	**IMS-1376**
Indicator Vials 25 per box	**IMS-1373**
Indicator Vials 100 per box	**IMS-1373H**
SporeCheck™ 55-60 Dry Block Incubator Includes built-in vial crusher	**IMS-1374**
Sterilizer Record Notebook	**IMS-1375**
Ampule Crusher/Activator	**IMS-1377**

Chemical Monitoring

Chemical indicators are used to monitor the sterilization process by changing color or form with exposure to one or more physical conditions of the sterilization process. We offer a range of chemical indicators, from single variable process indicators to more advanced integrating indicators which react to all critical variables.

Learn more about our Chemical Indicators.

Multi-Parameter & Integrating Indicators

Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Integrators
Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.
4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

100 per pack	**SSI-100**
1000 per pack	**SSI-1000**

STEAMPlus™ Sterilizer Test Pack
Contains a Type 5 STEAMPlus™ Sterilization Integrator inside a challenge pack. Features the SteamPlus™ Type 5 Integrator placed inside of a single use process challenge device test pack. Reacts to all three critical process variables; time, temperature and presence of saturated steam. FDA cleared as equivalent in performance to an AAMI BI Test Pack (PCD). ISO 11140-1 Type 5 Compliant.
6.5" x 4.75" (165.1 mm x 120.65 mm)

25 per box	**STP-025**

Type 4 Steam Indicator Strips
For use to monitor gravity and prevacuum steam sterilization cycles 121-135C (250-275F). Multi-parameter – indicates if all conditions for steam sterilization have been met, during steam sterilization the check mark turns from white to black.
3.75" x 6.25" (95.25 mm x 158.75 mm)

100 per pack	**SCK**

Type 5 IMS Steam Sterilization Integrators
Type 5, multi-variable sterilization monitor designed to react to all critical variables in the sterilization cycle: time, temperature and presence of steam. Utilizes a moving front indicator technology, which is an advancing color bar moving from reject to accept, eliminating the need to interpret or match colors.
4" x 0.75" (101.6 mm x 19.5 mm)

100 per pack	**IMS-1241**

Process Indicators

Dry Heat Chemical Indicator Strips
Process indicator for use in dry heat sterilizers. Provides a distinct color change from green to dark when processed in dry heat. Writable strip for record keeping. ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant.
3.94" x 0.62" (100mm x 16mm)

100 per pack **DIS-100**

IMS Steam Sterilization Indicators
Indicator strips verify that steam sterilization parameters of time and temperature have been met. Use one in each cassette or pouch sterilized and retain for office records. For use in steam sterilizers 250°F–285°F (121°C–141°C). ISO 11140-1 Type 1 Compliant. 4" x .56" (101.6mm x 14.2mm)

250 per box **IMS-1240**

Bowie Dick Test Pack

Type 2 AirView™ II Bowie-Dick Test Pack
The Bowie Dick Test Pack detects the presence of air in pre-vacuum (type B) steam sterilizers. Its easy-to-read test sheet clearly identifies failures and can be filed for record keeping. Includes lead-free ink that reduces amount of hazardous waste and can be disposed in regular trash. Compact size of the Bowie Dick Test Pack reduces waste and storage and is ISO 11140-1 Type 2 Compliant.
5" x 3.75" (127 cm x 95.25 cm)

30 per box **MBD030**

Sterilization Tape

Indicator tape is designed to hold wrapped packs together and to demonstrate that the pack has been exposed to the steam sterilization process. The chemical process indicator ink provides a distinct ink color change from beige to dark brown/black which easily distinguishes between processed and unprocessed packs. Pre-printed tape is available with specific procedural set-ups, colors or blank.

Learn more about our Sterilization Tape.

Lead-Free Steam Indicator Tape

Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead or solvents; safer for your patients, staff and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic-air-removal (pre-vacuum / SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles. Available in 3/4" (18 mm) and 1" (24 mm) width by 60 yd (55 m.)

Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape
Made with adhesive and ink that is free of natural rubber latex, lead, or solvents. Safer for patients, staff, and the environment. Validated for use with all common dynamic air removal (pre-vacuum/SFPP) and gravity steam sterilization cycles.

.75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m)	**IMS-1461**
1" x 60 yds (24 mm x 55 m)	**STLF24MM**
.75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55 m)	**STLF18MM**

IMS™ Autoclave Tape

Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors, helps to organize and identify pack contents. Available in 3/4" (19 mm) x 60 yards (55 m) per roll.

Pre-printed indicator tape with specific procedural set-ups or colors to helps organize and identify pack contents.

Lead Free Blank Indicator Tape .75" x 60 yds (18 mm x 55m)	
Procedure	
Cement	**IMS-1253**
Composite	**IMS-1254**
Endo	**IMS-1255**
Exam	**IMS-1256**
Extraction	**IMS-1257**
Perio	**IMS-1258**
Prophy	**IMS-1259**
Pedo	**IMS-1260**
Orthodontic	**IMS-1243**
Restorative	**IMS-1247**
Surgery	**IMS-1248**
Amalgam	**IMS-1251**
C and B	**IMS-1252**
Color	
Gray	**IMS-1262**
Orange	**IMS-1263**
Purple	**IMS-1264**
Yellow	**IMS-1265**
Red	**IMS-1266**
Green	**IMS-1267**
Blue	**IMS-1268**
Black	**IMS-1269**

Tape Dispensers

Tape dispensers hold nine or four rolls of indicator tape. Rubber suction cups on the base secure dispenser to table or counter. Dispenser can also be mounted under cabinet.

IMS™ Tape Dispenser
10.75" x 6.25" x 7.6" (273 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)
Holds 9 rolls
IMS-1270

IMS™ Mini Tape Dispenser
4.4" x 6.25" x 7.6" (111 mm x 159 mm x 194 mm)
Holds 4 rolls
IMS-1270H

Sterilization Wrap

Sterilization wraps are used to wrap instrument sets and cassettes for sterilization. Wraps allow the penetration of steam to sterilize the contents and maintain sterility of the processed item after sterilization. We offer a number of wrap opitons to meet your needs.

Learn more about our Sterilization Wrap.

IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap

Our IMS™ Autoclave Sterilization Wrap is engineered to withstand the harsh conditions of steam sterilization, and offers the best combination of softness and added strength. Its low linting helps minimize potential sterilizer malfunction. Its memory free wrap lays flat once opened post sterilization.

Autoclave Sterilization Wrap	
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1213
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1213H
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1211
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1211H
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1212
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1212H
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1210
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1210H

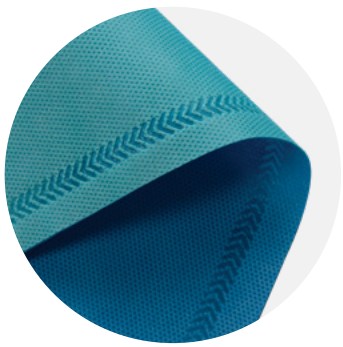
IMS™ Universal Sterilization Wrap

Our unique compilation of textiles is designed to be strong and soft for durability and easy wrapping. Universal Wrap provides great performance at a lower cost.

Universal Sterilization Wrap	
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1217
12" X 12" (305 mm x 305 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1217H
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 1000 sheets	IMS-1215
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1215H
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1216
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1216H
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	IMS-1214
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 100 sheets	IMS-1214H

Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap

Bonded Double Wrap is made from two bonded sheets of SMS polypropylene material allowing dental practitioners to be in compliance with the most stringent sterilization standards for healthcare settings set forth by ANSI/AAMI ST79 and CDC Guidelines. Its edges are ultrasonically bonded together to form a single, two-ply application that provides enhanced safety and increased efficiency and productivity during wrapping and unwrapping. The two sheets are different colors which aids in identifying breaches in the packaging post sterilization and allows package differentiation by color. High strength and durability aid in resistance to tears and punctures, protecting contents of the package during storage and transportation. Compatible with the most common sterilization cycles, the material is also recyclable for reduced waste. Manufactured for single use only.



Bonded Double Sterilization Wrap	
15" X 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 480 sheets	IMS-2215
20" X 20" (508 mm x 508 mm), 480 sheets	IMS-2220
24" X 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 240 sheets	IMS-2224

Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap

Our Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap is manufactured from environmentally-friendly cellulose material made from wood pulp, not petroleum, eliminating skin sensitivity issues associated with oily residues inherent in plastic based wrappers. This wrap serves as a bacterial barrier to both airborne and waterborne contamination.

Crosstex™ CSR Sterilization Wrap	
12" x 12"(300 mm x 300 mm), 1000 sheets	**SW12**
15" x 15" (380 mm x 380 mm), 500 sheets	**SW15**
18" x 18" (460 mm x 460 mm), 500 sheets	**SW18**
20" x 20" (510 mm x 510 mm), 500 sheets	**SW20**
24" x 24" (610 mm x 610 mm), 500 sheets	**SW24**
30" x 30" (760 mm x 760 mm), 250 sheets	**SW30**
36" x 36" (910 mm x 910 mm), 250 sheets	**SW36**
40" x 40" (1020 mm x 1020 mm), 250 sheets	**SW40**
45" x 45" (1140 mm x 1140 mm), 250 sheets	**SW45**
48" x 48" (1220 mm x 1220 mm), 100 sheets	**SW48**
54" x 54" (1372 mm x 1372 mm), 100 sheets	**SW54**

Sterilization Pouches

Sterilization Pouches are used to package instruments for sterilization. They allow sterilization of the enclosed instrumentation and maintain sterility post sterilization, while providing aseptic delivery. Sterilization pouches are designed to contain a single instrument, multiple instruments or instrument cassettes depending upon the pouch size.

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches include process indicators located both internal and external to the instrument/cassette area that respond to all sterilization variables: time, temperature and saturated steam. Thick, strong seals protect against cassette and instrument breaches. Medical grade paper provides strength and durability. Multi-layer blue film allows user to easily see any tears in film. Their thumb notch allows for easy opening of the pouch. A wide self-seal adhesive strip easily and securely seals pouch to provide reliable seal. Not made with lead or natural rubber latex.

Bagette™ Self-Sealing Sterilization Pouches	
2 1/4" x 4" (57 mm x 102 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1346
2 3/4" x 9" (70 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1347
3 1/2" x 9" (89 mm x 229 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1236
5 1/4" x 10" (133 mm x 254 mm), 200 per box	IMS-1348
7 1/2" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1237
10" x 14" (254 mm x 356 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1238
12" x 17" (305 mm x 432 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1239
13" x 20" (330 mm x 508 mm), 100 per box	IMS-1345

Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Duo-Check™ Pouches include built-in internal/external process indicators that change color when exposed to a specific temperature. Manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching, thumb-notch for easy opening. Their 6 corner tack seals prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening and a perforated fold to help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. Once sterilized, contents will remain sterile for up to 3 years provided the integrity of the pouch has not been compromised. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes only. Not made with natural rubber latex.

Duo-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	
2" x 8" (50 mm x 200 mm), 200 per box	**SCZ**
2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box	**SCXX**
2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	**SCX**
3.25" x 9" (80 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	**SCQ**
3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box	**SCXS**
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	**SCS**
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box	**SCS5**
3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box	**SCL322**
4.25" x 11" (110 mm x 280 mm), 200 per box	**SCB1X**
5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box	**SCM**
5.25" x 15" (130 mm x 380 mm), 200 per box	**SCL515**
7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box	**SCL**
8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box	**SCL816**
10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	**SCL1015**
12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	**SCL1215**
12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box	**SCL1218**

Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Sure-Check™ Pouches contain built-in, multi-parameter internal/external process indicators that change color when all three criteria for sterilization have been met – time, temperature and pressure (steam). These pouches are manufactured from medical grade paper with extra-wide chevron to protect against instrument breaching. Thumb-notch for easy opening. Sure-Check™ Pouches include six corner tack seals to prevent curling and other potential contaminants from entering pouch upon opening. Perforated folds help ensure the adhesive strip forms an airtight seal. For use with steam and EtO sterilization processes only. Not made with natural rubber latex.

Sure-Check™ Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches	
2.25" x 4" (60 mm x 100 mm), 200 per box	**SCXX2**
2.75" x 9" (70 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	**SCX2**
3.5" x 5.25" (90 mm x 130 mm), 200 per box	**SCXS2**
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 200 per box	**SCS2**
3.5" x 9" (90 mm x 230 mm), 500 per box	**SCS25**
3.5" x 22" (90 mm x 560 mm), 100 per box	**SCL3222**
5.25" x 6.5" (130 mm x 170 mm), 200 per box	**SCW2**
5.25" x 10" (130 mm x 250 mm), 200 per box	**SCM2**
5.25" x 15" (130mm x 380 mm), 200 per box	**SCL5152**
7.5" x 13" (190 mm x 330 mm), 200 per box	**SCL2**
8" x 16" (200 mm x 410 mm), 200 per box	**SCL8162**
10" x 15" (250 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	**SCL10152**
10.5" x 17" (270 mm x 430 mm), 100 per box	**SCL10172**
12" x 15" (300 mm x 380 mm), 100 per box	**SCL12152**
12" x 18" (300 mm x 460 mm), 100 per box	**SCL12182**

Nylon Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches

Features built-in adhesive tape which eliminates the need for a heat sealer or indicator tape. Each pouch is notched for ease of opening after processing, and complimentary external chemical indicator labels are included with every box.

Nylon Self-Seal Pouch 100 per box	
2"x 10" (51 mm x 254 mm)	**NSP-400**
3"x 10" (76 mm x 254 mm)	**NSP-405**
4"x 10" (102 mm x 254 mm)	**NSP-410**
7"x 10.5" (178 mm x 267 mm)	**NSP-420**
9.5"x13 (241mm x 330 mm)	**NSP-430**

Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers

Stainless steel dividers for placement of pouches in sterilizer. Our Steri-Coil™ Pouch Dividers ensure proper loading and sterilization of contents.

Steri-Coil™ Pouch Divider	
3.5" x 3.5" x 20" (89 mm x 89 mm x 508 mm)	**SCD-001**
2.5" x 6" (64 mm x 152 mm)	**SCD-012**

Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing

Our Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing is manufactured from clear, puncture-resistant 1.5” mil nylon. For use in steam and dry heat sterilization processes only.

Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing with Indicators 100 foot (30 m) roll	
2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m)	**SI2**
3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m)	**SI3**
4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m)	**SI4**
6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m)	**SI6**

Sani-Tube™ Nylon Sterilization Tubing 100 foot (30 m) roll	
2" x 100 ft (50 mm x 30 m)	**SN2**
3" x 100 ft (80 mm x 30 m)	**SN3**
4" x 100 ft (100 mm x 30 m)	**SN4**
6" x 100 ft (150 mm x 30 m)	**SN6**

Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags

Our Paper Self-Sealing Autoclave Bags include double-fold seals with pull-off adhesive tab. Gusset feature provides 50% more space. Contains color process indicators for steam sterilization.

Self-Sealing Paper Autoclave Bags 1000 per carton	
2.5" x 10.5" x 1.5" Gusset (64 mm x 267 mm x 38 mm Gusset)	**OC**
2.5" x 8.75" x 1.5" Gusset (64 mm x 222 mm x 38 mm Gusset)	**OCS**

Sterilization Containers

Sterilization Containers are a reusable, rigid system used for the packaging of cassettes and instruments during sterilization. An alternative to the wrap and pouch materials commonly used to package cassettes and instruments, Sterilization Containers provide significant economic and environmental benefits along with enhanced safety.

Learn more about our Sterilization Containers.

Containers

Sterilization Containers are uniquely sized to fit many Hu-Friedy cassettes, including the Container Cassette that features an integrated handle for easy insertion and removal. Available in four sizes to hold a variety of contents. Suitable for use in pre-vacuum Steam Sterilizers.

Sterilization Container *Holds 1 Container Cassette*	
12.25" x 7.5" x 2" (312 mm x 190 mm x 50 mm)	**IMDINCO0M**
12.25" x 7.5" x 2.5" (312 mm x 190 mm x 65 mm)	**IMDINCO1M**
Holds 2 Container Cassette	
12.25" x 7.5" x 4" (312 mm x 190 mm x 100 mm)	**IMDINCO2M**
Holds 3 Container Cassette	
12.25" x 7.5" x 5.33" (312 mm x 190 mm x 135 mm)	**IMDINCO3M**

Container Cassette for 12 Instruments Blue	
10.5" x 7" x 1.33" (268 mm x 176 mm x 34 mm)	**IMECC128**

Container Accessories

Container Indicator Card, Single Use
Container Indicator Cards should be placed on the outside of Sterilization Containers each time the container is sterilized in order to indicate proper exposure to sterilization parameters. Cards contain space to indicate key information including sterilization date, sterilizer # and load number. Single Use Only. Type 1 chemical indicator.

250 pieces **IMCO-INDNA**

Tamper Evident Seal for Sterilization Container Latches
Single use tamper evident seals are used to lock the latches of the sterilization container during and after sterilization in order to identify a sterility breach. Seals should be placed in each latch prior to sterilization. Latches are then broken upon opening the Sterilization Container for use. Single Use Only

100 pieces **IMCOM-SEAL**

Disposable Paper Filters, Blank, Single Use
Single use filter paper is placed in the lid and body of the Sterilization Containers to allow steam penetration during sterilization and to maintain sterility post sterilization.

100 pieces **IMCO-FIL3M**

Labeling & Accessories

Proper labeling of instrument packs is critical for tracking and storage post sterilization. We offer a labeling system that is easy to use on pouches and wrapped cassettes. The CDC recommends that instrument pack labeling include the sterilization date, sterilizer inumber (if using more than one sterilizer) and cycle or load number.

Contact Label Applicator
SDG-001

Universal Contact Label
800 labels per roll | 10 rolls per case
Blank
UCL-010
Red
UCL-010-R

Ink Roller Cartridge
IRC-001

Face Masks	**C302**
N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits	C302
ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks	C304
ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks	C307
ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks	C309
Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield	C313
Face Shields	**C314**
Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields	C314
Utility Gloves	**C315**
Lilac Utility Gloves	C315

Personal Protective Equipment

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) is a critical defense against cross contamination. Selecting the most appropriate PPE for a particular procedure or activity should be a key goal of your infection prevention program.

Face Masks

Face Masks cover both the nose and mouth during procedures that may generate aerosols, splashes or sprays of blood or body fluids, and while manually cleaning instruments. We manufacture an extensive portfolio of made-in-USA surgical masks and respirators to meet all your practice needs. Our award-winning, patented Secure Fit™ Technology face masks are the first masks on the market to feature adjustable aluminum nose and chin closures that minimize the potential of inhaling airborne contaminants by reducing gapping around the borders of the mask and provide a custom fit regardless of face shape or size.

Learn more about our Face Masks and Respirators.

N95 Respirators and Fit Test Kits

NIOSH-approved and FDA-cleared N95 surgical respirators achieve a tight facial fit and protect the wearer from airborne particles and from liquid contaminating the face.

Crosstex™ Isolator™ Plus N95 Surgical Respirator
This product is indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases and meets guidelines for TB exposure control. These N95 Surgical Respirators are fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 160 mmHg. Chin pocket construction provides increased comfort.
- *99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns*
- *99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron*

Although the N95 closely resembles a surgical mask, it is a respirator and must be used in accordance with all OSHA regulations regarding respiratory protection. Not made with natural rubber latex.
28 per box

Blue/White Stripes	GPRN95

Crosstex™ Isolator™ Duckbill N95 Surgical Respirator
This product is a NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator with a flat-fold, duckbill design with dual head straps and malleable nose piece for superior filtration, fit and comfort. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases.
Meets guidelines for TB exposure control.
- *Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 120mm/Hg*
- *99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns*
- *99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron*

Large chamber for enhanced breathability. Soft inner lining for increased comfort. Not made with natural rubber latex. Complies with ASTM F3407- Respirator Fit Capability voluntary standard.
XX per box

GDBRESP

Crosstex™ Isolator™ Molded Surgical N95 Respirator
This NIOSH-Approved Surgical N95/FDA-Cleared Respirator
Is durable, collapse-resistant double-shell design. Indicated for use when treating patients with airborne diseases. Meets guidelines for TB exposure control
- *Fluid resistant to penetration by synthetic blood at 160 mmHg*
- *99.9% BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency) at 3 microns*
- *99.9% PFE (particulate filtration efficiency) at 0.1 micron*

Soft foam nose cushion and staple-free construction for increased comfort. Contoured, malleable aluminum nose clip and latex-free polymer headstraps for better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex
20 per box

GMLRESP

Saccharin N95 Fit Test Kit
The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent.
- *Simple protocol that is easy to administer*
- *Includes solution for up to 55 tests*
- *OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant*
- *Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information*

GQLFT-S

Bitrex® N95 Fit Test Kit
The Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) requires that fit tests be conducted for those who need to wear respiratory protection, including N95 respirators, to ensure proper function and protection. Our Qualitative Fit Test (QLFT) Kits provide the ability to perform pass/fail fit tests that assess the adequacy of respirator fit based on the individual's response to a test agent. It is for use with any disposable filtering facepiece and negative-pressure half-face respirator.
- *Simple protocol that is easy to administer*
- *Includes solution for up to 55 tests*
- *OSHA and National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) compliant*
- *Each kit includes 1 hood, 60 mL test solution, 60 mL sensitivity solution, 2 nebulizers, 4 replacement nozzles, 2 cleaning tools, and a flash drive with instructional information*

GQLFT-B

ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 3 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where heavy to moderate amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask
Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

Blue	GCFCXU

• **Secure Fit™Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	GCFCXUSF
Black	GCFBKSF

• **FogFree™ Mask**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask
FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

Blue	GCFCX

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask
"Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

◯ White	**GCFCXS**

- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

◯ White	**GCFCXSSF**

- **FogFree™ Mask**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask
"FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

◯ White	**GCFCXSF**

- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

40 per box

◯ White	**GCFCXSFSF**

- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

◯ Blue	**GCPW**

- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield

FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield include fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

◯ White	**GCPWS**

- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Ultra™ Sensitive FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 160 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

White	**GCPWSSF**

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 2 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where moderate to light amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCPBL**
Lavender	**GCPLV**
Pink	**GCPPK**
Yellow	**GCPYE**

100 per box

Blue	**GCPBL100**

• **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. Crosstex™ Procedural Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a fluid resistant white inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCPBLSF**
Lavender	**GCPLVSF**
Pink	**GCPPKSF**

Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Mask

Crosstex™ Surgical Tie-On Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer, a fluid resistant white inner layer, and an extra-large panel for surgical procedures. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type IIR Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 120 mmHg*
- *BFE >98% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >98% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <5.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCS**

ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks

ASTM Level 1 Surgical Masks are ideal for procedures where low amounts of fluid, spray and/or aerosols are produced.

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask
Isofluid™ Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE >95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCIBL**
Green	**GCIGR**
Lavender	**GCILV**
Pink	**GCIPK**
Sapphire	**GCISA**
Teal	**GCITE**
Turquoise	**GCITQ**

100 per box

Blue	**GCIBL100**

- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE >95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GCIBLSF**
Lavender	**GCILVSF**
Pink	**GCIPKSF**

- **FogFree™ Mask**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask
FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask includes fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
• Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
• BFE >95% at 3 microns
• PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
• Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
40 per box

Blue	**GCICXB**
Sapphire	**GCICXS**
Turquoise	**GCICXT**

- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology
Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
• Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
• BFE >95% at 3 microns
• PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
• Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
40 per box

Blue	**GCICXBSF**

- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield
FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield include a fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.
• Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg
• BFE >95% at 3 microns
• PFE >95% at 0.1 micron
• Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2
25 per box

Blue	**GCIPWB**
Sapphire	**GCIPWS**
Turquoise	**GCIPWT**

- **FogFree™ Mask**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**
- **With Shield**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Mask with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology feature malleable nose and chin strips for a customized fit. Snug, custom fit minimizes gapping for superior protection. FogFree™ Strip on inner layer reduces fogging. Product includes an attached optically clear, distortion-free wrap-around shield. Crosstex™ Isofluid™ FogFree™ Earloop Masks with Shield with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include fluid resistant outer layer and a white medical grade inner layer. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE >95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2*

25 per box

Blue	**GCIPWBSF**

- **Plus (soft inner layer)**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Mask

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Earloop Masks include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.

- *Fluid resistance= 80 mmHg*
- *BFE > 95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE ≥ 95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) < 4.0 H2O/cm2*

50 per box

Blue	**GPLUSBL**
Kaleidoscope	**GPLUSKA**
Pink	**GPLUSPK**

- **Plus (soft inner layer)**
- **Secure Fit™ Mask Technology**

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Earloop Mask with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology

Crosstex™ Isofluid™ Plus Pure Masks with Secure Fit™ Mask Technology include a fluid resistant outer layer and an extra soft white hypoallergenic inner cellulose layer that will not lint, tear or shred. Nose piece of mask is extra-long aluminum. Meets EN14683 Rating-Type II Standard.
Fluid resistance= 80 mmHg
BFE > 95% at 3 microns
PFE ≥ 95% at 0.1 micron
Delta P (breathability) < 4.0 H2O/cm2

50 per box

White	**GPLUSWHSF**

Crosstex™ Le Petit Masque

Le Petit Masques include a fluid resistant pink outer layer and a soft white spunbound inner layer and are smaller than standard earloop masks for a better fit. Not made with natural rubber latex.

- *Fluid Resistance = 80 mmHg*
- *BFE >95% at 3 microns*
- *PFE >95% at 0.1 micron*
- *Delta P (breathability) <4.0 H2O/cm2*
- *Flame Spread Class 1*

50 per box

Pink	**GCAPTPK**

Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield

The Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield covers a patient's eyes and nose for increased safety, and protects fragile eye and mucosal tissue from flying particles, spray and splatter. An attached clear shield allows optical clarity for patient while a form-fitting profile and flexible materials provide maximum access to mouth.

Crosstex™ Patient Safety Mask with Shield
Covers patient's eyes and nose.
25 per box

◯ White	**GCPAT**

Face Shields

Use of face shields is recommended during procedures likely to generate splashes, spatter or aerosol. The central areas of the face are the most vulnerable for transmission especially during certain procedures. Use layered PPE like glasses, a mask and a face shield to increase the protection in these areas. Face shields protect your mask and face from direct spatter and may prolong mask life.

Learn more about our Face Shields.

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields

Crosstex™ Disposable Face Shields are made of high-quality, made-in-USA film that offers maximum clarity. Anti-fog treatment on both the inside and outside of the shield provides optimum visibility. One and a half inch vented foam headband holds shield away from face to improve airflow while exerting no pressure on temples.

7" Clear Face Shield	
18 per box	GCSS
72 per box	GCSSB

9" Clear Face Shield	
18 per box	GCSS9
72 per box	GCSS9B

Utility Gloves

Chemical and puncture-resistant utility gloves are recommended for cleaning and disinfection and when handling or transporting contaminated instruments.

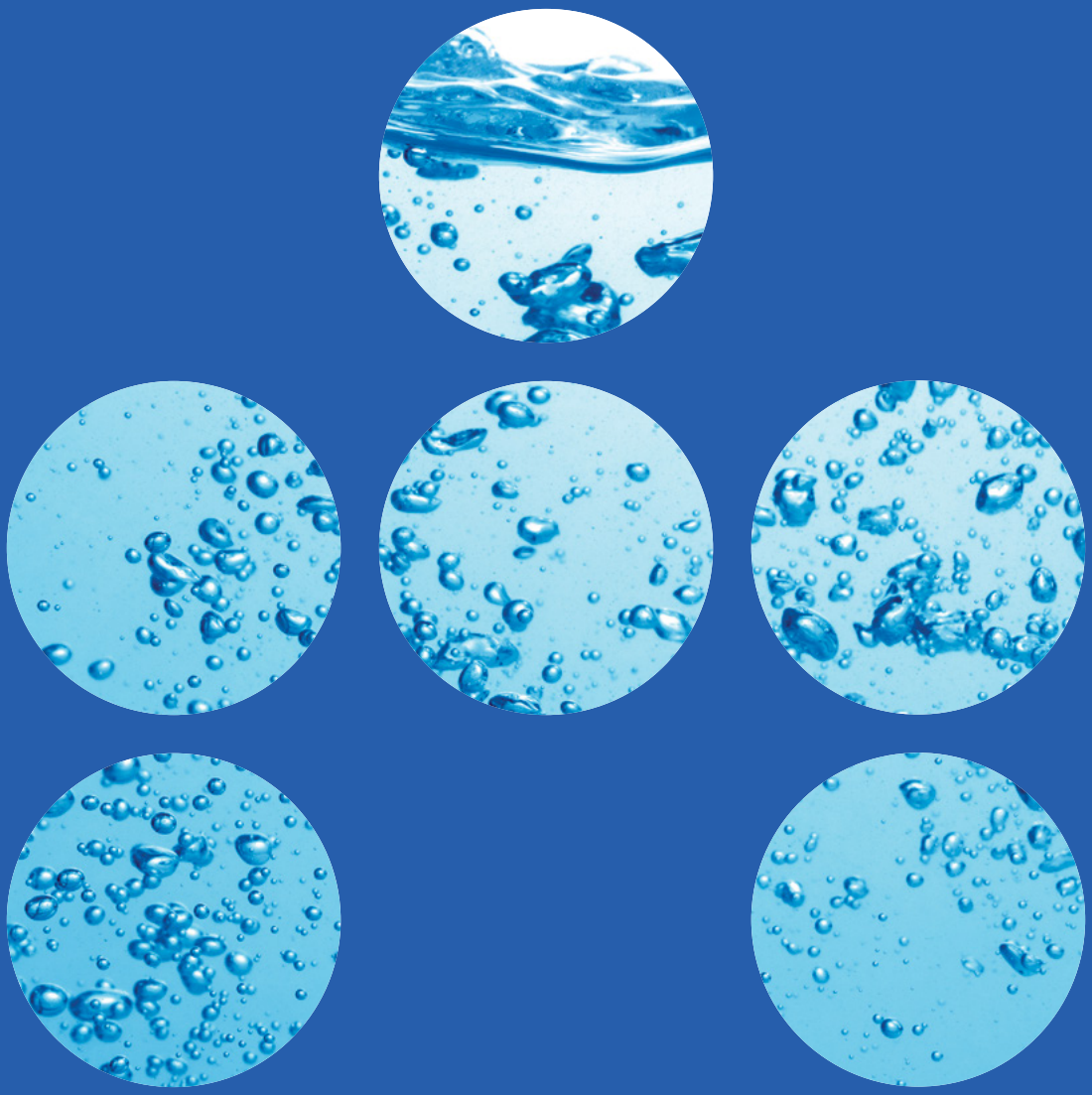
Learn more about our Utility Gloves.

Lilac Utility Gloves

Three pack of flocklined nitrile utility gloves for use when cleaning and processing instruments. Resists some chemicals better than latex gloves[1] and superior resistance to puncture for improved protection.[2] Steam autclavable to 250˚F/121˚C up to five times.

Lilac Utility Gloves 3 pairs per pack	
Small (Size 7)	**40-060**
Medium (Size 8)	**40-062**
Large (Size 9)	**40-064**
Extra Large (Size 10)	**40-066**

1) CDC - https://safety.fsu.edu/safety_manual/supporting_docs/Glove%20selection%20chart%20CDC.pdf
2) Please refer to product technical specification for the penetration times of chemicals tested (available upon request).



*Compliance = Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. STAT*IM*®, STAT*CLAVE*® and BRAVO™ are registered trademarks and trademarks of SciCan Ltd. Midmark®, M9® and M11® are registered trademarks of Midmark Corporation. VistaCheck™ and DrainHub™ are trademarks of Vista Research Group, Inc.

Dental Water Management

Poor water quality can harm patients, staff and equipment—not to mention the reputation of your practice. Our comprehensive line of dental water products can help to improve patient care, staff productivity and practice profitability, while helping to maintain compliance* with regulatory guidelines.

Dental Unit Waterline Management	**D101**
Evacuation Line Cleaning	**D201**
Sterilization Center Water Solutions	**D301**

Dental Unit Waterline Testing **D102**

Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test D102

24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit D102

Continuous Treatment **D103**

DentaPure™ Cartridges D103

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter D103

VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System D104

Periodic Treatment **D105**

Liquid Ultra™ Solution D105

VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets D106

Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs D106

Accessories **D107**

Iodine Test Strips D107

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit D107

Dental Unit Waterline Management

The long and narrow design of Dental Unit Waterlines (DUWLs) creates the perfect breeding ground for microbial growth. When untreated, or improperly maintained, the water flowing through these contaminated DUWLs and out through dynamic instruments used during treatment can potentially harm your patients, staff and practice reputation.

Dental Unit Waterline Testing

Treatment alone can't provide you the assurance you need in the quality of water in your waterlines. By regularly testing your waterlines, you can be confident in knowing your water is safe and compliant.

Learn more about our DUWL testing and treatment protocol management.

Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test

Our Dental Waterline Test Service delivers accurate test results from a third-party, ISO 17025 accredited laboratory backed by technical competency that meets the highest standards.

Dental Waterline Test Kit, HPC Lab Test	
4 Vials	**IMS-2004**
8 Vials	**IMS-2008**
16 Vials	**IMS-2016**

24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit

Our 24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit allows you to easily confirm that your water is safe and compliant.

24-Hour In-Office Dental Waterline Test Kit	
4 Vials	**IMS-1004**

Continuous Treatment

Continuous treatment products are placed inside the independent water bottle or inside a J-box, cabinet or system that is directly plumbed to city water. These products are replaced based on time or water usage.

Learn more about our Continuous Treatment products.

DentaPure™ Cartridges

DentaPure™ Cartridges elute non-allergenic elemental iodine into dental treatment water for 365 days or 240L. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL and helps to reduce patient and staff bacterial exposure. Cartridges are available for dental units with independent water bottles, or units direct plumbed to city water. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam waste.

DentaPure™ 40B Cartridge
DP40B10

DentaPure™ DP365B Cartridge
DP365B10

DentaPure™ DP365M Cartridge
DP365M10

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter

The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter continuously works to deliver clean water to patients and staff for one year (or 240L). It inhibits growth of microbial contamination in dental waterlines. Treated water meets the current potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL. Ready-to-use cartridge that is easy to install. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter
IMS-1440

VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System

The VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System filters water centrally for directly connected dental operatories and provides a method for delivering compliant*, on-demand procedural water with reduced microbial contamination (<200 CFU/mL) and odor-causing bacteria buildup when used with the EPA registered DentaPure™ Cartridge. It eliminates the need for dental bottles and water-storage tanks, and the need for purchased water and waterline tablet treatments for bottle systems.

VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System	
United States	**CVV1000-DP**
Canada	**CVV1000-DP-CA**

Annual Replacement Cartridges for VistaClear™ DP Waterline Treatment System *QAI Certified*	
DentaPure™ Cartridge	**DP365VC**
DentaPure™ Cartridge (Canada)	**DP365VC-CA**
VistaClear™ DP Carbon Block Filter	**CVR9725**

Learn more about our VistaClear™ DP Centralized Waterline Treatment System.

* Compliance with current EPA potable water standard of <500 CFU/mL.

Periodic Treatment

Periodic Dental Unit Waterline treatments rapidly work to remove bacteria and biofilm and slow the regrowth of biofilm. Following the application of these cleaner/shock products in a dental unit, the residual product must be flushed through the dental unit waterlines prior to patient treatment.

Learn more about our Periodic Treatment products.

Liquid Ultra™ Solution

Liquid Ultra™ Solution is a powerful dental unit waterline cleaner/shock with multiple treatment options for external bottle systems. It kills biofilm bacteria; removes existing biofilm and prevents/suppresses formation of biofilm in DUWLs. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.

Liquid Ultra™ Solution	
Box of 10 sets of Solution 1 & Solution 2	DS503L

VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets

These antimicrobial tablets are used for the cleaning and control of microbial contaminants in dental unit waterlines. When placed in water, the solid tablet quickly dissolves to create an easy-to-use solution. Use is not restricted by the EPA rule BMP for dental amalgam wastewater.

VistaTab™ Dental Waterline Cleaner Tablets	
Box of 15 Tablets	IMS-1451

Managing Scale and Deposits in DUWLs

VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate is a daily solution derived from organic citrus botanicals that can be used during patient care. It helps prevent waterlines and equipment from deposits and scale and works to emulsify contaminants that can build up in waterlines.

VistaClean™ Irrigant Solution Concentrate	
1 fl oz (29.6 mL) bottle	IMS-1452

Accessories

Iodine Test Strips

For all iodinated dental unit waterline treatment products, including the DentaPure™ Cartridge and Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter. These tests strips should only be used to determine the level of iodine present in Dental Unit Waterlines, and should not be used to measure the presence of Colony Forming Units (CFU's). It is recommended to check the iodine level at 11 months, or as you approach 240L of water to ensure that the iodine output has not fallen below 0.5 ppm—particularly if you have a very busy practice.

Iodine Test Strips	
50 test strips	DPTEST

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit

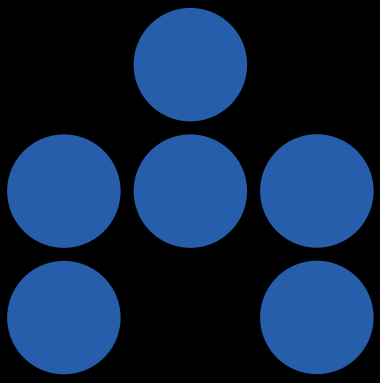
The Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit allows for easy administration of shock treatment through the water bottle when the filter is temporarily removed, or awaiting annual replacement. This kit is designed for use with the Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter.

Hu-Friedy Waterline Filter Shock Accessory Kit	IMS-1440AC

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner D202

EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets D202

Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions D203



Evacuation Line Cleaning

Maintenance of the entire vacuum system needs to be considered. Untreated evacuation lines form clogs and can become sluggish from the build-up of debris, which can have an effect on the productivity and efficiency of a dental practice. Routine cleaning can help maintain optimal suction and prevent unnecessary downtime and costly line repairs.

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner contains a unique, multi-proteolytic enzyme formula that efficiently neutralizes odor and removes a wider range of dental debris than surfactants alone. The non-oxidizing, pH-neutral solution meets the EPA's Best Management Practices for dental amalgam waste. Use daily or after each patient to help avoid downtime and costly line repairs. With SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner, treat up to 384 lines per gallon bottle. Ideal for use in both wet/dry vacuum systems and amalgam separators.

SaniVac™ Evacuation System Cleaner Bottle	
Gallon	JVAC

EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets

Enzymatic formula enhances the removal of blood and other soils that may be resistant to chemical detergents. Biodegradable and neutral pH formulation. Contains no chlorine or harsh alkaline ingredients and is non-corrosive to protect instruments. Multi-use; can be used as an ultrasonic cleaner, instrument soak or evacuation system cleaner.

EfferZyme™ Enzymatic and Evacuation Line Cleaning Tablets	
Box of 52	JET

Enzymax™ Dental Instrument and Evacuation Line Cleaning Solutions

The Enzymax™ Dental Instrument Cleaning Solutions family of dual enzyme-based detergents can be use for multiple applications, including evacuation system cleaning, ultrasonic cleaning, and pre-soaking of cassettes and instruments. Available in multiple formats to met your individual needs.

Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Bottle
Gallon
IMS-1226

Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 96
IMS-1233

Enzymax PAX™ Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 32
IMS-1232

Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Liquid packets
10 Boxes of 40
IMS-1222C

Enzymax™ Liquid Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak
Liquid packets
Box of 40
IMS-1222

Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
6 Containers (1.76 LB each)
IMS-1230C

Enzymax™ Powder Ultrasonic Detergent & Presoak
Container (1.76 LB)
IMS-1230

Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 96
IMS-1333

Enzymax™ Earth PAX Ultrasonic Detergent and Presoak Powder
Single-use dissolvable packets
Container of 32
IMS-1332

Water Purification **D302**
VistaPure™ Water Purification System D302

Wastewater Management **D303**
VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System D303

Accessories **D304**
VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer D304
DrainHub™ Drain Adapter D305

Sterilization Center Water Solutions

From ensuring high-quality water coming into the steri-center to automatically cooling autoclave wastewater before sending to the drain, our steri-center equipment products provide a comprehensive solution for your water needs. Use the VistaPure™ Water Purification System to produce on-demand high-purity process water for filling sterilizers, dental bottles and more. The self-regulating VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System for Autoclave Wastewater cools and drains autoclave wastewater while significantly increasing workflow efficiency. Additional accessories are available for ease of installation and use.

Water Purification

Poor water quality can damage dental instruments inside instrument washers or interfere with proper sterilization. The VistaPure™ Water Purification System eliminates the need to buy bottled water, distilled water or own a distiller with one convenient system.

Learn more about our Sterilization Center Water Solutions.

VistaPure™ Water Purification System

VistaPure™ Water Purification System produces two grades of high-purity water for autoclaves, dental bottles, ultrasonic cleaners and the rinse cycle of instrument washers. It connects directly to the city water supply and sends purified water anywhere it's needed in the steri-center for easy, on-demand use. Optional, autofill devices replenish SciCan STAT*IM*® Autoclave and BRAVO™ Autoclave reservoirs automatically, enabling truly hands-free convenience. Optional adapter kit sends high-purity water to instrument washers with final-rinse ports to help protect dental instruments from poor-quality water.

VistaPure™ Water Purification System
CVV3000

VistaPure™ BottleFill Remote Water Dispenser
CVS3050

VistaPure™ Instrument Washer Adapter Kit	**CVS3010**
VistaPure™ STAT*CLAVE*® Adapter Kit	**CVS3015**
VistaPure™ AutoFill Kit for SciCan STAT*IM*® Autoclave	**CVS3020**
VistaPure™ AutoFill Kit for SciCan BRAVO™ Autoclave	**CVS3030**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Prefilter (#1)	**CVR3251**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Deionization Filter (#2)	**CVR3252**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Deionization Filter (#3)	**CVR3253**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Hyperfilter (#4)	**CVR3254**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter – Polishing Filter (#5)	**CVR3255**
VistaPure™ Legacy Filter – Polishing Filter (#5)	**CVR2551**
VistaPure™ Replacement Filter Pack	**CVR3250**
VistaPure™ Water Storage Tank (4.25 Gallon)	**CVS9111**
VistaPure™ Water Storage Tank (9.5 Gallon)	**CVS9113**
VistaPure™ Autoclave Wand	**CVS9300**
VistaPure™ BottleFill Remote Water Dispenser	**CVS3050**

Wastewater Management

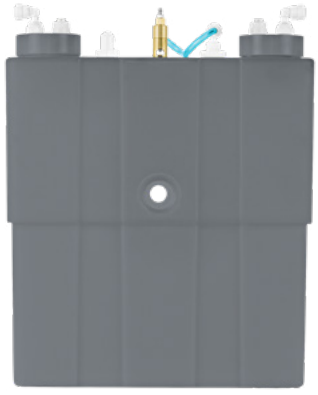
The wastewater produced during the process of steam sterilization can often be problematic. Many autoclaves discharge steaming-hot condensation after each sterilization cycle, which is typically collected in a bottle that dental staff members must monitor continuously and empty manually throughout the week. Not only is this process time-consuming and inefficient, but steam and spills from condenser bottles can also damage sterilization center cabinetry.

Learn more about our Wastewater Management products.

VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System

The VistaCool™ Direct-to-Drain Cooling System protects drains by preventing autoclave wastewater from melting plumbing. It also protects cabinets by helping to prevent mildew, rot, rust and delamination caused by spills and humid environments created by autoclave condenser bottles. VistaCool™ System saves staff time by eliminating the need to empty steaming-hot water bottles manually.

VistaCool™ Single-Autoclave Cooling System
CVV7501



VistaCool™ Double-Autoclave Cooling System
CVV7502

VistaCool™ Adjustable Tank Stand for Single-Autoclave Cooling System
CVS7545

VistaCool™ Adjustable Tank Stand for Double-Autoclave Cooling System
CVS7547

VistaCool™ Adapter Kit for Midmark® M9® & M11® Autoclaves
CVS7560

Accessories

VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer

VistaCheck™ Backflow Preventer is a QAI certified dual check valve backflow prevention device can eliminate the need for reduced pressure zone (RPZ) valves, vacuum breakers, and air gaps. It's made from medical-grade components suitable for food contact. Generally accepted by state and local code authorities as suitable for backflow and cross-connection protection.

VistaCheck™ Dual Check Valve Backflow Preventer	
1/4" (6.35 mm)	CVVC250-A

DrainHub™ Drain Adapter

The DrainHub™ Drain Adapter is QAI certified and accepts up to eight drain connections in one small hub, saving space, cost and time. It is easy to install: top and bottom slip hubs accept 1-1/2" pipe; bottom hub glues into 2" coupling. DrainHub Drain Adapter has 1/2" NPT threaded ports accept a variety of push-to-connect, compression, and hose barb adapter fittings.

DrainHub™ Multi-Port Drain Adapter	
2-Port	**CVDH152**
4-Port	**CVDH154**
8-Port	**CVDH158**

DrainHub™ Fittings Accessory Kit	
20 Fittings	**CVDH8200**

DrainHub™ (8-Port) with Fittings	
Accessory Kit	**CVDH158-82**

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

Accu-Vac™, Accutron™, Axess™, ClearView™, Digi-Flo™, Digital Ultra™, Newport™, PIP+™, and RFS™ are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, its affiliates or related companies. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owner.

Nitrous Oxide/ Oxygen Sedation

We provide industry leading solutions by Accutron for nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation. The wide portfolio of products are designed to meet the needs of both the patient and the practice.

For the patient, conscious sedation helps reduce anxiety, makes time pass faster and has some analgesic effects. Plus, it easily clears from the bloodstream after 5 minutes of oxygen. For the practice, the calming benefits of nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation lead to more cooperative patients, a less stressful environment for the staff and potential for increased efficiency. With higher patient satisfaction, less patients canceling and more referrals after a good experience, implementing a nitrous system can provide a valuable additional revenue stream.

The Accutron line includes flowmeters, manifolds, single-use nasal masks, scavenging systems and much more.

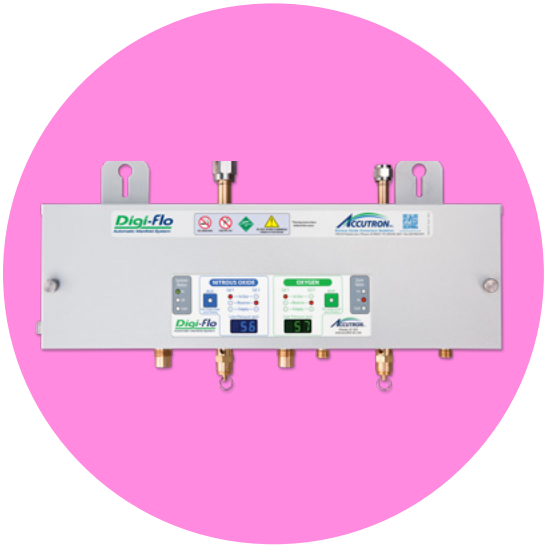
Conscious Sedation Delivery Options	**E3**
Flowmeters and Manifolds	**E101**
Nasal Masks	**E201**
Scavenging Circuits	**E301**

Portable	E4
Centralized	E4
Chairside	E5

Conscious Sedation Delivery Options

When it comes to conscious sedation delivery options, we offer a variety of portable, centralized, and chairside options to best fit your practice's operation and size.

Flexible options for your practice to deliver conscious sedation:



Portable

- Can move between operatories for increased flexibility.
- Occupies less space and no requirement for central storage unit.
- Utilizes E cylinders and is an optimal solution when frequency of administration is low.
- Available in enclosed option to keep cylinders out of sight and make disinfection faster.

Centralized

- Optimal solution when nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation is used frequently.
- Requires central storage area for cylinders and initial investment in gas storage system.
- Utilizes G and H cylinders so more cost-effective over time.

Chairside

- Eliminate long mixed gas and vacuum hoses draping from adjacent cabinets.
- Create uncluttered, safer work zone for doctor and staff.
- Minimize displacement of patient mask caused by drag/pull and weight of long hoses.
- Kits available for a wide variety of dental chair brands.

For questions about how to best set up nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation in your practice:

Call our Customer Care team at (800) 531-2221.

Email our Customer Care team at ccaccutron@hu-friedy.com.

Learn more about our entire line of Accutron™ Products.

Accutron™Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters E102

Accutron™Digi-Flo™Automatic Switching Manifold E104

Flowmeters and Manifolds

We offer a full line of equipment solutions to implement conscious sedation into your practice - your way. Our Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters are available in both mounted and portable configurations so you can choose what best fits your operatory set up. If a plumbed system is what you want, our Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold will seamlessly distribute the gases to your operatories and on to your flowmeter with the proper outlets and hoses.

Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters

The Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters are designed for clinicians who prefer to work in a digital environment but want critical parameters displayed both numerically and as electronic flow tubes. With multiple configurations available to suit the needs of your practice, the Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter also features color-coded, fingertip controls, a sealed flush surface for easy disinfection or barrier protection and a clean, contemporary design.

Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter	
Automatic compensation makes it easy to adjust total flow or gas ratio while the other stays constant. Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters include digital and electronic flowtube displays for ease of use. These flowmeters come with audible and visual alarms to notify of low oxygen, an oxygen fail-safe and flush for additional safety, and emergency oxygen resuscitation connector.	
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter	**51975**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package B — 4-Cylinder Portable	**56100**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package C — Adjustable Mobile Stand	**56200**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package C — Mobile Stand	**56200-ADJS**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package D — 9-inch Wall Arm	**56300**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package E — 16-inch Bi-fold Arm	**56400**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Package F — Telescoping Wall Arm	**56500**

Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount	
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package G	**56600**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package H — Remote Flow System	**56800**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package H CHAIR — Remote Flow System for RFS Chairmount Kits (sold separately)	**56800-CHAIR**
Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flushmount Package I— for Accu-Vac™ System	**56950**

Accutron™ Digital Newport™ Flowmeter System	**51000**
The Accutron™ Digital Newport™ Flowmeter System has all of the operating features of the Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeter, plus its enclosed 4-cylinder design makes it a user-friendly portable that can easily be moved from operatory to operatory. The unit's height allows it to be stored under counter space that is open below. If not stored, its flat surface can function as additional counter space.	

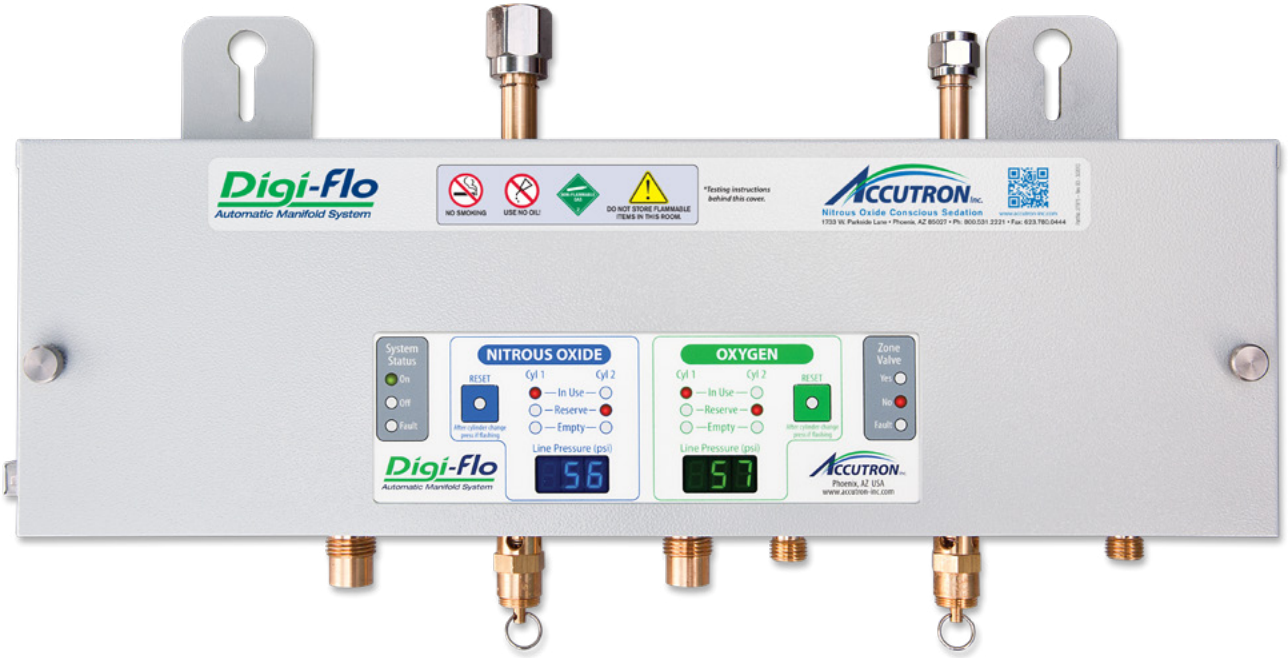
Learn more about our Accutron™ Digital Ultra™ Flowmeters.

Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold

The Accutron™ The Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold/Alarm is designed to safely and economically deliver nitrous oxide and oxygen gases to dental operatories. Regulators control the gas line pressure at 50-55 psi, and a pressure relief valve protects the gas lines and equipment against excessive line pressure. In the event of line pressure changes, the alarm system provides audio and visual alerts.

Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold includes an automatic cylinder changeover and alarm with audio and visual warnings and is designed to safely and precisely provide uninterrupted gas supply to the dental operatory. A pre-install mounting bracket allows effortless installation while LEDs provide clear and precise numeric line pressure readings.

Learn more about
Accuton™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold.



Accutron™ Digi-Flo™ Automatic Switching Manifold *18" x 9" x 3"*	
Desk Alarm Package A with Pre-Install Kit	**49150**
Wall Alarm Package B with Pre-Install Kit	**49250**
Desk Alarm & Security System Package C with Pre-Install Kit	**49350**
Wall Alarm & Security System Package D with Pre-Install Kit	**49450**

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks **E202**

Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks **E203**

Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks **E204**

Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks E205

Capnography Adaptors and Bundles **E206**

Nasal Masks

We offer four different types of Nasal Masks, in addition to capnography solutions, so you are sure to find a delivery solution that fits your practice. Since introducing our original Accutron™ Personal Inhaler Plus+™ Mask (PIP+) Nasal Mask design, dentistry has evolved and so have we. Our popular mask-in-mask Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Mask design and low profile Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Mask design provide sleek, comfortable options for patients with helpful features for clinicians, as well. And with the American Dental Association's recommendation for single-use masks, we are the only manufacturer with three different types to choose from.

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks

The mask-in-mask design of Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks minimize ambient nitrous oxide in operatory. The clear outer mask allows visual monitoring of patient's breathing while the soft inner mask creates an improved facial seal. The low profile of ClearView™ Nasal Masks expand clinical field of view. These nasal masks are single-use, minimizing cross-contamination, and are compatible with other scavenging circuits, including Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits.

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Adult *12 per box*	
Outlaw Orange	**33035-10**
Birthday Bubblegum	**33035-12**
French Vanilla	**33035-14**
Fresh Mint	**33035-16**
Unscented	**33035-9**

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Large Adult *12 per box*	
Outlaw Orange	**33034-10**
French Vanilla	**33034-14**
Fresh Mint	**33034-16**
Unscented	**33034-9**

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks, Pediatric *12 per box*	
Outlaw Orange	**33037-10**
Sassy Strawberry	**33037-11**
Birthday Bubblegum	**33037-12**
Groovy Grape	**33037-17**
Unscented	**33037-9**

Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks

Accutron™ Axess™ Nasal Masks, our lowest profile design, provide unencumbered access to the oral cavity. These nasal masks fits snugly without tape or uncomfortable tubes protruding into the patient's nostril. Accutron™ Single-use Axess™ Nasal Masks are available in scented and unscented options.

Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Large *24 per box*	
Birthday Bubblegum	**53034-12**
Fresh Mint	**53034-16**
Unscented	**53034-9**

Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Medium *24 per box*	
Birthday Bubblegum	**53035-12**
Fresh Mint	**53035-16**
Unscented	**53035-9**

Accutron™ Axess™ Low Profile Nasal Masks, Small *24 per box*	
Birthday Bubblegum	**53037-12**
Fresh Mint	**53037-16**
Unscented	**53037-9**

Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks

Single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks provide patients with reliable and comfortable nitrous oxide/oxygen delivery and minimize cross-contamination; saving staff time. Scented and unscented Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Mask options come in bright colors and three sizes.

Learn more about all our
Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Large *24 per box*	
French Vanilla	**33015-14**
Perfect Peach	**33015-15**
Fresh Mint	**33015-16**
Variety Pack 3 (Mint, Peach, Vanilla)	**33015-3**
Unscented	**33015-9**

Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Medium *24 per box*	
Variety Pack 1 (Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum)	33016-1
Variety Pack 2 (Pina Colada, Vanilla, Orange)	33016-2
Variety Pack 3 (Mint, Peach, Vanilla)	33016-3
Outlaw Orange	33016-10
Sassy Strawberry	33016-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33016-12
Pina Colada	33016-13
French Vanilla	33016-14
Perfect Peach	33016-15
Fresh Mint	33016-16
Unscented	33016-9

Accutron™ PIP+™ Single Use Nasal Masks, Small *24 per box*	
Variety Pack 1 (Orange, Strawberry, Bubblegum)	33017-1
Outlaw Orange	33017-10
Sassy Strawberry	33017-11
Birthday Bubblegum	33017-12
Groovy Grape	33017-17
Unscented	33017-9

Accutron™ Multi-Use Nasal Masks

The multi-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks feature the same design as the single-use and come in small, medium and large options.

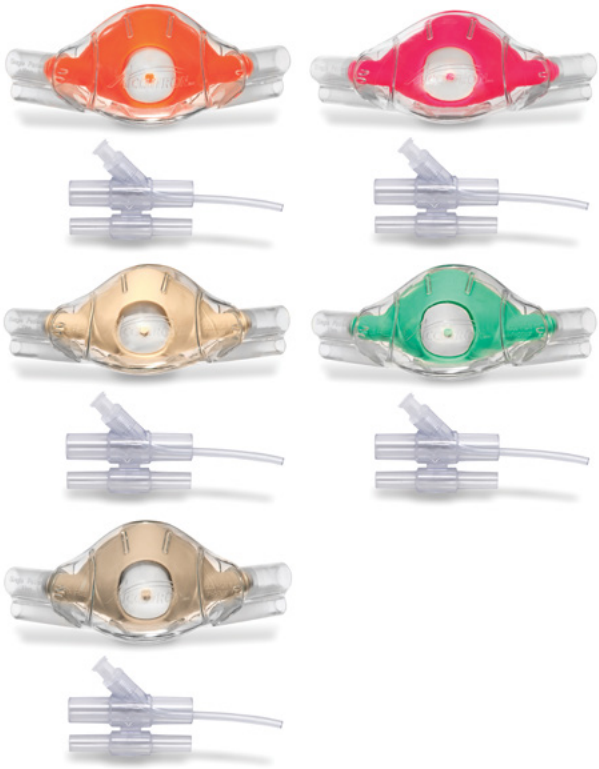
Accutron™ Multi-Use Masks *1 per box*	
Small	33018
Medium	33019
Large	33020

Capnography Adaptors and Bundles

For measuring patients' end-tidal CO2, our capnography adaptors attach between the nasal mask and scavenging circuit with a female Luer-Lok® port providing a secure connection to the capnography monitor's sample line. Capnography sampling takes place within the nasal mask and directly measures the patient's exhalations at the source. These single-use capnography adaptors connect to either side of the nasal mask for additional flexibility. Sold separately for both Axess™ Nasal Masks and ClearView™ Nasal Masks and Circuits, we also offer bundled options with both adaptors and nasal masks.

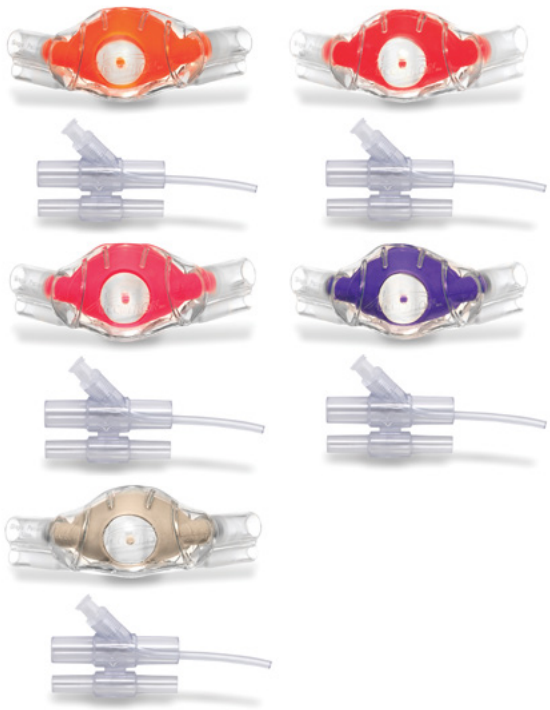
Accutron™ ClearView™ Capnography Adaptors **43055**
12 per box

Accutron™ Axess™ Capnography Adaptors **53055**
24 per box



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Adult *12 sets per box*	
Outlaw Orange	**33035-10-CAP**
Birthday Bubblegum	**33035-12-CAP**
French Vanilla	**33035-14-CAP**
Fresh Mint	**33035-16-CAP**
Unscented	**33035-9-CAP**

Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Large Adult *12 sets per box*	
Outlaw Orange	**33034-10-CAP**
French Vanilla	**33034-14-CAP**
Fresh Mint	**33034-16-CAP**
Unscented	**33034-9-CAP**



Accutron™ ClearView™ Nasal Masks with Capnography Adaptors, Pediatric *12 sets per box*	
Outlaw Orange	**33037-10-CAP**
Sassy Strawberry	**33037-11-CAP**
Birthday Bubblegum	**33037-12-CAP**
Groovy Grape	**33037-17-CAP**
Unscented	**33037-9-CAP**

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits **E302**

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits **E303**

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits **E304**

PIP+™ Adaptors E305

Scavenging Circuits

Scavenging is an important part of nitrous oxide/oxygen sedation since it carries the mixed gas to the patient, before being delivered through the nasal mask. Our Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable to meet current safety guidelines, and are available in a variety of configurations to suit your needs.

Learn more about all our Scavenging Circuit products.

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable and x-ray compatible. These products meet NIOSH and ADA flow rate recommendations and fit most brands of flowmeters.

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit II for Standard Bag Tee **43003**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve, Corrugated Tube and Reservoir Bag

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit I for Standard Bag Tee **43005**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit I for RFS™ Remote Flow System & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers **43006**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit and sampling of Accutron™ ClearView™ Single-use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit II for RFS™ Remote Flow System & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers **43004**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit, Corrugated Tube and Reservoir Bag, as well as a sampling of Accutron™ ClearView™ Single-use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit for Reprocessing **43009**

The reprocessable component of the Accutron™ ClearView™ Scavenging Circuit, so you can keep extra on hand to sterilize between each patient.

Matrx® to ClearView™ Adaptor **35360**

Has spiral, white tubing.

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits are steam-sterilizable, making them an environmentally friendly and cost-effective solution for your practice. These slender, lightweight circuits are more comfortable for patients and allow unobstructed access for clinician. Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuits minimize drag and pull, so nasal masks stay in place.

Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuit for In-line Vacuum Controller	**52005**
Includes 6-foot long low profile scavenging circuit with In-line vacuum controller, complimentary low profile nasal mask assortment, adaptors for connecting most non-Accutron vacuum controllers, instructions for use and reprocessing.	
Accutron™ Axess™ Scavenging Circuit for RFS™ (Remote Flow System) and Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller	**52006**
Includes 6-foot long low profile scavenging circuit (to be used with RFS and Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controllers – not provided), complimentary low profile nasal mask assortment, adaptors for connecting most non-Accutron vacuum controllers, instructions for use and reprocessing.	

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits

Accutron ™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuits are sterilizable and x-ray compatible. These Scavenging Circuits meet NIOSH and ADA flow rate recommendations.

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit I for RFS™ (Remote Flow Systems) & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller — **33008**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit and complimentary Accutron™ PIP+™ Single-Use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit II for RFS™ (Remote Flow Systems) & Accu-Vac™ Vacuum Controller — **32009**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit, Corrugated Tube, Reservoir Bag, and complimentary Accutron™ PIP+™ Single-Use Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit II for Standard Bag Tee — **32007**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve, Corrugated Tube, Reservoir Bag and a complimentary sampling of single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks (nasal masks included are representative of all sizes available)

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit I for Standard Bag Tee — **33010**

Includes: Scavenging Circuit with Vacuum Control Valve and a complimentary sampling of single-use Accutron™ PIP+™ Nasal Masks

Accutron™ PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit for Reprocessing — **33009**

The reprocessable component of the Accutron™ PIP™ Scavenging Circuit, so you can keep extra on hand to sterilize between each patient.

PIP+™ Adaptors

Convert your current scavenging circuit into a PIP+™ Scavenging Circuit with:

Porter® Brown to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35000**
Has four tubes – two ports on each side, mask within mask bearing the name "Brown."	
Porter® Clean Air to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35100**
Has tube inside tube and wings or vacuum sweeps to draw off excess gas.	
Matrx® (Ohmeda) to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35325**
Has spiral, white tubing.	
Matrx® to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35350**
Has one smooth, white tube on each side.	
McKesson to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35400**
Has clear mask and one tube on each side.	
ClearView™ to PIP+™ Adaptor	**35500**
Has four tubes - two ports on each side, colored and scented mask within clear outer mask.	

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Hygoformic® is a registered trademark of J.H. ORSING AB. VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro IP Holdings LLC. Rinn® and Eezee-Grip® are registered trademarks of Dentsply Sirona Inc. Uni-Grip® is a registered trademark of Uni-Grip Inc.

Operatory Supplies

Operatory Supplies are the items you need to perfectly complement your HuFriedyGroup instrumentation, instrument management and infection control products. With saliva ejectors and HVE tips, barriers, covers & towels, cotton/non-woven products, cups and more, we can help you round out any treatment with the highest quality treatment accessories you will use each and every day.

Cotton & Non-Wovens	**F101**
Cups	**F201**
Evacuation Products	**F301**
Operatory Protection	**F401**
Patient Towels & Bibs	**F501**
Tongue Depressors	**F601**
X-Ray Products	**F701**

Sponges **F102**
Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges F102
Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges F103
Cotton-Filled Sponges F103
Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges F104
Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges F104

Cotton Rolls & Applicators **F105**

Dispensers **F106**

Cotton & Non-Wovens

Cotton rolls, applicators, sponges and gauze, available in various gram weights and sizes.

Sponges

Our lineup of All-Gauze, Non-Woven, and Cotton-Filled sponges provide you with options that fit your procedure.

Learn more about our Sponges.

Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges

Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze, Non-Sterile Sponges are made from USP 100% gauze. Highly absorbent and available in 8-ply, 12-ply or 16-ply.

Crosstex™ Premium™ All-Gauze Sponges 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
8-ply – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC2**
12-ply – 8000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC212**
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
12-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC312**
8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC38**
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
12-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC412**
16-ply – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC416**
8-ply – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC48**

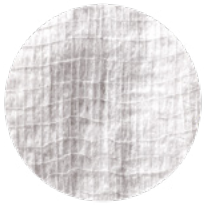
Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-ply, Non-Sterile Crosstex™ Ultra-Pure™ Non-Woven Sponges are biodegradable – a great way to reduce your carbon footprint. Ideal for placement on incision/extraction sites as it easily releases, for increased patient comfort and lint-free – extremely soft, smooth, strong and will not adhere to instruments.

Crosstex™ UltraPure™ Non-Woven Sponges, 4-Ply 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
45 g – 5000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC100**
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC4100**

Cotton-Filled Sponges

Cotton-Filled Sponges are made from USP cotton gauze. Pure, virgin white cotton with 100% cotton-fiber filling and highly absorbent.



Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton-Filled Sponges, Exodontia 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
Non-sterile, 125 g 20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENCC**
Sterile, 125 g 20,000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ESCC**
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
125 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENCC3**
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
125 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENCC4**

Premium™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile, Non-Woven Sponges are a unique rayon/polyester blend. Provides maximum absorbency and less adhesion to wounds for faster healing.

Crosstex™ Non-Woven Sponges 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
50 g – 4000/case; 200/sleeve	**ENCNW4K**
50 g – 20,000/case; 200/sleeve	**ENCNW**
3" x 3" (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
40 g – 4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC3NW**
4" x 4" (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
40 g – 2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC4NW**

Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges

4-Ply, Non-Sterile Ultra-Gauze™ Non-Woven Sponges are more absorbent than traditional sponges. Exclusive 70/30 polyester formed non-woven material replicates the look of woven gauze. Ideal for placement on incision/extraction sites as it easily releases for increased patient comfort.

Crosstex™ Ultra Gauze Non-Woven Sponges **4-Ply, Non-Sterile, 40 g** 2" x 2" (5.1 cm x 5.1 cm)	
5000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENCNWU**
8000/case; 200/sleeve	**ENCNWUB**
3” x 3” (7.6 cm x 7.6 cm)	
4000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC3NWU**
4” x 4” (10.2 cm x 10.2 cm)	
2000 per case; 200 per sleeve	**ENC4NWU**

Cotton Rolls & Applicators

We offer highly absorbent Cotton Rolls that will not adhere to mucous membrane. Cotton Tipped Applicators are also available with 100% cotton tips and extremely tight buds that minimize linting.

Learn more about our Cotton Rolls and Applicators.

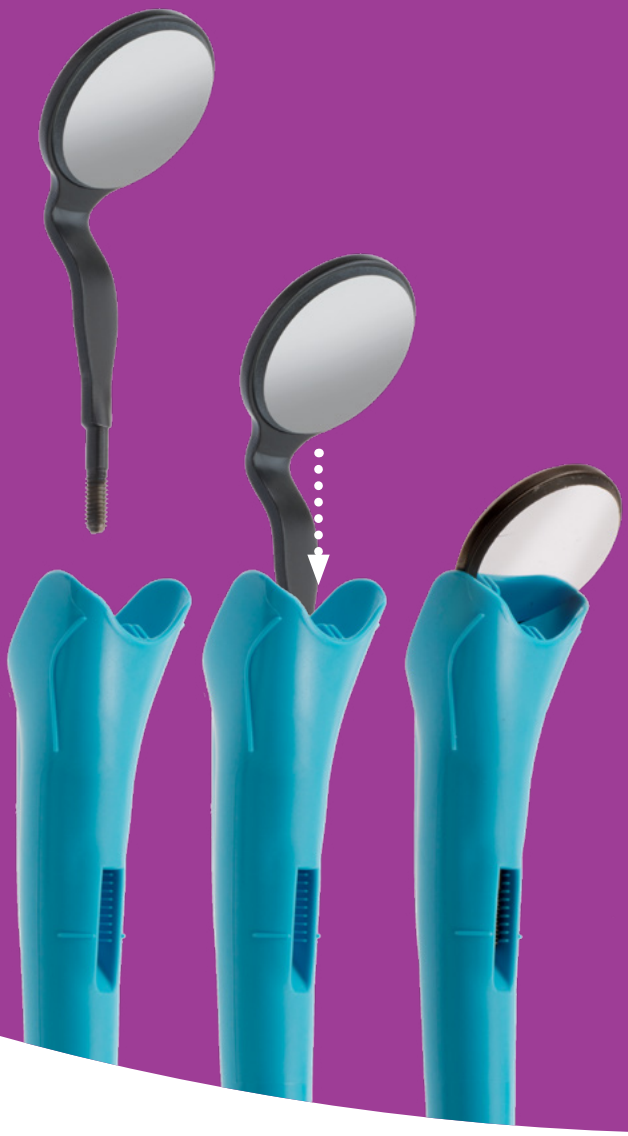
Crosstex™ Premium™ Cotton Rolls 2000 per box	
1.5" x 0.375" (3.8 cm x 1 cm)	**DNC**

Premium™ Cotton Tipped Applicators 1000 per box	
3" (7.6 cm)	**H3C**
6" (15.2 cm)	**H6C**

Dispensers

Our Dispensers have a flip-up top for easy loading and hold up to 50 cotton rolls. The slide out drawer dispenses up to 4 rolls. Dispensers come with a non-skid base for easy dispensing.

Deluxe Cotton Roll Dispenser 4" x 4" x 2" (10.2 cm x 8.4 cm x 5.1 cm) Holds up to 50 cotton rolls	
Blue	**PDCBL**
White	**PDCWH**



Turn Four-Handed Dentistry **Into Two-Handed Dentistry**

Our HVE Mirror Connect* transforms standard four-handed dentistry into comfortably streamlined two-handed dentistry. Designed to integrate our #5 double-sided mouth mirrors, the single-use HVE Mirror Connect combines the market-leading visibility of our mirrors* and a unique high-volume evacuator with a lacrosse-style mouth that optimizes suction.

Also Available HVE Mirror Connect Kit

The HVE Mirror Connect Kit includes everything you'll need for Best in Practice high-volume evacuation. This easy-to-assemble kit combines the HVE Mirror Connect with a lightweight tubing system and swivel functionality, which allows for effortless rotation.

Request Your Sample

*#5 Mouth Mirror Sold Separately

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

Medicine/Mixing Cups **F202**

Plastic Cups & Dispenser **F203**

Cups

Our variety of plastic cups include a unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Our offering includes a variety of color options.

Medicine/Mixing Cups

Medicine/Mixing Cups feature fluid ounce, dram, cc, mL, teaspoon and tablespoon units with clearly marked graduations. Convenient for dispensing or mixing, these mixing cups' unbreakable polypropylene material can be squeezed to form a pour spout.

Medicine/Mixing Cups 100 per sleeve	
Clear - 1 fl oz (30 mL)	**CX1**

Plastic Cups & Dispenser

Our Plastic Cups are uniquely embossed for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lips provide easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Our Cup Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office and dispenses fifty 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time.

Plastic Cups
Our Plastic Cups include unique embossing for greater strength and easy dispensing. Double-rolled lip enables easy separation and enhanced patient comfort. Plastic Cups are thick-walled for added strength and patient safety.
5 fl oz (148 mL), 1000 per case

Beige	CXBG
Blue	CXBL
Dusty Rose	CXDR
Green	CXGR
Lavender	CXLV
Peach	CXPE
Silver Grey	CXSI
White	CXWH
Yellow	CXYE

5 fl oz (148 mL), 2500 per case

Clear	CXCL

Plastic Cup Dispenser
This Dispenser sports a contemporary design that fits the décor of every office. Dispenses 5-ounce/148 mL plastic and wax-coated paper cups—one cup at a time. Includes self-adhesive strips for easy wall mounting.
Holds 50 cups

White base with clear top	PCC

High Volume Evacuators (HVE) **F302**
HVE Mirror Connect F302
MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators F303
Slotted Tips F303
Non-Vented Tips F303

Saliva Ejectors **F304**
Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors & Valves F304
Premium™ Saliva Ejectors F305
Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors F305
Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors F306

Air & Water Syringe Tips **F307**

Evacuation Products

Aerosol mitigation is more important than ever. Our wide variety of HVE Tips and Saliva Ejectors can help. For added protection, check out our Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves to control backflow.

High Volume Evacuators (HVE)

Our variety of high-volume evacuators draw a large volume of air over a period of time and are fitted onto an evacuation system.

Learn more about our High Volume Evacuators.

HVE Mirror Connect

The HVE Mirror Connect transforms standard four-handed dentistry into comfortably streamlined two-handed dentistry. Designed to complement our #5 double-sided mouth mirrors, the HVE Mirror Connect combines the market-leading visibility of our mirrors* and a unique high-volume evacuator with a lacrosse-style mouth that optimize suction.

HVE Mirror Connect
50 per bag

Blue	HVEMC

HVE Mirror Connect Kit
Includes HVE Mirror Connects, #5 Black Line Mirror and Tubing Kit

Blue	HVEMCKIT

*Mirror(s) sold separately.

MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators

Manufactured from high density polyethylene. MaxVac Plus Combo-Tip™ Evacuators are two tips in one – vented on one end/non-vented on the other. Unique "S" tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort. Stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.

HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators 100 per bag	
White	**ZET**

MaxVac Plus with Color™ Combo-Tip™ Evacuators 100 per bag	
Blue	**ZETMVBL**
Green	**ZETMVGR**
Purple	**ZETMVLV**
Pink	**ZETMVPK**
Yellow	**ZETMVYE**

1000 per case (2 bags/color per case)	
Assorted	**ZETMVP**

Slotted Tips

Slotted Tip design increases suction. Manufactured from high density polyethylene, their stiff, firm construction allows for cheek retraction.

Slotted HVE Tips 50 per bag	
White	**ZES50**

Non-Vented Tips

Similar to the HVE Combo-Tip™ Evacuators, however both ends are non-vented. Their unique "S" tip design eliminates sharp edges enhancing patient safety and comfort.

HVE Tips - Non-Vented Tip 50 per bag	
White	**ZETNV**

Saliva Ejectors

Our Saliva Ejectors effectively and efficiently remove saliva and pooling water during patient care.

Learn more about our Saliva Ejectors.

Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors & Valves

Single-use Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves provide a physical barrier to prevent backflow as described in the warning on saliva ejectors from Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)*. The unique one-way valve closes when the suction is stopped or restricted to prevent residual fluids from retracting into a patient's mouth.

Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag	
White/Blue	**M1000WHBU**
Clear/Blue	**M1001CLBU**

Safe-Flo™ SE Valve 100 per bag	
Blue	**M1010SUSE**

Safe-Flo™ HVE Valve 100 per bag	
Gray	**M1030HVSE**

Safe-Flo™ Adapter *For using a saliva ejector on a high volume line.* 50 per bag	
Blue/Gray	**M1020ADAP**

*www.cdc.gov/oralhealth/infectioncontrol/faqs/saliva.html

Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors

Comfort Plus™ Saliva Ejectors are the kinder, gentler saliva ejector that takes in fluid, not tissue. With a smooth, rounded tip designed to enhance patient comfort, it will not grab mucosal tissue. Facilitates uninterrupted fluid and light debris removal. Optimizes fluid removal as tip design prevents tissue from blocking suction.

Comfort Plus™ Premium Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag	
Clear/White	**ZCWCP**
White/Green, Mint scented	**ZWGCPM**
White/Pink, Bubblegum scented	**ZWPCPBG**
White/White	**ZWWCP**

Premium™ Saliva Ejectors

These saliva ejectors hold shape when formed as result of proprietary manufacturing process. Soft, non-removable tips are bonded to the tube for maximum patient safety. Provides optimal suction and sports a matte finish that eliminates glare.

Premium™ Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag	
Frosted/Blue	**ZCB**
Frosted/White	**ZCW**
Pink/Pink	**ZPP**
White/White	**ZWW**
Assorted, Multi-color	**ZCMC**

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors are combination saliva ejectors and tongue retractors. Unique coil design is adjustable for maximum patient comfort and smooth edges eliminate irritation – ideal for patients with sensitive tissue. Environmentally friendly.

Hygoformic® Saliva Ejectors 100 per bag	
Light Green	**ZFF**

100 per bag	
Adapters (white)	**ZFFAD-100**

Air & Water Syringe Tips

Sparkle™ Air/Water Syringe Tips feature a Quad Core™ air channel to ensure complete air and water separation. The five translucent colors allow for visualization of water flow/blockage, and no adapter is required for easy and secure installation. A locking groove ensures tip is securely installed and a beveled edge provides increased patient comfort and safety. Single-use eliminates risk of cross-contamination and cleaning of syringe between patients.

Sparkle™ Air Water Syringe Tips, Disposable 250 per bag	
Clear	**BCSAWSCL**
White	**BCSAWSWH**
Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber)	**BCSAWS**
1500 per bag	
Bulk Assorted (Blue, Purple, Yellow, Amber)	**BCSAWSB**

Barriers	**F402**
Barrier Film	F402
Chair Sleeves	F403
Light Sleeves	F403
Syringe Sleeves	F404
Tray Sleeves	F404
X-Ray Sleeves	F404
Covers	**F405**
Headrest Covers	F405
Pillow Cases	F406
Bracket Tray Covers	F407
Lab Transport Bags	**F408**
Sharps Containers	**F410**
Wallmate Sharps Collector Starter Kit	F411
Phlebotomy (Dual Access) Sharps Collector	F411

Operatory Protection

Operatory Protection products are necessary to help you maintain infection control protocols. Use our barrier products and covers to protect a wide range of surfaces, lab transport bags to meet OSHA requirements and sharps containers for secure disposal of needles and blades.

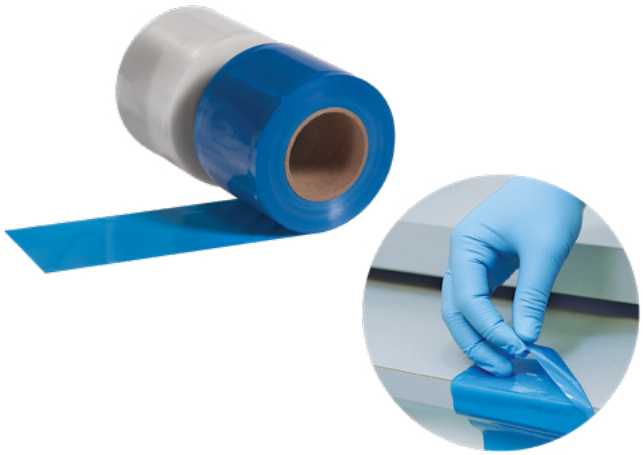
Barriers

We offer a wide variety of barrier sleeves and films for virtually any surface, including chairs, trays, and lights.

Learn more about our Barriers.

Barrier Film

Barrier Films have a unique 3/16" (0.476 cm) non-adhesive finger-lift edge that allows for quick, easy placement/removal. Their light tack adhesive easily attaches to surfaces without leaving residue. Barrier Films are ideal for areas that are hard-to-reach, clean or disinfect.



Barrier Film with Finger-Lift Edge 1200 sheets per roll	
Blue - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm)	**BFBL**
Clear - 4" x 6" (10.2 cm x 15.2 cm)	**BFCL**

Chair Sleeves

Our Chair Sleeves are universal, clear plastic sleeves for patient chairs. Their half-sleeve design covers chair back and side chair controls. Quick, easy, and economical, our Chair Sleeves reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids.

Chair Sleeves 225 sleeves per roll	
Clear - 27.5" x 24" (69.9 cm x 61 cm)	**BCCS**

Light Sleeves

Light Sleeves are clear plastic sleeves for T-style light handles. White indicator arrows quickly identify die-cut location. Quick, easy, and economical, Light Sleeves will not come off during use.

T-Handle Light Sleeves 500 per box	
4" x 5.75" (10.2 cm x 14.6 cm)	**BCLST**

Syringe Sleeves

These clear plastic Syringe Sleeves easily fit over 3-way syringe, high/low-speed handpieces and/or air abrasion handpieces. They reduce risks of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 3 configurations: without opening, with opening, and with opening and adhesive.

Syringe Sleeves 500 per box	
Without Opening (Clear) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	**BCSS**
With Opening (Blue) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	**BCSSBO**
With Opening (Clear) 2.5" x 10" (6.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	**BCSSO**
With Opening and Adhesive (Clear) 2.5" x 11.4" (6.4 cm x 29 cm)	**BCSSA**

Tray Sleeves

These clear plastic Tray Sleeves' secure fit end-fold provides maximum protection and reduces the risk of cross-contamination from airborne aerosols and body fluids. Available in 4 convenient sizes.

Tray Sleeves 500 per box	
Clear, ADEC/Size B-Ritter 10.5" x 14" (26.7 cm x 35.6 cm)	**BCTS1014**
Clear, Chayes/Size B Ritter 11.625" x 14.5" (29.5 cm x 36.8 cm)	**BCTS1114**
Clear, Midwest/Weber 11.5" x 16" (29.2 cm x 40.6 cm)	**BCTS1116**
Clear, Mini Trays 7.5" x 10.5" (19.1 cm x 26.7 cm)	**BCTS710**

X-Ray Sleeves

Universal clear plastic X-Ray Sleeves fit most x-ray heads and reduce risk of cross-contamination for airborne aerosols and body fluids. X-Ray Sleeves are quick, easy, and economical and will not adversely affect quality of the x-ray image.

X-Ray Sleeves 250 per box	
Clear - 15" x 26" (38.1 cm x 66 cm)	**BCXR**

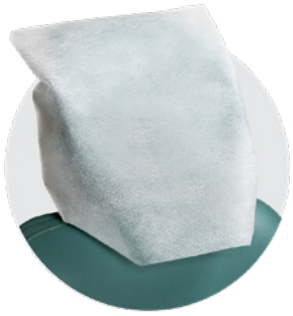
Covers

Our Covers are manufactured from unique, heavy weight paper and impede flow of moisture, minimizing seep-through.

Learn more about our Covers.

Headrest Covers

Our Headrest Cover lineup includes Non-Woven, Plastic, and Polycoated options that all come in multiple sizes. Headrest Covers protect against cross-contamination and add patient comfort.



Crosstex™ Non-Woven Headrest Covers 500 per case	
Standard	
White - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	**L0C**
Blue - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	**L0CB**
Lavender - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	**L0CL**
XL	
White - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33 cm)	**L3C**
Blue - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33 cm)	**L3CB**

Crosstex™ Plastic Headrest Covers 250 per dispenser box	
Regular	
Clear - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm)	**L0CP**
White - 9.5" x 11" (24.1 cm x 27.9 cm)	**L0CPW**
Jumbo	
Clear - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm)	**L3CP**
White - 9.5" x 14" (24.1 cm x 36.6 cm)	**L3CPW**

Polycoated Headrest Covers 500 per case	
Standard - 10" x 10" (25.4 cm x 25.4 cm)	
Blue	**L0BL**
Dusty Rose	**L0DR**
Green	**L0GR**
Lavender	**L0LV**
White	**L0WH**
Extra Large - 10" x 13" (25.4 cm x 33.0 cm)	
Blue	**L3BL**
Dusty Rose	**L3DR**
Green	**L3GR**
Lavender	**L3LV**
White	**L3WH**
Jumbo - 13" x 13" (33.0 cm x 33.0 cm)	
Blue	**L13BL**
White	**L13WH**
Extra Jumbo - 11.5" x 15" (29.2 cm x 38.1 cm)	
White	**L15WH**

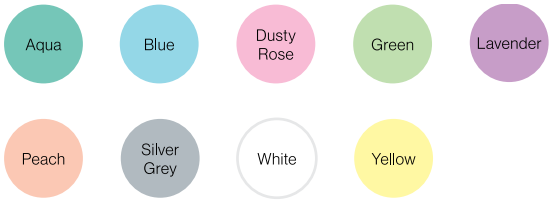
Pillow Cases

Our strong and absorbent Pillow Cases' soft facial tissue combine with poly to provide positive fluid barrier for maximum protection from cross-contamination.

Pillow Cases 100 per box	
21" x 30" (53.3 cm x 76.2 cm)	**PC2130**

Bracket Tray Covers

Bracket Tray Covers are manufactured from a unique, heavy weight paper and impedes the flow of moisture, minimizing seep-through on tray. Offered in a range of colors to coordinate with other Operatory Supplies. Liquid-Proof Tray Covers are available in two sizes and offered in white only. They are dual use: poly-side down provides positive moisture barrier, while poly-side up provides ideal surface for quick mixing.



Bracket Tray Covers 1000 per carton	
Size A, Weber/Chayes - 9.5" x 12.25" (24.1 cm x 31.1 cm)	
Blue	**FABL**
Dusty Rose	**FADR**
Green	**FAGR**
White	**FAWH**
Size B, Ritter - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31.1 cm)	
Aqua	**FBAQ**
Blue	**FBBL**
Dusty Rose	**FBDR**
Green	**FBGR**
Lavender	**FBLV**
Peach	**FBPE**
Silver Grey	**FBSI**
White	**FBWH**
Yellow	**FBYE**
Size C, Weber Hi-Lo - 11" x 17.5" (27.9 cm x 44.5 cm)	
Blue	**FCBL**
Green	**FCGR**
White	**FCWH**
Size D, SS White #20 - 10.25" x 15.75" (26 cm x 40 cm)	
Blue	**FDBL**
Green	**FDGR**
White	**FDWH**
Size E, Midwest - 9" x 13.5" (22.9 cm x 34.3 cm)	
Blue	**FEBL**
White	**FEWH**
Size M, Mini - 5" x 8" (12.7 cm x 20.2 cm)	
White	**FMINI**
Size O, Standard Round - 13.5" diameter (34.3 cm diameter)	
Blue	**FOBL**
White	**FOWH**
Size X, Cox - 11" x 11" (27.9 cm x 27.9 cm)	
White	**FCOX**

Liquid-Proof Bracket Tray Covers 500 per carton	
Size B, Ritter - 8.5" x 12.25" (21.6 cm x 31 cm)	
White	**FBC**
Size F, Adec - 8.5" x 11" (21.6 cm x 27.9 cm)	
White	**FF**

Lab Transport Bags

Our Lab Transport Bags meet OSHA requirements and recommendation of NCCLS (National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards) for transport of medical specimens and/or dental lab cases. Convenient two-pouch system keeps Rx/lab slip separate from specimens/lab case as required by OSHA. The permanent adhesive closure does not contact gloved hands, and they are tamper-evident.

Learn more about our Lab Transport Bags.

Lab Transport Bags 250 per box	
6" x 10" (15.2 cm x 25.4 cm)	**BAGS**

STAYING COMPLIANT
IS MORE CRITICAL THAN EVER.

Managing infection prevention standards and guidelines is no easy task. The number of standards and guidelines outlined by organizations like the CDC, state dental boards and OSHA can be overwhelming, and everyone is held to a high level of accountability. To have an effective infection prevention program, staff members must be thoroughly trained and committed to following the right steps every time. Because there is no "good enough" — only compliant or noncompliant.

Change the way you look at infection prevention with the GreenLight Dental Compliance Center by Hu-Friedy. This exclusive, one-of-a-kind resource keeps all of your infection prevention guidelines and regulations conveniently housed in one portal. With GreenLight, you can easily assess, improve, and maintain compliance.

Get started on the path to increased compliance by visiting **GreenLightComplianceCenter.com**

GREENLIGHT
DENTAL COMPLIANCE CENTER™
by Hu-Friedy

Sharps Containers

Sharps Containers sport a convenient, vertical “point-first” drop. These containers also include a one-way funnel valve to prevent needlesticks.

Learn more about our Sharps Containers.

Sharps Containers *Counterbalanced door*	
5.4 qt, Red - 12" x 12" x 4.8"	305426
5.4 qt, Clear - 12" x 12" x 4.8"	305427
2.0 gal, Red - 12.5" x 10.7" x 6"	305435
2.0 gal, Pearl - 12.5" x 10.6" x 6"	305422
3.0 gal, Red - 16.6" x 10.7" x 6"	305436
5.4 qt, Red - 12" x 12" x 4.8"	305517

Sharps Containers *Counterbalanced side entry*	
5.4 qt, Pearl - 11.7" x 11.6" x 4.5"	305425
5.4 qt, Red - 11.7" x 11.6" x 4.5"	305443
5.4 qt, Pearl - 11.7" x 11.6" x 4.5"	305444

Sharps Containers *Multi-use*	
5.0 gal - 18" x 10.5" x 7.5"	305477
3.3 qt - 5" x 9.1" x 5.3"	305488
6.9 qt - 11.5" x 9.4" x 5.3"	305489
8.2 qt - 13.4" x 9.4" x 5.3"	305490
5.0 gal, Open - 18" x 10.5" x 7.5"	305491
1.4 qt, - 7.5" x 3.6" x 3.6"	305557

Wallmate Sharps Collector Starter Kit

5.4 quart side entry pearl sharps container. Includes attached glove dispenser cabinet and locking wall bracket for added security.

Wallmate Next Generation Starter Kit 5.4 qt	**305550**

Phlebotomy (Dual Access) Sharps Collector

Clear top provides visualization of collector fill-levels.

Phlebotomy Collectors	
Nestable Sharps Collector 1.5 qt - 9.4" x 4.9" x 3.9"	**305487**
Sharps Collector 1.0 qt - 7" x 4.9" x 3.9"	**305635**

Chain-Free Towels	**F502**
3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	**F503**
2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	**F505**
Extra Heavy Tissue with 1-Ply Poly	**F506**
2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue	**F507**
Towel Dispenser	**F508**
Patient Barrier Aprons	**F509**

Patient Towels & Bibs

For over 60 years, we have been the benchmark of quality in patient towels, bibs, and liners. Our manufacturing process provides our unique embossing pattern, which allows moisture to flow horizontally across the towel, protecting patients' clothing. Our exclusive reinforced edge embossing design adds strength and durability where towel clips are placed. Our manufacturing process also bonds the layers of tissue securely together, eliminating separation of the layers.

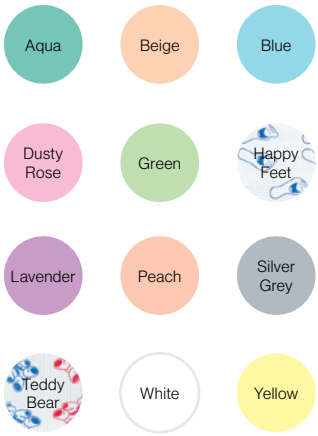
Chain-Free Towels

Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels are the only chain-free patient towel with adhesive tabs eliminating the need for bib chains and clips. Sani-Tab™ Towels maximize infection control and patient comfort while saving time and money. Bib stays where placed to maximize coverage.

Learn more about our complete portfolio of Patient Towels and Bibs.

Sani-Tab™ Chain-Free Patient Towels Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm) 400 per case	
Blue, 2-ply	**WEXBLT**
Dusty Rose, 2-ply	**WEXDRT**
Lavender, 2-ply	**WEXLVT**
White, 2-ply	**WEXWHT**
Blue, 3-ply	**WPXBLT**
Dusty Rose, 3-ply	**WPXDRT**
White, 3-ply	**WPXWHT**

3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly



Polyback™ Towels Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm) 500 per case	
Aqua	**WPXAQ**
Beige	**WPXBG**
Blue	**WPXBL**
Dusty Rose	**WPXDR**
Green	**WPXGR**
Happy Feet Print	**WPXFP**
Lavender	**WPXLV**
Peach	**WPXPE**
Silver Grey	**WPXSI**
Teddy Bear Print	**WPXTB**
White	**WPXWH**
Yellow	**WPXYE**

Poly-Gard™ Towels Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm) 500 per case	
Blue	**WGXBL**
White	**WGXWH**

Poly-Gard™ Deluxe Towels Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing 18" x 30" (45.7 cm x 76.2 cm) 300 per case	
Blue	**W3D1930BL**

3-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly

Polyback™ Contour Bib Towels 18" x 22" (45.7 cm x 55.9 cm) Vantage Fold/Pebble Embossing 400 per case	
White	**WERUEC**
Blue	**WERUECBL**
Dusty Rose	**WERUECDR**
Green	**WERUECGR**

2-Ply Tissue with 1-Ply Poly

Econoback™ Patient Towels Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm) 500 per case	
Aqua	**WEXAQ**
Beige	**WEXBG**
Blue	**WEXBL**
Dusty Rose	**WEXDR**
Green	**WEXGR**
Happy Feet Print	**WEXFP**
Lavender	**WEXLV**
Peach	**WEXPE**
Pink Ribbon	**WEXPP**
Silver Grey	**WEXSI**
Teddy Bear Print	**WEXTB**
White	**WEXWH**
Yellow	**WEXYE**

Ultra-Gard™ Patient Towels Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 16" (48.3 cm x 40.6 cm) 500 per case	
Blue	**WUXBL**
White	**WUXWH**
Yellow	**WUXYE**

Extra Heavy Tissue with 1-Ply Poly

Proback™ Patient Towels
Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing
19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm)
500 per case

Aqua	**WEPBAQ**
Blue	**WEPBBL**
Dusty Rose	**WEPBDR**
Green	**WEPBGR**
Lavender	**WEPBLV**
Peach	**WEPBPE**
Silver	**WEPBSI**
White	**WEPBWH**
Yellow	**WEPBYE**

2-Ply & 3-Ply Tissue

Professional™ Thrift Towels, 2-Ply Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm) 500 per case	
Blue	**WT5BL**
White	**WT5WH**

Professional™ Regular Towels, 3-Ply Crosstex Fold/Horizontal Embossing 19" x 13" (48.3 cm x 33.0 cm) 500 per case	
Aqua	**WTXAQ**
Beige	**WTXBG**
Blue	**WTXBL**
Dusty Rose	**WTXDR**
Green	**WTXGR**
Happy Feet Print	**WTXFP**
Silver	**WTXSI**
White	**WTXWH**
Yellow	**WTXYE**

Towel Dispenser

Made from polished acrylic, this Towel Dispenser sits on a counter, shelf, or easily mounts to wall with supplied mounting kit. Accommodates folded towels up to 19" x 13" and holds approximately 50 towels.

Towel Dispenser	
5" x 6" x 7" (12.7 cm x 15.2 cm x 17.7 cm)	PTC

Patient Barrier Aprons

Our Patient Barrier Aprons protect patients from liquids and are made in plastic and nylon materials, coming in three sizes. Aprons feature two alligator clips attached to the front of the neck band to hold a disposable patient towel/bib and a touch-tab Velcro® closure for fast and easy fastening.

Patient Barrier Aprons Protects the patient from liquids 1 per bag	
Waist length. Plastic & Nylon 27" x 30" (68.6 cm x 193.0 cm)	
Blue/Nylon	**NN3BL**
Blue/Plastic	**NP3BL**
White/Plastic	**NP3WH**
Knee length. Plastic & Nylon 27" x 44" (68.6 cm x 111.8 cm)	
Blue/Nylon	**NN4BL**
Blue/Plastic	**NP4BL**
White/Plastic	**NP4WH**
Ankle length. Plastic 36" x 54" (91.4 cm x 137.2 cm)	
Blue/Plastic	**NP5BL**
White/Plastic	**NP5WH**

Tongue Depressors

Manufactured from medical grade, high quality, smooth and splinter-free wood, our Tongue Depressors' self-dispensing boxes are quick, easy, and economical. Tongue Depressors are standard in size and available sterile or non-sterile.

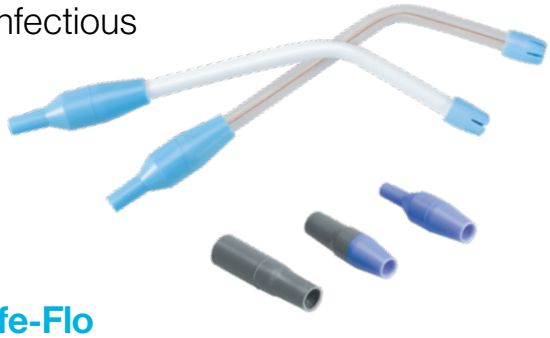
Tongue Depressors

Tongue Depressors 6" (15.2 cm)	
Non-Sterile, 500 per box	**IC**
Sterile, 100 per box	**ICS**

Evacuation line health risk is real.

Evacuation line backflow potentially impacts one in five patients*. **Now more than ever,** it's critical to protect your patients from any exposure to saliva, blood and other potentially infectious material from previous procedures.

Safe-Flo™ Saliva Ejectors and Valves are unique one-way valves that provide a physical barrier, preventing harmful backflow.



Visit us online at HuFriedyGroup.com/Safe-Flo

*Reference on file.

HuFriedyGroup
The Best In Practice

X-Ray Barriers	**F702**
Digital Sensor Sleeves	F702
BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves	F703
It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers	F703
Comfort Cushions	**F704**
Edge-Ease™ Cushions	F704
Slip-Ease™ Cushions	F705
Sensor Slippers™ Cushions	F705
Wrap-Ease™ Cushions	F705

X-Ray Products

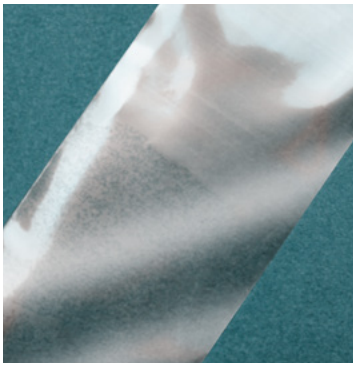
X-Ray Barriers and cushions keep equipment protected and patients comfortable during their x-rays.

X-Ray Barriers

Our variety of X-Ray Barriers cover digital sensors and cushions, and come in multiple size options.

Digital Sensor Sleeves

Digital Sensor Sleeves are manufactured from soft polyethylene with smooth seams to eliminate patient discomfort caused by similar sleeves with rough edges.



Digital Sensor Sleeves Clear 500 per box	
Size 2, Large 1.625" x 8.5" (4.1 cm x 21.6 cm)	**BCXSL**
Size 1, Small 1.375" x 8.25" (3.5 cm x 21 cm)	**BCXSS**

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves are all-in-one seamless barrier sleeves with comfort cushions and bite tabs that adjusts snugly to fit all types of sensors.

BiteWing-Ease™ Barrier Sleeves 50 per box	
Large, White Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors	**BWEL**
Small, Blue Adjustable to fit all size 0-1 sensors	**BWES**

It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers

It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers are seamless, cushioned barrier sleeves to maximize patient comfort, designed for use with Schick CDR disposable bite holder tabs and Rinn-style positioners.

It's-A-Wrap™ Barriers 50 per box	
Large, Yellow Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors	**BWRAPL**

Comfort Cushions

Our variety of Comfort Cushions provide you with options to cover digital sensors, x-ray film, plates or positioning devices.

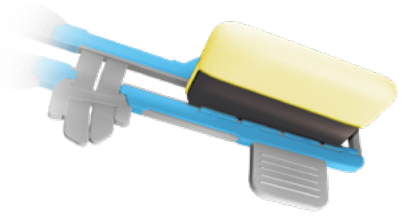
Edge-Ease™ Cushions

Edge-Ease™ Cushions provide a soft, comfortable edge to protect patient's soft tissue from digital sensor and x-ray film abrasions. These cushions allow the patient to bite down harder on devices for better positioning, resulting in more accurate images.

Edge-Ease™ Cushions 300 per box	
Large, Blue Fits long edge of size 2 film and sensors	**BWEEB**
Small, White Fits short edge of size 1-2 film and all 0-1 sensors	**BWEEW**

Slip-Ease™ Cushions

Slip-Ease™ Cushions are unique protective covers that slip over all brands of digital sensors, x-ray film, plates and positioning devices. Their film adheres to cover with Safety Strip to prevent accidental aspiration. These cushions' smooth potentially sharp corners of film/sensors for increased patient comfort.



Slip-Ease™ Cushions 100 per box	
Large, Yellow Fits size 2 film and sensors	**BWSEL**

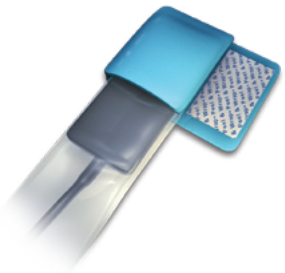
Sensor Slippers™ Cushions

Sensor Slippers™ Cushions offer a cushioned, seamless sensor barrier sleeve for use with gripping-style holders such as Rinn® Uni-Grip® Holder and Eezee-Grip® Holder.

Sensor Slippers™ Cushions 50 per box	
Large, Yellow Fits size 2 sensor	**BWSSL**

Wrap-Ease™ Cushions

Wrap-Ease™ Cushions are an all-in-one seamless barrier sleeve, comfort cushion and positioning aid that fits all brands of sensors. Fully adjustable to maximize patient comfort, Wrap-Ease™ Cushions are ideal for vertical bite wing images.



Wrap-Ease™ Cushions 50 per box	
Large, White Adjustable to fit all size 2 sensors	**BWWEL**
Small, Blue Adjustable to fit all size 0-1 sensors	**BWWES**

1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.

Note: some of the devices, products, and/or programs advertised may not be licensed for sale outside the United States. Contact your local sales or customer care representative for availability details. For full product warranty details, please visit **HuFriedyGroup.com/services/warranties**

The contents of this catalog including, but not limited to, all text, photographs and graphics, are the sole and exclusive property of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies and may not be copied, reproduced or distributed without prior written permission.

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | **HuFriedyGroup.com**

All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Sani-Cloth® is a registered trademark of Professional Disposables International, Inc.

Surface Disinfectants

According to the CDC, environmental surfaces can become contaminated during patient care and can serve as reservoirs of microbial contamination. Cleaning and disinfecting of environmental surfaces is one of the ways to protects against health-care–associated infections.[1]

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants **G100**

Low-Level Disinfectants **G103**

Intermediate-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered disinfectant after each patient use. Intermediate-level disinfectants should be used when surfaces are visibly contaminated with blood or other potentially infectious materials.[1]

Learn more about
AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant.

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant

EPA registered: bactericidal, tuberculocidal, fungicidal and virucidal.
EPA REG NO.: 70144-4 and 70144-5.

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant is designed to clean and disinfect dental surfaces while effectively killing a broad spectrum of disease-causing microorganisms in two minutes or less.[2]

Designed to be compatible with a wide range of surfaces including acrylic, aluminum, brass, copper, stainless steel, chrome, plastics and more. Low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation, will not affix blood and soil to surfaces. Available in wipe and liquid formats.

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Wipes
Canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
IMS-2160

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Spray Bottle
24 fl. Oz. (710 mL)
IMS-2024

AdvantaClear™ Surface Disinfectant Bottle
1 gallon (3.8 L)
IMS-2128

1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.
2) This product requires 2 minutes to kill *Mycobacterium bovis* BCG (TB) on pre-cleaned, hard, non-porous surfaces at room temperature. See product label for details.

Sani-Cloth® AF3 Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.
EPA REG NO.: 9480-9.

Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes are an alcohol and fragrance free formula that is effective against 45 microorganisms in 3 minutes, including 13 multi-drug resistant organisms (MDRO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Unique alcohol and fragrance-free formula designed to make surface disinfection more efficient for staff (ideal for use on sensitive dental equipment) and pleasant for patients. Formula is compatible with a broad range of hard non porous surfaces and equipment in health-care. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.

Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes
Large wipes, canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
SANAFL3 (P13872)

Sani-Cloth® AF3 Germicidal Disposable Wipes
X-Large wipes, canister
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
75 wipes
SANAFXL75 (P72584)

Super Sani-Cloth® Disposable Wipes

EPA registered: tuberculocidal, bactericidal, virucidal.
EPA REG NO.: 9480-4.

Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes are a quaternary ammonium and isopropyl alcohol (IPA) formula that is effective against 32 microorganisms in 2 minutes, including Multi-Drug Resistant Organisms (MRDO's), bloodborne pathogens, TB and viruses. Fast acting formulation is ideal for use in fast-paced environments requiring short contact time and broad coverage of microorganisms allowing for quick room/operatory turnover on a broad range of surfaces and equipment. Product packaging prominently displays contact time and categorization of pathogens for easy identification.

Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes
Large wipes, canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
SANLS (Q55172)

Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes
X-Large wipes, canister
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
75 wipes
SANXLS75 (P86984)

Super Sani-Cloth® Germicidal Disposable Wipes
X-Large wipes, individually wrapped
11.5" x 11.75" (29.2 cm x 29.8 cm)
Box of 50
SANXLSI (U87295)

Low-Level Disinfectants

It is recommended by the CDC to clean and disinfect clinical contact surfaces that are not barrier-protected with an EPA-registered hospital disinfectant after each patient. Low-level disinfectants can be used when surfaces are not visibly contaminated with blood.[1]

Sani-Cloth® Plus Disposable Cloths

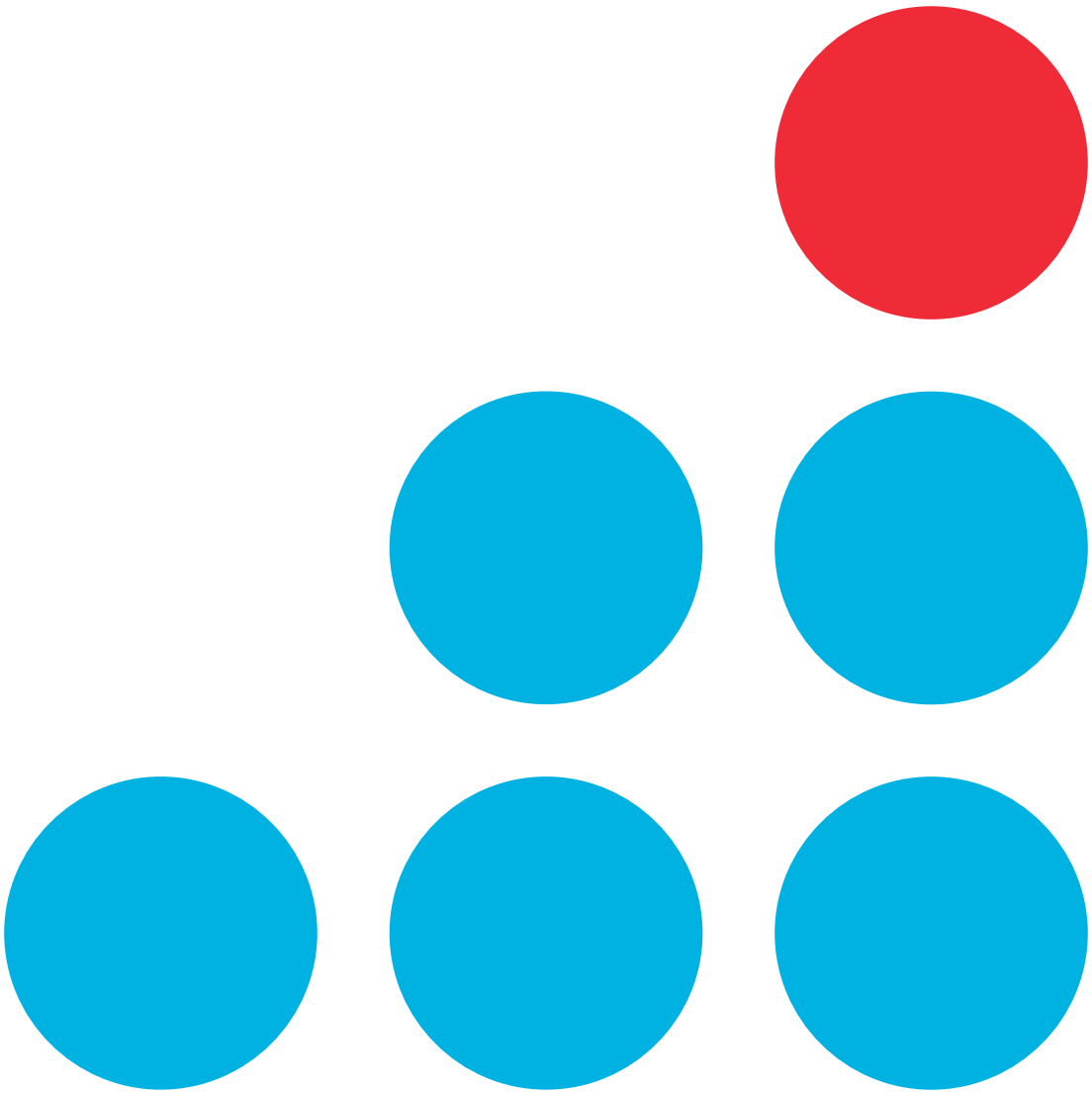
EPA registered: bactericidal, virucidal. EPA REG NO.: 9480-6.

Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths are a low alcohol/quaternary ammonium formulation that is effective against 18 microorganisms including bloodborne pathogens, viruses and bacteria in 3 minutes. Ideal for use in dental and health-care settings on a broad range of hard, non-porous surfaces and equipment.

Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths
Large cloths, canister
6" x 6.75" (15.2 cm x 17.1 cm)
160 wipes
SANL (Q89072)

Sani-Cloth® Plus Germicidal Disposable Cloths
X-Large cloths, canister
7.5" x 15" (19.1 cm x 38.1 cm)
65 wipes
SANXL2 (Q85084)

1) Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Summary of Infection Prevention Practices in Dental Settings: Basic Expectations for Safe Care. Atlanta, GA: US Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, Division of Oral Health; March 2016.



Index

#	H2	I	H9	R	H19
A	H3	J	H13	S	H20
B	H3	K	H13	U	H26
C	H4	L	H13	V	H27
D	H5	M	H13	W	H27
E	H6	N	H14	X	H27
F	H8	O	H15	Y	H27
G	H9	P	H15	Z	H27
H	H9	Q	H18		

# #

1-015 A820
8-905DD A713 A715 A840
10-30-05 C144
10-100-04 A819
10-130-03 A708 A710 A716 A819
10-130-05 A606 A607 A707 A709 A711 A712 A715 A716 A819 A904 C143
10-130-05A A819
10-130-05D A819
10-130-05E A707 A709 A711 A716 A820 A902 A903 A904
10-130-5EM A717 A820
10-130-07 A819
10-130-07K A819
10-130-08 A820 A919
10-130-70 A606 A713 A821 A903 A919
10-255-11 A818
10-255-12 A818
10-255-15 A818
10-255-25 A818
10-256-12 A818
10-256-15 A818
40-060 C315
40-062 C315
40-064 C315
40-066 C315
40-811 A818
40-812 A818
40-812B A818
40-815 A818
40-815C A818
40-825 A818
678-001 A1019
678-002 A1019
678-011 A1019
678-013 A1019
678-014 A1019
678-014A A1019
678-018 A1019
678-020 A1019
678-021 A1019
678-036 A1019
678-101 A1006
678-101L A1002 A1003 A1006 C142
678-102 A1006
678-103 A1003 A1006 C142
678-104 A604 A848 A1007
678-105 A1007
678-106 A1007
678-107 A1002 A1003 A1007 C142
678-107L A1007
678-109 A1007
678-110 A1007
678-111 A1006 A1019
678-113 A1006 A1019
678-114 A1019
678-114R50 A1019
678-200 A1009
678-201 A1009
678-201L A1003 A1009 C142
678-202 A1009
678-203 A603 A604 A1002 A1010
678-204 A1010
678-205 A1003 A1010
678-206 A1010 A1019
678-207 A1010 A1019
678-208 A1010 A1019
678-210 A1010
678-211 A1010
678-212 A1003 A1016 C142
678-212M A1016
678-216 A1011
678-219 A1011
678-220L A1003 A1011
678-221 A603 A604 A1011
678-221M A1011
678-221MC A603
678-222 A1002 A1010
678-225 A603 A604 A1011
678-225M A1011
678-301 A1013
678-302 A604 A1003 A1012 C142
678-302 A1012
678-303 A1013 A1019
678-304 A603 A1002 A1003 A1012 C142
678-305 A1012
678-306 A1013
678-307 A1002 A1013
678-307S A1013
678-308 A1013
678-309 A1013
678-310 A1013
678-311 A1013
678-312 A603 A1012
678-315 A1013
678-316 A603 A1013
678-317 A1013
678-318 A1012
678-319 A1013
678-320 A1013
678-321 A1013
678-322 A1013
678-323 A1013
678-324 A1002 A1013
678-325 A1003 A1012
678-326 A1012
678-327 A1002 A1014
678-328-20 A1014
678-328-21 A1014
678-330 A1002 A1003 A1015 C142
678-331 A1015
678-332 A1015
678-340 A1014
678-341 A1014
678-342 A1014
678-500 A1003 A1007
678-501 A1003 A1009
678-502 A1014
678-503 A1003 A1010 A1019
678-504 A1003 A1016
678-505 A1016
678-506 A1017
678-700 A1006
678-701 A1007
678-702 A1009
678-702-90 A1009
678-703 A1011
678-704 A1014
678-704SER A1014
678-705 A1015
678-706 A1017
678-707 A1017
678-708 A1016
678-709 A1011
678-800 A1002 A1004
678-801 A1002 A1004
678-802 A1002 A1004
678-803 A1002 A1004
678-804 A1005
678-805 A1005
678-807 A1005
678-808 A1005
678-809 A1005
678-810 A1005
678-811 A1005
678-812 A1005
678-813 A1005
678-904 A1017
678-905 A1003 A1017 C142
678-906 A1003 A1017
678-907 A1003 A1017
678-908 A1017
678-909 A1017
678-910 A1017
678-911 A1017
678-912 A1017 C142
678-913 A1017
678-914 A1003 A1017
678-916 A1017
1808S A203 A305
19100 A917
19101 A917
19200 A917
19201 A917
19202 A917
19300 A917
19301 A917
19302 A917
19400 A917
19401 A917
19402 A917
19500 A917
19600 A917
19700 A917
19701 A917
19702 A917
19800 A917
19801 A917
19802 A917
32007 E304
32009 E304
33008 E304
33009 E304
33010 E304
33015-3 E204
33015-9 E204
33015-14 E204
33015-15 E204
33015-16 E204
33016-1 E205
33016-2 E205
33016-3 E205

33016-9 E205
33016-10 E205
33016-11 E205
33016-12 E205
33016-13 E205
33016-14 E205
33016-15 E205
33016-16 E205
33017-1 E205
33017-9 E205
33017-10 E205
33017-11 E205
33017-12 E205
33017-17 E205
33018 E205
33019 E205
33020 E205
33034-9 E202
33034-9-CAP E207
33034-10 E202
33034-10-CAP E207
33034-14 E202
33034-14-CAP E207
33034-16 E202
33034-16-CAP E207
33035-9 E202
33035-9-CAP E207
33035-10 E202
33035-10-CAP E207
33035-12 E202
33035-12-CAP E207
33035-14 E202
33035-14-CAP E207
33035-16 E202
33035-16-CAP E207
33037-9 E202
33037-9-CAP E207
33037-10 E202
33037-10-CAP E207
33037-11 E202
33037-11-CAP E207
33037-12 E202
33037-12-CAP E207
33037-17 E202
33037-17-CAP E207
35000 E305
35100 E305
35325 E305
35350 E305
35360 E302
35400 E305
35500 E305
43003 E302
43004 E302
43005 E302
43006 E302
43009 E302
43055 E206
49150 E105
49250 E105
49350 E105
49450 E105
51000 E103
51975 E102
52005 E303
52006 E303
53034-9 E203
53034-12 E203
53034-16 E203
53035-9 E203
53035-12 E203
53035-16 E203
53037-9 E203
53037-12 E203
53037-16 E203
53055 E206
56100 E102
56200 E102
56200-ADJS E102
56300 E102
56400 E102
56500 E102
56600 E103
56800 E103
56800-CHAIR E103
56950 E103
305422 F410
305425 F410
305426 F410
305427 F410
305435 F410
305436 F410
305443 F410
305444 F410
305477 F410
305487 F411
305488 F410
305489 F410
305490 F410
305491 F410
305517 F410
305550 F411
305557 F410
305635 F411
371030 A823
371040 A823
371050 A823
371060 A823
371070 A823
371090 A823
371110 A822
371111 A822
371112 A822
371115 A822
371121 A822
371210 A822
371211 A822
371212 A822
371215 A822
371220 A822
371222 A822
371311 A822
371312 A822
371315 A822
371320 A822
371322 A822
371325 A822
371610 A823
371611 A823
371612 A823
371613 A823
371615 A823
371620 A823
371712 A822
371716 A822
376400 A823
376700 A823
1013005D1 A819
ED46 A814
IMEDIN131 A906
KIT-ROTH A604

A

AF1/4 A640
AF31/32 A640
AJSRKIT A715
AKRO-CASS A610
AKRO-FLEX A610
AKRO-INFIN A610
ALLENBASIX A715
ALLENCARD A715 A767
ALLENKIT A715
APF2 A641 A906 C133 C136 C137 C138 C139 C140
APF2E A905
ART2 A626
ASPA A718
ASPB1 A718
ASPB2 A718
ASPB3 A718
ASPCG3 A718
ASPCH A719
ASPCT1 A719
ASPCT1W A719
ASPCT2 A719
ASPCT2W A719
ASPCT3 A719
ASPCT3W A719
ASPCT4 A719
ASPCT4W A719
ASPFR6 A719
ASPFR8 A719
ASPFR10 A719
ASPFR12 A719
ASPON A719
ASPOS1 A719
ASPOS2 A719
ASPOS3 A719
ASPOS4 A719
ASPY A719
AZIMENDOKIT A903

B

BAGS F408
BB2/29 A649
BB2DE A649
BB2SE A649
BB18 A649
BB21 A650
BB21B A650
BB21B6 A650 A650
BB21B8 A650
BB26/27S A649
BB26/27S6 A649
BB27/29 A649
BB27/296 A649 C133 C140
BB27/297 A649
BB27/298 A649
BB186 A649
BB216 A650
BBKOT1 A620
BBKOT2 A602 A620
BBKOT3 A620
BBKOT4 A620
BBKOT5 A620
BBKOT6 A620
BBKOT11 A620
BBKOT12 A620
BBKOT13 A620
BBKOT14 A621
BBKOT26/27 A621
BBL2 A650
BBL3 A604 A650
BBL36 A650

BBROM A650
BCCS F403 F404
BCLST F403
BCSAWS F307
BCSAWSB F307
BCSAWSCL F307
BCSAWSWH F307
BCSSA F404
BCSSBO F404
BCSSO F404
BCTS710 F404
BCTS1014 F404
BCTS1114 F404
BCTS1116 F404
BCXR F404
BCXSL F702
BCXSS F702
BER6 A741 A742
BER6X A741 A742
BER7 A741 A742
BER7X A741 A742
BER11 A741 A742
BER11X A741 A742
BF1W A743
BF1W6 A743
BF1X A744
BF1X6 C143
BF1X6 A744 C144
BF2W A743
BF2W6 A743
BF2X A716 A744
BF2X6 A711 A744
BF3X A744
BF3X6 A744
BF12 A743
BF21 A743
BF45 A744
BF52 A744
BF64 A744
BF67 A744
BF126 A743
BF216 A743
BF456 A744
BF526 A744
BF646 A744
BF676 A744
BFBL F402
BFCL F402
BG A668
BIOKIT A607
BLPGREF A669
BMGRINDSS A772
BMGRINDTI A772
BMSCREWSET A772
BMSS A772
BMTI A772
BONEKIT A714
BONT C141
BP300 A1018
BP300S A1018
BPACK A712 A769 C141
BPEMEKIT A903
BPMEKIT A903
BPS1 A1018
BPS2 A1018
BSJO5 A767
BWEEB F704
BWEEW F704
BWEL F703
BWES F703
BWRAPL F703
BWSEL F705
BWSSL F705
BWWEL F705
BWWES F705

C

C10BI25 C210
C10SK C210
C36/376 A713 A721
C36/379 A713 A721
CBBC A767
CBFL112 A725
CBFL214 A725
CBMS10 C210
CC1 A724
CC2 A724
CC4 A724
CC7 A724
CC8 A725
CC9 A725
CC13 A725
CC15 A725
CCIA A613
CCIB A613
CCIC A613
CCID A613
CCIE A613
CCIF A614
CCIG A614
CCIH A614
CCII A614
CD1/2 A646
CD3/6 A646
CD3/66 C133 A646
CD3/67 A646
CD3/68 A646
CD4/56 A646
CD4/57 A646
CD89/926 A646 A646
CD89/927 A646
CD89/928 A646
CD90B A646
CDWACD A646
CG1 A724
CG2 A724
CG5 A724
CG6 A724
CG9 A724
CHUSET A606
CI6001 A615
CI6056 A615
CIBIOA A607 A618
CIBIOB A607 A618
CIBIOD A607 A618
CIBIOE A607 A618
CIBIOY A607 A618
CIBIOZ A607 A618
CIGFT1 A610
CIGFT2 A610
CIGFT3 A610
CIGFT4 A611
CIGFT5 A611
CIGFT6 A611
CIGFT16 A610
CIGFT18 A610
CIGFT26 A610
CIGFT36 A610
CIGFT38 A610
CIGFT46 A611
CIGFTMIN16 A611
CIGFTMIN36 A611
CIGFTMIN38 A611
CIGFTMIN46 A611
CIGFTMIN48 A611
CIGFTMINI1 A611
CIGFTMINI3 A611
CIGFTMINI4 A611
CKN1/26 A721
CKN3 A725
CKN55 A725
CKN75 A725
CL84 A726
CL84X A726
CL85 A727
CL85X A727
CL86 A727
CL86X A709 A711 A713 A716 A727
CL87 A727 A904
CL87X A727
CL88 A727
CL88X A727
CL846 A716 A726 A904
CL856 A712 A727 A902 A903 A904
CL866 C143
CL866 A709 A711 A713 A727 A903 A904 C144
CL876 A727
CL886 A716 A727
CLC40C A720
CLC40CWM A720
CLC40L A720
CLEARKIT A1002
CLG A606 A669
CLGS A606 A669
CLP1 A668
CLP2 A668
CLR6 A668 A941
CM2 A728
CM2/4 A729 A904 C141
CM2/4S6 A707 A708 A710 A716 A729
CM2/4SX A712
CM2/4X A707 A708 A710 A729
CM2/46 C144
CM4 A728
CM4L A728
CM4R A728
CM5L A728
CM6R A728
CM8 A727
CM9 A727
CM10 A727 A904
CM11 A727 A904
CM12 A727 A904
CM12S6 A727
CM18 A725
CM26 A728
CM46 A728
CM86 A727
CM96 A727
CM106 A727
CM116 A727
CM126 A727
CO1 A722
CO2 A722
CO26 A722
CO36 A722
CO46 A722
COMPKIT A602
CP1/2 A626
CP3/4 A606 A626
CP5/6 A626

CP7/10 A626
CP8/9 A626
CP8/9H A624
CP8/9H6 A624
CP8/9H8 A624
CP8/9H9 A624
CP11/12 A626
CP13/14 A624
CP14/14 A625
CP14/14-0 A625
CP14/14-09 A607 A625
CP14/149 A625
CP15/15 A625
CP15/15-0 A625
CP15/15-09 A607 A625
CP15/16 A624
CP15/159 A625
CP15/166 A624
CP15/169 A624
CP17/18 A624
CP17/186 A624
CP17/189 A624
CP19 A625
CP20 A627
CP21 A627
CP21/21C A627
CP22 A627
CP22/22C A627
CP23 A627
CP24 A627
CP24/24C A627
CP30/31 A630
CP32/33 A630
CP34/35 A630
CP40/41 A626
CP44S6 A625
CP44S9 A607 A625
CP45S6 A625
CP45S9 A607 A625
CP51/52 A625
CP53/54 A625
CP53/546 A625
CP54887 A624
CPF4 A722
CPF16 A722
CPF26 A722
CPF36 A722
CPF46 A722
CR20 A647
CR21 A647
CR206 A607 A647
CR216 A647
CRB A716 A804
CRC A804 A903
CRCH1 A660
CRCH2 A660
CRGR A660
CRH A663
CRK02 C210
CRL A659
CRLABANCA A805
CRM C143
CRM A716 A804 C144
CRM2 A804 A902 A903
CRMS A804
CRMT A804 A904
CRMX A717 A804
CRNT12 A648
CRO2 A805
CRO3 A805
CRPA A805
CRPC A805
CRRP A659
CRS A663
CRSA A805
CRSPR A607 A662
CRTC A663
CRU A659
CRURBAN A712 A717 A804
CRW1 A805
CRW2 A805
CS24 A664
CS246 A664 C133 C136 C138 C139
CS324 A664
CSA6 A664 A906
CSBI25 C210
CSEUWES6 A709 A710 A769
CSLABANCA6 A768
CSNT5 A904
CSNT5 A664
CSNT6 A665
CSNT7 A665
CSNT8 A665
CSNT9 A665
CSOLT3/46 A722
CST060 C208
CST120 C208
CST480 C208
CTG A721
CTG6 A721
CTG-O A721
CTG-O6 A721
CUPE A767
CURBAN1 A716 A721
CURBAN2 A721
CV3T A644
CV4T A644
CV5T A644
CV5T6 A644
CV6T A644
CV104 A645
CVA1 A644
CVA2 A644
CVA3 A644
CVCL4 A644
CVDH152 D305
CVDH154 D305
CVDH158 D305
CVDH158-82 D305
CVDH8200 D305
CVFR2/3 A645
CVFR2/36 A645
CVH1/MC2 A645
CVH1/MC3 A645
CVHL1 A645
CVHL1/2 A643
CVHL1/26 A643 A906 C133 C140 C142
CVHL1/27 A643
CVHL1/28 A643
CVHL1/29 A643
CVHL2 A645
CVHL3 A643
CVHL3S A643
CVHL3S6 A643 A905
CVHL3S7 A643
CVHL66 A604
CVIPC A643 A646
CVIPC6 A643 A646
CVIPC7 A643 A646
CVIPC8 A643 A646
CVIPCKOT4 A602 A605 A620
CVIPCOA A643
CVKOT1 A619
CVKOT1X A614 A615
CVKOT2 A620
CVKOT3 A622
CVL7 A645
CVLC5 A671
CVLC56 A671
CVR2551 D302
CVR3250 D302
CVR3251 D302
CVR3252 D302
CVR3253 D302
CVR3254 D302
CVR3255 D302
CVR9725 D104
CVROA A671
CVS3010 D302
CVS3015 D302
CVS3020 D302
CVS3030 D302
CVS3050 D302
CVS7545 D303
CVS7547 D303
CVS7560 D303
CVS9111 D302
CVS9113 D302
CVS9300 D302
CVSA A645
CVSPR18 A645
CVSPR186 A645
CVT120 C208
CVT520 C208
CVTCA/B A646
CVTCC/D A646
CVTCE A646
CVTH1 A645
CVTH2 A645
CVV1000-DP D104
CVV3000 D302
CVV7501 D303
CVV7502 D303
CVVC250-A D304
CVVH A671
CVWI8 A643
CVWI86 A607 C133 C138 A643
CVWI87 A643
CVWKOT8 A622
CVWL1 A644
CVWL3 A644
CVWR1 A644
CVWR2 A644
CW1 A725
CW2 A725
CX1 F202
CXBG F203
CXBL F203
CXCL F203
CXDR F203
CXGR F203
CXLV F203
CXPE F203
CXSI F203
CXWH F203
CXYE F203

D

DIS-100 C212
DNC F105
DP1 A125 A607 A712 A906

DP2 A125 A202 A604 A606 A906 C133 C136 C138 C139 C140 C143 C144
DP3 A125
DP4 A125
DP17 A124 A716
DP18 A124 C142
DP18L A124 A904
DP19 A125
DP40B10 D103
DP317 A125
DP318 A125
DP365B10 D103
DP365M10 D103
DP365VC D104
DP365VC-CA D104
DPTEST D107
DPU17 A124 A603 A715 A716 A905 C132
DS503L D105
DSCFINE A304
DSCMED A304
DSCSET A202 A304
DSCXFINE A304

E

E1 A732 A742
E1C A732 A742
E1L A733 A742
E1LX A736 A742
E1R A733 A742
E1RX A736 A742
E2 A732 A742
E2C A732 A742
E2S A742
E2S A733
E3C A732 A742
E3S A733 A742
E4 A733 A742
E4L A733 A742
E4R A733 A742
E5 A733 A742
E6 A734 A742
E6X A736 A742
E7 A734 A742
E7X A736 A742
E8 A734 A742
E9 A813
E9L A813
E9L6 A813
E9R A813
E9R6 A813
E11 A734 A742
E11A A734 A742
E11H A742
E11LX A736 A742
E11M A734 A742
E11RX A736 A742
E12LX A736 A742
E12M A734 A742
E12RX A736 A742
E13M A734 A742
E14LX A736 A742
E14RX A736 A742
E15 A734 A742
E16 A734 A742
E19 A734 A742
E20 A734 A742
E21 A711 A716 A732 A742
E22 A711 A716 A732 A742
E23 A742
E25 A732 A742
E26 A732 A742
E31 A732 A742
E31F A734 A742
E32 A732 A742
E32F A734 A742
E34 A733 A742
E34S C143
E34S A711 A733 A742 C144
E34SSERR A733
E34SSM A733 A742
E38 A734 A742
E39 A734 A742
E40 A732 A742
E41 A732 A742
E44 A732 A742
E44C A734 A742
E45 A732 A742
E46 A734 A742
E46R A734 A742
E51 A734 A742
E52 A734 A742
E63 A734 A742
E69W A735 A742
E71 A733 A742
E72 A733 A742
E73 A733 A742
E74 A733 A742
E77 A735 A742
E77R A735 A742
E77RSM A735 A742
E80 A735
E80 A742
E81 A735 A742
E81A A735 A742
E81E A735 A742
E92 A735 A742
E93 A735 A742
E94 A813
E95 A813
E96 A813
E98 A735 A742
E190 A735 A742
E191 A735 A742
E301 A711 A716 A733 A742 C143 C144
E301SERR A733
E301SM A733 A742
E301W A733 A742
E302 A733 A742
E303 A733 A742
E304W A733 A742
EA A735 A742
EA1C A732 A742
EA2C A732 A742
EA3C A732 A742
EA30 A732 A742
EA31 A732 A742
EB A735 A742
EBSM A716 A735 A742
ED1 A814
ED2 A814
ED3 A814
ED4 A814
ED10 A814
ED11 A814
ED16 A814
ED26 A814
ED36 A814
ED106 A814
ED116 A814
EDLL3 A737 A742
EDLL5 A737 A742
EDLR3 A737 A742
EDLR5 A737 A742
EH5 A735 A742
EH6 A735 A742
EHB1 A815
EHB2 A716 A815
EHB2H A815
EHB3 A716 A815
EHB3H A815
EHB4 A815
EHB5 A815
EHB13/14 A815
EHB13/14H A815
EHB13/14H6 A815
EHB13/14X A711 A713 A815
EHB13/146 C143
EHB13/146 A711 A713 A815 C144
EHO1 A816
EHO2 A816
EHO2/3 A816
EHO2/36 A816
EHO3 A816
EHO4 A816
EL2C A739 A742
EL2CLX A742
EL2CSM A739 A742
EL2CX A739 A742
EL2S A739 A742
EL2SLX A742
EL2SSM A739 A742
EL2SX A739 A742
EL3C A707 A711 A739 A742
EL3CLX A742
EL3CSM A739 A742
EL3CX A739 A742
EL3S A707 A711 A742
EL3SLX A742
EL3SSM A742
EL3SX A716 A742
EL4C A739 A742
EL4CLX A742
EL4CSM A739 A742
EL4CX A739 A742
EL4S A739 A742
EL4SLX A742
EL4SSM A739 A742
EL4SX A739 A742
EL5C A707 A711 A739 A742
EL5CLX A742
EL5CSM A739 A742
EL5CX A739 A742
EL5S A707 A711 A739 A742
EL5SLX A742
EL5SSM A739 A742
EL5SX A739 A742
ELKIT A707
ELSLIM2CL A738
ELSLIM2CLX A738
ELSLIM2CS A738
ELSLIM2CSX A738
ELSLIM2SL A738
ELSLIM2SLX A738
ELSLIM2SS A738
ELSLIM2SSX A738

ELSLIM3CL A738
ELSLIM3CLX A738
ELSLIM3CS A738
ELSLIM3CSX A738
ELSLIM3SL A738
ELSLIM3SLX A738
ELSLIM3SS A738
ELSLIM3SSX A738
EMLL3 A737 A742
EMLL5 A737 A742
EMLR3 A737 A742
EMLR5 A737 A742
ENC2 F102
ENC3NW F104
ENC3NWU F104
ENC4NW F104
ENC4NWU F104
ENC38 F102
ENC48 F102
ENC100 F103
ENC212 F102
ENC312 F102
ENC412 F102
ENC416 F102
ENC4100 F103
ENCC F103
ENCC3 F103
ENCC4 F103
ENCNW F104
ENCNW4K F104
ENCNWU F104
ENCNWUB F104
ENDOKIT A902
ENDO-SXKIT A904
EPD6578XTS A622
EPL1 A902 A906 A941 C137
EPTKIT A706
EPTKITX A706 A707
EPTLGD A706 A740 A742
EPTLGDX A706 A740 A742
EPTLGM A706 A740 A742
EPTLGMX A706 A740 A742
EPTSMC A706 A707 A713 A740 A742
EPTSMCX A706 A707 A713 A740 A742
EPTSMD A706 A740 A742
EPTSMDX A706 A740 A742
EPTSMM A706 A740 A742
EPTSMMX A706 A740 A742
EPTSMS A706 A707 A713 A740 A742
EPTSMSX A706 A707 A713 A740 A742
EPTSSP A706 A707 A711 A713 A716 A740 A742
EPTSSPX A706 A707 A711 A713 A740 A742
ERAF1 A742 A816
ERAF3KA A742 A816
ESCC F103
EW1 A817
EW2 A817
EW3 A817
EW4 A817
EW5 A817
EW6 A817
EW26 A817
EW36 A817
EW46 A817
EW56 A817
EW66 A817
EWJL A735 A742
EWJR A735 A742
EWJS A735 A742
EWS16 A817
EX3A/TU17 A114
EX3A/TU176 A114
EX23/6 A114
EX23/66 A114 A603 A607
EXAF1 A921
EXAF2 A922
EXC6 A631
EXC14 A631
EXC17 A632
EXC17H A632
EXC17H6 A632
EXC17H7 A632
EXC17W A632
EXC17WH A632
EXC17WH6 A632
EXC18 A632
EXC18H A632
EXC18H6 A632
EXC18W A632
EXC18WH A632
EXC18WH6 A632
EXC19 A604 A632
EXC19H A632
EXC19H6 A632
EXC19H7 A632
EXC19W A632
EXC19WH A632
EXC19WH6 A632
EXC31L A904 A906 A930
EXC31L6 A906 A930 C137
EXC31LX A902 A930
EXC31W A930
EXC31W6 A930
EXC31WX A930
EXC32L A930
EXC32L6 A905 A930
EXC32LX A930
EXC33L A904 A930
EXC33L6 A930
EXC33LX A930
EXC36/37 A633
EXC36/376 A633
EXC38/39 A633
EXC38/396 A633
EXC38/397 A633
EXC40/41 A633
EXC44/45 A633
EXC44/456 A607 A633
EXC61/62 A633
EXC63/64 A633
EXC63/646 A633
EXC65/66 A633
EXC125/6 A634
EXC127/8 A634
EXC129/0 A634
EXC129/06 A634
EXC131/2 A634
EXC153/4 A634
EXC153/46 A634
EXC176 A632
EXC177 A632
EXC178 A632
EXC179 A632
EXC186 A602 A906 A632 C133 C136 C139
EXC187 A632
EXC188 A632
EXC189 A632
EXC196 A603 A632
EXC197 A632
EXC198 A632
EXC220/1 A633
EXC220/16 A633
EXC242 A634
EXC243 A634
EXC244 A634
EXC245 A634
EXC246 A634
EXC2429 A634
EXC2466 A634
EXC2469 A634
EXCE1 A631
EXCE2 A631
EXCE16 A631
EXCE26 A631
EXCGL2 A930
EXCKOT1 A621
EXCKOT2 A620 A621
EXCKOT3 A621
EXCKOT4 A621
EXCKOT5 A621
EXCKOT6 A621
EXCKOT61/2 A622
EXCKOT63/4 A622
EXD1 A113 A904
EXD2 A113
EXD2A A113 A202
EXD2A6 A113
EXD2H A113
EXD2H6 A113
EXD2R/2L A113
EXD2R/2L6 A113
EXD2R/2L7 A113
EXD2XTS A114
EXD3 A113
EXD3CH A113
EXD3CH6 A113
EXD3CH7 A113
EXD3CH8 A113
EXD3CHXTS A114
EXD3ES A113
EXD3ES6 A113
EXD3ES7 A113
EXD3ES8 A113
EXD5 A114 A906
EXD5XTS A114
EXD6 A114
EXD11/12 A114
EXD11/12A6 A114 A202 C135 C145
EXD11/12A7 A114
EXD11/12A8 A114
EXD11/12AF A114
EXD11/126 A114 A202 A244 C134

EXD11/127 A114
EXD11/128 A114
EXD16 A113 A605
EXD26 A113
EXD27 A113
EXD28 A113
EXD36 A113
EXD56 A114 A604 A715 C132 C136 C138 C139 C140 C145 C146
EXD57 A114
EXD58 A114
EXD66 A114 A715
EXDEN1 A113
EXDEN16 A113
EXDG16 A904 A906 A929
EXDG16/17 A905 A929
EXDG16/17X A929
EXDG16/23 A929
EXDG16/23X A929
EXDG16/176 A902 A903
EXDG16T A929
EXDG16X A902 A929
EXDG166 A906 A929 C137
EXDG167 A906 A929
EXKOT11 A619
EXKOT23 A602
EXS3 A111
EXS3A A111
EXS3A6 A111
EXS3A7 A111
EXS3A8 A111
EXS6 A111
EXS6A A111
EXS6A6 A111
EXS6A7 A111
EXS6L A111
EXS6L6 A111
EXS6L8 A111
EXS6XL A112 A905
EXS8 A112
EXS9 A112
EXS17 A112
EXS23 A112 A1003
EXS36 A111
EXS54 A112
EXS66 A111
EXS68 A111
EXS86 A112
EXS96 A112
EXS97 A112
EXS98 A112
EXS176 A112
EXS236 A112 A603
EXS237 A112
EXS238 A112
EXS546 A112
EXTU17 A112
EXTU17/23 A114
EXTU17/236 A114 A202
EXTU17/237 A114
EXTU17/238 A114
EXTU176 A112
EXTU178 A112
EXTU1723XT A114

F

F1 A757
F1IS A748
F1S A762
F1XS A751
F1XSD A746
F3FS A754
F10S A755
F13XS A751
F13XSD A747
F16 A754
F16M A754
F16S A762
F17 A754
F18L A755
F18R A755
F21XS A751
F21XSD A747
F23 A754
F23IS A749
F23K A760
F23S A762
F23XS A751
F32 A758
F32A A758
F35XS A752
F35XSD A746
F36XS A752
F36XSD A747
F39 A762
F40 A762
F53L A755
F53LIS A749
F53R A755
F53RIS A749
F62 A757
F65 A763
F67XS A752
F67XSD A748
F69 A763
F69IS A749
F88L A756
F88LIS A749
F88R A756
F88RIS A749
F89 A756
F90 A756
F99C A758
F101 A757
F150 A757 C144
F150A A757
F150AS A757
F150IS A748
F150K A760
F150S A761
F150SR A761
F150XAS A762
F151 A755 C144
F151A A753
F151AS A753
F151IS A748
F151K A760
F151S A761
F151SR A761
F151XAS A762
F203 A753
F210H A755
F210S A756
F217 A754
F222 A754
F222IS A748
F286 A758
F300 A763
F301 A763
FABL F407
FADR F407
FAF1 A711 A750
FAF1IS A750
FAF1XS A752
FAF1XSD A746
FAF35XS A707 A752
FAF35XSD A746
FAF36XS A707 A752
FAF36XSD A747
FAF150 A707 A711 A716 A750
FAF150IS A749
FAF151 A707 A711 A716 A750
FAF151IS A750
FAF222 A711 A750
FAF222IS A750
FAFX67A A711 A751
FAFX74N A711 A751
FAGR F407
FAWH F407
FB11/12 A745
FB11/126 A745
FBAQ F407
FBBL F407
FBC F407
FBDR F407
FBGR F407
FBLV F407
FBPE F407
FBSI F407
FBWH F407
FBYE F407
FCBL F407
FCGR F407
FCOX F407
FCWH F407
FDBL F407
FDGR F407
FDWH F407
FEBL F407
FE/LD A1018
FEWH F407
FF F407
FH3/7 A242
FH3/76 A242
FH5/11 A242
FH5/116 A242
FH9/10 A242
FH9/106 A242
FMD1 A758
FMD2 A756
FMD3 A753
FMD4 A754
FMINI F407
FO10/11 A242
FO10/116 A242
FO12/13 A242
FO12/136 A242
FOBL F407
FOWH F407
FQUINCEY1X A779
FQUINCEY2X A779
FRCE A725
FS A308
FS1/2S A745
FS1/2S6 A716 A745
FS3/4S A745
FS3/4S6 A745
FS9/10S A745
FS9/10S6 A745
FST A308
FX1 A758
FX1CE A759

FX1E A758
FX2CE A759
FX3CE A759
FX4CE A759
FX5CE A759
FX6CE A759
FX7 A758
FX7CE A759
FX7E A758
FX13E A753
FX17 A756
FX17E A756
FX18 A756
FX18E A756
FX22 A754
FX22E A754
FX33 A763
FX35E A758
FX44XS A752
FX44XSD A747
FX45XS A752
FX45XSD A747
FX46L A763
FX46LE A763
FX49 A763
FX49E A763
FX51 A764
FX51E A764
FX51XS A753
FX51XSD A747
FX67A A756
FX73 A754
FX73XS A753
FX73XSD A748
FX74 A764
FX74N A764
FX76S A764
FX79 A754
FX79E A754
FX79XS A753
FX79XSD A748
FX97 A764
FX97E A764
FX233 A764
FX233E A764

G

GCAPTPK C312
GCFBKSF C304
GCFCX C304
GCFCXS C305
GCFCXSF C305
GCFCXSFSF C306
GCFCXSSF C305
GCFCXU C304
GCFCXUSF C304
GCIBL C309
GCIBL100 C309
GCIBLSF C309
GCICXB C310
GCICXBSF C310
GCICXS C310
GCICXT C310
GCIGR C309
GCILV C309
GCILVSF C309
GCIPK C309
GCIPKSF C309
GCIPWB C310
GCIPWBSF C311
GCIPWS C310
GCIPWT C310
GCISA C309
GCITE C309
GCITQ C309
GCP113 A653
GCP113NS A653
GCP1136 A653 C133 C136 C139
GCPAT C313
GCPBAL A654
GCPBL C307
GCPBL100 C307
GCPBLSF C308
GCPBN1 A653 A654
GCPCSI1 A653
GCPCSI1NS A653
GCPCSI16 A653
GCPG7 A653
GCPG7NS A653
GCPG7NS6 A653
GCPG76 A653
GCPLV C307
GCPLVSF C308
GCPPK C307
GCPPKSF C308
GCPS6 A654
GCPS66 A654
GCPW C306
GCPWS C306
GCPWSSF C307
GCPYD1 A605 A654
GCPYD16 A654
GCPYE C307
GCR0 A661
GCR45 A661
GCR90 A661
GCROS A661
GCS C308
GCSS C314
GCSS9 C314
GCSS9B C314
GCSSB C314
GDBRESP C303
GF36 A647
GF366 A724
GK2S A648
GK7 A648
GK14L A648
GK29 A648
GMLRESP C303
GPHF A766
GPHF6 A766
GPLUSBL C311
GPLUSKA C311
GPLUSPK C311
GPLUSWHSF C311
GPRN95 C302
GQLFT-B C303
GQLFT-S C303
GRK1 A652
GRM1 A652
GRM2 A652
GRM3 A652
GRM4 A652

H

H1 A770 A905
H2 A712 A770 A903 A906
H3 A605 A770
H3C F105
H4 A716 A770
H5 A770
H6C F105
HAC A770
HAS A770
HCB1 A635
HHC A771
HHS A771 A904
HKC A771 A904
HKRC A771
HKRS A771
HOEXTER1 A729
HOEXTER2 A729
HOEXTER3 A729
HOEXTER4 A795
HOEXTERKIT A737
HRPC A771
HVEMC A123 F302

I

I1000 C143 C144
IC F602
ICS F602
IL/OL A607 A662
ILS C205
IM30HU0 C113
IM30HU0RL C128
IM30HU1 C113
IM30HU1RL C128
IM30HU2 C113
IM30HU2RL C128
IM30HU3 C113
IM30HU3RL C128
IM30HU5 C113
IM30HU5RL C128
IM30HU6 C113
IM30HU6RL C128
IM30HU8 C113
IM30HU8RL C128
IM30HU9 C113
IM30HU9RL C128
IM30IQ8 C115
IM60H0 C113
IM60H0RAIL C130
IM60H1 C113
IM60H1RAIL C130
IM60H2 C113
IM60H2RAIL C130
IM60H3 C113
IM60H3RAIL C130
IM60H5 C113
IM60H5RAIL C130
IM60H6 C113
IM60H6RAIL C130
IM60H8 C113
IM60H8RAIL C130
IM60H9 C113
IM60H9RAIL C130
IM60IQ8 C115
IM1000 A607 A716 A903 A904 A905 C118 C133 C136 C138 C139 C141
IM1000 C139
IM1001 C119
IM1002 A707 A708 A709 A710 A711 A712 C118
IM1003 C119
IM1004 C119

IM1005 A906 C118 C133 C134 C136 C137 C138 C139 C140
IM1005N C118 C133 C134 C136 C137 C138 C139 C140
IM1006 C118 C135
IM4120 A716 C111
IM4121 A708 C111 C137 C141
IM4122 C111
IM4123 C111
IM4125 C111
IM4126 C111
IM4128 A709 C111
IM4129 C111
IM4160 A713 C111
IM4160RAIL C129
IM4161 A707 C111
IM4161RAIL C129
IM4162 A710 A712 C111 C140
IM4162RAIL C129
IM4163 C111
IM4163E2C4 A711 C143
IM4163RAIL C129
IM4165 C111 C133
IM4165RAIL C129
IM4166 C111
IM4166RAIL C129
IM4168 A607 A904 A905 A906 C111 C136
IM4168E4OR A711
IM4168RAIL C129
IM4169 A906 C111 C139
IM4169C4 A716
IM4169RAIL C129
IM4200 C111
IM4200RAIL C129
IM4201 C111
IM4201RAIL C129
IM4202 C111
IM4202RAIL C129
IM4203 C111
IM4203RAIL C129
IM4205 C111
IM4205RAIL C129
IM4206 C111
IM4206RAIL C129
IM4208 A902 C111
IM4208RAIL C129
IM4209 C111
IM4209RAIL C129
IM5080 C110
IM5080EKIT A737
IM5080RAIL C128
IM5081 C110
IM5081RAIL C128
IM5082 C110
IM5082RAIL C128
IM5083 C110
IM5083RAIL C128
IM5085 C110
IM5085RAIL C128
IM5086 C110
IM5086RAIL C128
IM5088 C110
IM5088RAIL C128
IM5089 C110
IM5089RAIL C128
IM5100 C110 C138
IM5100RAIL C128
IM5101 A606 A717 C110
IM5101RAIL C128
IM5102 C110
IM5102RAIL C128
IM5103 C110 C138
IM5103RAIL C128
IM5105 C110
IM5105RAIL C128
IM5106 C110 C134
IM5106RAIL C128
IM5107 A602 A902
IM5107C2 A605
IM5108 C110
IM5108RAIL C128
IM5109 A607 C110
IM5109RAIL C128
IM5200-OR C115
IM5200-ORR C129
IM5201-OR C115
IM5201-ORR C129
IM5202-OR C115
IM5202-ORR C129
IM5203-OR C115 C142
IM5203-ORR C129
IM5205-OR C115
IM5205-ORR C129
IM5206-OR C115
IM5206-ORR C129
IM5208-OR A603 C115
IM5208-ORR C129
IM5209-OR A1003 C115 C142
IM5209-ORR C129
IM6050 C110
IM6050RAIL C130
IM6051 A606 C110
IM6051RAIL C130
IM6052 C110 C147
IM6052RAIL C130
IM6053 A605 C110 C146
IM6053RAIL C130
IM6055 C110 C132 C146
IM6055RAIL C130
IM6056 A606 C110 C146
IM6056RAIL C130
IM6058 A604 A715 C110 C145
IM6058RAIL C130
IM6059 A604 C110 C145
IM6059RAIL C130
IM8120 A713 C111
IM8120RAIL C131
IM8121 C111
IM8121RAIL C131
IM8122 C111
IM8122RAIL C131
IM8123 C111
IM8123RAIL C131
IM8125 C111
IM8125RAIL C131
IM8126 C111
IM8126RAIL C131
IM8128 C111
IM8128C4 A716
IM8128RAIL C131
IM8129 C111
IM8129RAIL C131
IM9080 C112 C145
IM9080RAIL C130
IM9081 C112 C147
IM9081RAIL C130
IM9082 C112
IM9082RAIL C130
IM9083 C112
IM9083RAIL C130
IM9085 C112
IM9085RAIL C130
IM9086 C112
IM9086RAIL C130
IM9088 C112
IM9088RAIL C130
IM9089 C112
IM9089RAIL C130
IM9140 C112
IM9140-OR C114
IM9140ORL C129
IM9140RAIL C130
IM9141 C112
IM9141-OR C114
IM9141ORL C129
IM9141RAIL C130
IM9142 C112
IM9142-OR C114
IM9142ORL C129
IM9142RAIL C130
IM9143 C112
IM9143-OR C114
IM9143ORL C129
IM9143RAIL C130
IM9145 C112
IM9145-OR C114
IM9145ORL C129
IM9145RAIL C130
IM9146 C112
IM9146-OR C114
IM9146ORL C129
IM9146RAIL C130
IM9148 C112 C135
IM9148-OR C114
IM9148ORL C129
IM9148RAIL C130
IM9149 C112
IM9149-OR C114
IM9149ORL C129
IM9149RAIL C130
IM9200 C112
IM9200RAIL C131
IM9201 C112
IM9201RAIL C131
IM9202 C112
IM9202RAIL C131
IM9203 C112
IM9203RAIL C131
IM9205 C112
IM9205RAIL C131
IM9206 C112
IM9206RAIL C131
IM9208 C112
IM9208RAIL C131
IM9209 C112
IM9209RAIL C131
IMAMALGAM C140
IMATRAEXT A707
IMBASPER A708
IMBGKIT A709
IMCEMENT C138
IMCO-FIL3M C224
IMCO-INDNA C224
IMCOMPOSIT C136
IMCOM-SEAL C224
IMCRESTKIT A710
IMCROWN C139
IM-D0120/80 C145
IM-D1110 C145
IM-D1120 C146

IM-D4341/42 C145
IM-D4346 C146
IM-D4355 C146
IM-D4910 C147
IM-D6080 C147
IMDINCO0M C223
IMDINCO1M C223
IMDINCO2M C223
IMDINCO3M C223
IMDINOST A714
IMECC128 C223
IMEDIN131 A906
IMENDO C137
IMEXAM C132
IMEXTKIT A711
IMEXTRACTB C143
IMEXTRACTF C144
IMINSR1000 B107
IMINSRT10 B107
IMINSRT100 B107
IMINSRTSET B107
IMINSRTXTB B107
IMIQ38 C115
IMKHAYAT2 A902
IMLATKIT A712
IMMICSUR A713
IMN30HU0 C107
IMN30HU1 C107
IMN30HU2 C107
IMN30HU3 C107
IMN30HU4 C107
IMN30HU5 C107
IMN30HU6 C107
IMN30HU7 C107
IMN30HU8 C107
IMN30HU9 C107
IMN30HU11 C107
IMN60H0 C107
IMN60H1 C107
IMN60H2 C107
IMN60H3 C107
IMN60H4 C107
IMN60H5 C107
IMN60H6 C107
IMN60H7 C107
IMN60H8 C107
IMN60H9 C107
IMN60H11 C107
IMN4120 C104
IMN4121 A708 A713 A906 C104 C137 C141
IMN4121 A906
IMN4122 C104
IMN4123 C104
IMN4124 C104
IMN4125 C104
IMN4126 C104
IMN4127 C104
IMN4128 A709 C104
IMN4129 C104
IMN4160 A715 C104
IMN4161 C104
IMN4162 A710 A712 C104 C140
IMN4163 C104
IMN4164 A712 C104
IMN4165 C104 C133
IMN4166 C104
IMN4167 A903 C104
IMN4168 C104 C136
IMN4169 C104 C139
IMN4200 A707 C105
IMN4201 A903 C105
IMN4202 C105
IMN4203 C105
IMN4204 C105
IMN4205 C105
IMN4206 C105
IMN4207 C105
IMN4208 C105
IMN4209 C105
IMN5056E2 A715
IMN5080 A706 C103
IMN5081 A706 C103
IMN5082 C103
IMN5083 C103
IMN5084 A244 C103
IMN5085 C103
IMN5086 C103
IMN5087 A903 C103
IMN5088 C103
IMN5089 C103
IMN5100 C103 C138
IMN5100E5 A716
IMN5101 C103
IMN5102 C103
IMN5103 C103 C138
IMN5104 C103
IMN5105 C103
IMN5106 C103 C134
IMN5107 A717 C103
IMN5108 C103
IMN5109 C103
IMN6050 C102
IMN6051 C102
IMN6052 C102
IMN6053 C102
IMN6054 C102
IMN6055 C102 C132
IMN6056 C102
IMN6057 A605 C102
IMN6058 C102
IMN6059 C102
IMN7000 C109
IMN8120 A713 C104
IMN8121 C104
IMN8122 C104
IMN8123 C104
IMN8124 C104
IMN8125 C104
IMN8126 C104
IMN8127 C104
IMN8128 C104
IMN8129 C104
IMN9080 C106
IMN9081 C106
IMN9082 C106
IMN9083 C106
IMN9084 C106
IMN9085 C106
IMN9086 C106
IMN9087 C106
IMN9088 C106
IMN9089 C106
IMN9140 C106
IMN9140-O C108
IMN9141 C106
IMN9141-O C108
IMN9142 C106
IMN9142-O C108
IMN9143 C106
IMN9143-O C108
IMN9144 C106
IMN9144-O C108
IMN9145 C106
IMN9145-O C108
IMN9146 C106
IMN9146-O C108
IMN9147 C106
IMN9147-O C108
IMN9148 C106 C135
IMN9148-O C108
IMN9149 C106
IMN9149-O C108
IMN9200 C107
IMN9201 C107
IMN9202 C107
IMN9203 C107
IMN9204 C107
IMN9205 C107
IMN9206 C107
IMN9207 C107
IMN9208 C107
IMN9209 C107
IMN41211 C104
IMN41611 C104
IMN42011 C105
IMN50811 C103
IMN51011 C103
IMN60511 C102
IMN81211 C104
IMN90811 C106
IMN91411 C106
IMN91411-O C108
IMN92011 C107
IMNAMALGAM C140
IMNBASPERX A708
IMNBGKITX A709
IMNCEMENT C138
IMNCMPOSIT C136
IMNCREKITX A710
IMNCROWN C139
IMNENDO C137
IMNEXAM C132
IMNEXTKITX A711
IMNKEYSGKT A712
IMNLATKITX A712
IMNMICSURX A713
IMNORTHL4 C108
IMNORTHL8 C108
IMNORTHL9 C108
IMNORTHS4 C108
IMNORTHS8 C108
IMNORTHS9 C108
IMNOS0 C105
IMNOS1 C105
IMNOS2 C105
IMNOS3 A711 C105
IMNOS4 C105
IMNOS5 C105
IMNOS6 C105
IMNOS7 C105
IMNOS8 C105
IMNOS9 C105
IMNOS11 C105
IMNOS200CA A716
IMNPERIO C135
IMNPROPHY C134
IMNRESCUEX A713
IMNRESTOR C133
IMNSINUS C141
IMNSUTURE C138
IMNX A202
IMORTHLG8 A603 A604 A1002 A1003 C114
IMORTHOAA A1003 C142
IMORTHOBB C142
IMORTHSM8 A1003 C114

IMORTL8RL C131
IMORTS8RL C131
IMOS0 C113
IMOS0RAIL C131
IMOS1 C113
IMOS1RAIL C131
IMOS2 C113
IMOS2RAIL C131
IMOS3 C113
IMOS3RAIL C131
IMOS5 C113
IMOS5RAIL C131
IMOS6 C113
IMOS6E2C4L C144
IMOS6RAIL C131
IMOS7 A717
IMOS8 C113
IMOS8RAIL C131
IMOS9 C113
IMOS9RAIL C131
IMOS201NC8 A904
IMP204SDT A502
IMP204SDT C147
IMP300S6 A773
IMP300SIM A773
IMP300X A773
IMP3006 A773
IMP6343S A774
IMP6343S6 A774
IMP6344S A774
IMP6344S6 A774
IMP6345-71 A774
IMP6345S A774
IMP6345S6 A774
IMP6346S A774
IMP6346S6 A774
IMP6347S A774
IMP6347S6 A774
IMP6348S A774
IMP6522 A768 C141
IMP6522X A768
IMP6523S A768
IMP6523S6 A768
IMP6524S A768
IMP6524S6 A768
IMP6577SC A775
IMP6577SC6 A712 A775
IMP6577SCX A712 A775
IMP6578 A775
IMP6578SX A712 A775
IMP7044K A775
IMP63456 A774
IMP65226 A768
IMP65786 A712 A775
IMPCKITII A505
IMPERIO C135
IMPHDL6 A505
IMPJO6 A776
IMPJO66 A776
IMPL4R/4L A504
IMPL4R/4L6 A504
IMPL204S A504
IMPL204S6 A504
IMPLBH5/6 A504
IMPLBH5/66 A504
IMPLG1/2T A502
IMPLG1/2T A202 C147
IMPLH6/7 A504
IMPLH6/76 A504
IMPLINTRO6 A505
IMPLLG1/2 A504
IMPLLG1/26 A504
IMPLSORT A505
IMPLSORT6 A505
IMPM1/2T A502
IMPM1/2T C147
IMPM11/12T A502
IMPM13/14T A502
IMPROMP16 A775
IMPROMP26 A775
IMPROMP36 A775
IMPROPHY C134
IMPSIM1 A776
IMPSIM16 A776
IMPSIM36 A777
IMPSTE1/26 A776
IMPURBA1S6 A776
IMPURBA2S6 A776
IMPURBAN16 A717 A776
IMPURBAN26 A717 A776
IMPURBAN36 A717 A776
IMRESCUE A713
IMRESTOR C133
IMS-1004 D102
IMS-1112 C116
IMS-1116 C116
IMS-1118 C116
IMS-1124 C116
IMS-1200H C205
IMS-1200U C205
IMS-1200W C205
IMS-1210 C215
IMS-1210H C215
IMS-1211 C215
IMS-1211H C215
IMS-1212 C215
IMS-1212H C215
IMS-1213 C215
IMS-1213H C215
IMS-1214 C216
IMS-1214H C216
IMS-1215 C216
IMS-1215H C216
IMS-1216 C216
IMS-1216H C216
IMS-1217 C216
IMS-1217H C216
IMS-1218 C204
IMS-1220 C204
IMS-1222 C203 D203
IMS-1222C C203 D203
IMS-1226 C203 D203
IMS-1229 C203
IMS-1230 D203
IMS-1230C D203
IMS-1232 D203
IMS-1233 D203
IMS-1234 C120
IMS-1235 C120
IMS-1236 C218
IMS-1237 C218
IMS-1238 C218
IMS-1239 C218
IMS-1240 C212
IMS-1241 C211
IMS-1243 C214
IMS-1247 C214
IMS-1248 C214
IMS-1251 C214
IMS-1252 C214
IMS-1253 C214
IMS-1254 C214
IMS-1255 C214
IMS-1256 C214
IMS-1257 C214
IMS-1258 C214
IMS-1259 C214
IMS-1260 C214
IMS-1262 C214
IMS-1263 C214
IMS-1264 C214
IMS-1265 C214
IMS-1266 C214
IMS-1267 C214
IMS-1268 C214
IMS-1269 C214
IMS-1270 C214
IMS-1270H C214
IMS-1271 A906 C117 C137
IMS-1271 C137
IMS-1273 A906 C117
IMS-1275 A906 C118 C137
IMS-1275D C118
IMS-1278 C118
IMS-1279 C118
IMS-1280 C120
IMS-1280L C120
IMS-1281 C120
IMS-1281L C120
IMS-1282 C120
IMS-1282L C120
IMS-1283 C120
IMS-1283L C120
IMS-1284 C120
IMS-1284L C120
IMS-1285 C120
IMS-1285L C120
IMS-1286 C120
IMS-1286L C120
IMS-1287 C120
IMS-1287L C120
IMS-1288 C120
IMS-1288L C120
IMS-1289 C120
IMS-1289L C120
IMS-1290N C121
IMS-1291N C121
IMS-1292N C121
IMS-1293N C121
IMS-1294N C121
IMS-1295N C121
IMS-1296N C121
IMS-1297N C121
IMS-1298N C121
IMS-1299N C121
IMS-1332 D203
IMS-1333 D203
IMS-1345 C218
IMS-1346 C218
IMS-1347 C218
IMS-1348 C218
IMS-1372S A905 A906 C119 C133 C136 C137 C139 C140
IMS-1372SH A713 A716 C119 C138
IMS-1372T C119
IMS-1372TH C119
IMS-1373 C210
IMS-1373H C210
IMS-1374 C210
IMS-1375 C210
IMS-1376 C210
IMS-1377 C210
IMS-1378 C117
IMS-1379 C117
IMS-1400 C148
IMS-1401 C148

IMS-1402 C148
IMS-1403 C148
IMS-1404 C148
IMS-1405 C148
IMS-1406 C148
IMS-1407 C148
IMS-1408 C148
IMS-1409 C148
IMS-1410 C149
IMS-1411 C149
IMS-1412 C149
IMS-1413 C149
IMS-1414 C149
IMS-1415 C149
IMS-1416 C149
IMS-1417 C149
IMS-1418 C149
IMS-1419 C149
IMS-1420 C149
IMS-1421 C150
IMS-1422 C150
IMS-1423 C150
IMS-1424 C151
IMS-1425 C151
IMS-1426 C151
IMS-1427 C150
IMS-1428 C150
IMS-1429 C151
IMS-1430 C151
IMS-1431 C151
IMS-1432 C151
IMS-1433 C149
IMS-1434 C149
IMS-1440 D103
IMS-1440AC D107
IMS-1451 D106
IMS-1452 D106
IMS-1455 C205
IMS-1461 C213
IMS-2004 D102
IMS-2008 D102
IMS-2016 D102
IMS-2024 G100
IMS-2128 G100
IMS-2160 G100
IMS-2215 C216
IMS-2220 C216
IMS-2224 C216
IMS-3112 C116
IMS-3116 C116
IMS-12810 C120
IMS-12810L C120
IMS-12811 C120
IMS-12811L C120
IMS-12812 C120
IMS-12812L C120
IMS-12813 C120
IMS-12813L C120
IMS-12910N C121
IMS-12911N C121
IMS-12912N C121
IMS-12913N C121
IMS-14011 C148
IMS-14111 C149
IMSINUS C141
IMSUTURE C138
INLINEREF A669
IPZ1 A777
IPZ2 A777
IPZ3 A777
IPZ16 A777
IPZ26 A777
IPZ36 A777
IR A716 A808
IRC-001 C225
IS A836

J

JED C203
JET C202
JEZ C203
JEZNA C204
JGLUT C207
JHOLD C207
JVAC D202

K

KB3/46 A778
KB5/66 A778
KCK3 A778
KCK36 A778
KGF11X A778
KGF76 A778
KGF86 A778
KGF96 A778
KGF116 A778
KIT-ALEX A1002
KIT-BAKE A606
KIT-MILN A604
KIT-PEDO A603
KIT-SCHWARTZ A906
KIT-VON A904
KIT-WONG A904
KIT-WREN A603
KK15 A779
KK15/16S6 A779
KK15/16SX A779
KK15/16X A779
KK15/166 A779
KK15/169 A779
KK16 A779
KK156 A779
KK166 A779
KKN76 A780
KKN116 A780
KO1 A779
KO1/2X A779
KO1/26 A779
KO1/29 A716 A779
KO12KP3R4X A779
KO12KP3R49 A715 A779
KO12KPO3A6 A779
KO12KPO3A9 A779
KO12KPO3AR A708 A779
KO12KPO3AX A715 A779
KO12KPO3R9 A715 A779
KO12KPO3RX A708 A715 A779
KO16 A779
KOERNERKIT A716
KPA A780
KPAD33 A667
KPAD36 A667
KPAD66 A667
KPAX A715 A780
KPQ A820
KRDY1 A780
KRDY2 A780
KS1/26 A780
KSOLT1/26 A780
KSTRIP500 A651
KSTRIP1000 A651
KUSC6 A780

L

L0BL F406
L0C F405
L0CB F405
L0CL F405
L0CP F405
L0CPW F405
L0DR F406
L0GR F406
L0LV F406
L0WH F406
L3BL F406
L3C F405
L3CB F405
L3CP F405
L3CPW F405
L3DR F406
L3GR F406
L3LV F406
L3WH F406
L13BL F406
L13WH F406
L15WH F406
LD1 A1018
LDG2 A1018
LDP A1018
LDT A1018
LENS A305 A306 A308
LPTS A309
LS7 A666
LS8R A666
LSM13 A309
LSM14 A309
LSM30 A309
LSMH6 A309
LSS4 A309
LWSS A665

M

M4C A123
M4DC A123
M5C A123 A906
M5DC A123
M1000WHBU F304
M1001CLBU F304
M1010SUSE F304
M1020ADAP F304
M1030HVSE F304
MAL1 A782 C141
MALALL4KIT A716
MAR-AAC1 A905 A925
MAR-AAC1.5 A925
MAR-AAC2 A926
MAR-AAC3 A926
MAR-AAC.5 A925
MAR-B1 A926
MAR-B2 A926
MAR-B3 A905 A926
MAR-B4 A926
MAR-B5 A904 A927
MAR-C1 A924
MAR-C2 A924
MAR-C3 A905 A924
MAR-C4 A924
MAR-EX1 A905 A921
MAR-EX2 A921
MAR-EX3 A921

MAR-EX4 A921
MAR-EX5 A921
MAR-EX6 A921
MAR-SAC1 A905 A925
MAR-SAC1.5 A925
MAR-SAC2 A925
MAR-SAC3 A925
MAR-SAC.5 A925
MAR-SB1 A926
MAR-SB2 A926
MAR-SB3 A905 A926
MAR-SB4 A926
MAR-SB5 A926
MAR-SC1 A920
MAR-SC2 A920
MAR-SC3 A905 A920
MAR-SC4 A920
MASSKITCASS A605
MB63 A818
MB64 A818
MB67 A818 A905
MB69 A818 A905
MBD030 C212
MBP-C1 A903 A920
MBP-CB1 A903 A927
MBP-E1 A903 A924
MBP-EX1 A903 A922
MBPFIAFL A927
MBPFIAFR A927
MBP-PLG1 A903
MBP-PLG1 A922
MBP-PLG2 A903 A923
MBP-PLG3 A903 A923
MBW A821
MCAF1 A920
MCAF2 A920
MCAF3 A920
MCBLL A904 A927
MCBLM A904 A927
MCBLS A904 A928
MCBRL A904 A927
MCBRM A904 A927
MCBRS A904 A927
MCBUL A903 A928
MCBUM A928
MCBUS A928
MCUPE A308 A709 A712 A715
MEX1 A922
MEX16 A904
MEXAF1L A922
MEXAF1R A922
MEXAF2L A922
MEXAF2R A922
MGA A782
MGC A782
MGI A782
MH1 A118
MH6 A118 A202 A602 A603 A604 A605 A606 A607 A708 A713 A715 A716 A902 A904 A906 A1003 C132 C133 C134 C135 C136 C137 C138 C139 C140 C142 C143 C144 C145 C146
MH6 C137 C139
MH6B A118 A717
MH7 A118 A906
MH8 A118
MH24 A118
MH0175E A119
MH6692K A919
MHE6 A119 A905 A906
MHE6B A119
MHE7 A119
MIEKIT A711
MIM64 A818
MININVKIT A602
MIR3HD A122
MIR3HDE A122
MIR4 A123 A902 A904 A906 C143 C144
MIR4/3 A123 A202 C137
MIR4/12 A123
MIR4DS A123
MIR4DS/3 A123
MIR4DS/6 A123
MIR4DSHD A122 A202 A606
MIR4DSHD6 A122
MIR4DSHD6E A122
MIR4DSHDE A122
MIR4HD A122 A603 A604
MIR4HD3 A122
MIR4HD3E A122
MIR4HD12 A122
MIR4HD12E A122
MIR4HDE A122
MIR5 A123 A603 A708 A713 A716 A904 A905 A1003
MIR5/3 A123 A607 A715 A1003 C132 C133 C134 C135 C136 C138 C139 C140 C142
MIR5/12 A123
MIR5DS A123 A602
MIR5DS/3 A123
MIR5DS/6 A123
MIR5DSHD A122 C145 C146
MIR5DSHD6 A122
MIR5DSHD6E A122
MIR5DSHDB A120 A717
MIR5DSHDBE A120
MIR5DSHDE A122
MIR5HD A122 A605 A716
MIR5HD3 A122
MIR5HD3E A122
MIR5HD12 A122
MIR5HD12E A122
MIR5HDB A120
MIR5HDBE A120
MIR5HDE A122 A606
ML02-0127 C206
ML02-0137 C206
MM1 A918
MM2 A918
MM3 A918
MM4 A902 A903 A905 A919
MM5 A905 A906 A919
MM7 A903 A905 A919
MM8 A904 A905 A919
MMR A918
MMRS A918
MMVEL1 A905 A919
MMVEL2 A905 A919
MP48 A783
MP52 C143
MP52 A783 C144
MP54 A716 A783
MPAF1 A924
MPAF2 A924
MPAF3 A924
MRFL A923
MRFR A923
MT26 A628
MT26H A628
MT26H6 A628
MT27 A628
MT27H A628
MT27H6 A628
MT28 A628
MT28H A628
MT28H6 A628
MT29 A628
MT29H A628
MT29H6 A628
MT77/78 A629
MT77/78H A629
MT79/80 A629
MT79/80H A629
MT232TB9 A607
MT232TBM9 A629
MT232TM9 A607 A629
MT233TB9 A607
MT233TBM9 A629
MT233TM9 A607 A629
MT286 A628
MT289 A628
MT296 A628
MT299 A628
MT54897 A628
MT54907 A628

N

NASTACR A607 A663
NH5020 A785
NH5020M A783
NH5020R A785
NH5021 A785
NH5021M A783
NH5021RC A785 A902 A903
NH5024 A606 A785
NH5024CORT A713 A784
NH5024R A785
NH5024RC A786
NH5024SIM A716 A786
NH5032 A786
NH5034 A786 A904
NH5036 A786
NH5037 A712 A786 A905
NH5038 A710 A786 A904 A905 C141
NH5038L A786
NH5042 A716 A787
NH5044 A787
NH5046 A787
NH5050 A787
NH5052 A787 A903
NH5068 A787
NH5074 A787 A904
NH5074E A787
NH5082 A788
NH5084 A788
NH5092 A788
NHC A789
NHCV A784
NHCV18 A784

NHCW A707 A708 A709 A712 A716 A789 C143 C144
NHD A789
NHDCPV A784
NHDCPVN A717 A784
NHDPV A784 A905
NHDPVN A784
NHGILFINE A788
NHHB A709 A789
NHLBPSB A716 A788
NHLBPSE A788
NHM A789
NHM-5025R A784
NHM-5026R A715 A784
NHM-5027 A715 A784
NHM-5028 A785
NHMH A711 A789
NHOH A790
NHSLSCHLEE A784
NHTMBH A785
NHW A790
NIPRO A846
NIPS A846
NN3BL F509
NN4BL F509
NP3BL F509
NP3WH F509
NP4BL F509
NP4WH F509
NP5BL F509
NP5WH F509
NSP-400 C221
NSP-405 C221
NSP-410 C221
NSP-420 C221
NSP-430 C221
NTEIK A607
NTIPC A607 A663
NTIPK A607 A663

O

OC C222
OCS C222
OK5A A648
ORTHOKIT1 A1003
ORTHOKIT2 A1003
ORTHOKIT3 A1003
OSS6518S A791
OSS6519CS A791
OSS6520S A791
OSS6521CS A791
OSTJO8 A791
OSTMGRIFF A714 A793
OSTMPU27 A714 A792
OSTMPU27A A714 A792
OSTMPU32 A714 A792
OSTMPU32A A714 A792
OSTMPU37 A714 A792
OSTMPU37A A714 A792
OSTMPU42 A714 A792
OSTMPU42A A714 A792
OSTMPU50 A714 A792
OSTMPU50A A714 A792
OSTMSH27 A714 A793
OSTMSH27A A714 A793
OSTMSH32 A714 A793
OSTMSH32A A714 A793
OSTMSH37 A714 A793
OSTMSH37A A714 A793
OSTMSH42 A714 A793
OSTMSH42A A714 A793
OSTMSH50 A714 A793
OSTMSH50A A714 A793
OSTMSP27 A714 A793
OSTMSP27A A714 A793
OSTMSP32 A714 A793
OSTMSP32A A714 A793
OSTMSP37 A714 A793
OSTMSP37A A714 A793
OSTMSP42 A714 A793
OSTMSP42A A714 A793
OSTMSP50 A714 A793
OSTMSP50A A714 A793
OSTONUT A793
OSTPAL1 A710 A792
OSTPAL2 A710 A792
OSTPAL3 A710 A792
OSTPAL4 A710 A792

P

P1 A795
P1H6 A795
P1N A109
P1N6 A109
P2 A795
P2N A109
P2N6 A109
P3 A796
P3/4 A110
P3/46 A110
P3N A110
P5 A798
P8D A796
P8D6 A796
P9 A797 A904 A905
P9A A797
P9A6 A797
P9H A797
P9H6 A797
P9/PA A797
P9/PA6 A797
P9X A707 A709 A710 A711 A716 A797
P12/11.5B6 A109
P12S A794
P12S6 A794
P14 A794
P14X A794
P15 A795
P15/11.5B6 A109
P16 A795
P20 A796
P20SIC A796
P20SIC6 A796
P23 A716 A802 A903 A904 C141
P24G A796
P24G6 A796
P24GSIC A796
P24GSIC6 A796
P24GSP A796
P24GSP6 A796
P24GSPX A796
P26 A795
P26G A107
P26G6 A107
P36 A796
P96 A707 A709 A710 A711 A797 C143 C144
P146 A794
P149 A794 A904
P156 A795
P166 A795
P206 A796
P1496 A794
P13872 G101
P63884 G101
PAPREF A669
PBQ A797
PBQ6 A797
PBTPB A105
PBTPG A105
PBTPKIT12 A105 A202
PBTPW A105
PC2130 F406
PCC F203
PCNC15/126 A716
PCORTLINI A605
PCP2 A106
PCP8 A106
PCP10 A106
PCP11 A106
PCP11.5B A109
PCP11.5B6 A109
PCP11.5B7 A109
PCP11.5B8 A109
PCP12 A106 A906
PCP12/11.5 A109 A202
PCP12/QOW6 A110
PCP15/11.5 A109 A202
PCP18 A107
PCP26 A106
PCP86 A106
PCP106 A106
PCP107 A106
PCP108 A106
PCP116 A106 A715
PCP117 A106
PCP118 A106
PCP126 A106 A606 A904 C132 C134 C135 C139
PCP127 A106
PCP128 A106
PCP186 A107
PCP188 A107
PCP6500 A777
PCP65006 A710 A777
PCPGF/W A110
PCPGF/W6 A110
PCPMDBIU A107
PCPNT2 A108
PCPNT2W A108
PCPNT11 A108
PCPNT11.5B A109
PCPNT12 A108
PCPNT15 A108
PCPNT26 A108
PCPNT27 A108
PCPNT28 A108
PCPNT126 A108
PCPNT156 A108
PCPNTOW A108
PCPNTOW6 A108
PCPNTOW8 A108
PCPQOW11.5 A109
PCPUNC12 A107
PCPUNC15 A107
PCPUNC15CH A717
PCPUNC126 A107 C145
PCPUNC127 A107
PCPUNC128 A107
PCPUNC156 A107 A713 A905
PCPUNC157 A107
PCPUNC158 A107

PCUPM A308
PCV11KIT6 A104
PCV11KIT12 A104
PCV11PT A104
PCV12KIT6 A104
PCV12KIT12 A104
PCV12PT A104
PCVNCKIT6 A104 C141
PCVNCKIT12 A104
PCVO12PT A104
PCVOKIT6 A105 A202
PCVPROMONC C147
PCVUNC12PT A104
PCVWKIT6 A105
PCVWPT A105
PDCBL F106
PDCWH F106
PDEMIRELS6 A797
PDONOS A798
PEREUR A803
PEREURX A803
PESIM1 A776
PESIM16 A776
PFI1 A618
PFI8A A612
PFI8A6 A607 A612
PFI8ABK6 A902 A903 A923
PFI11 A615
PFI16 A618
PFI49 A617
PFI116 A615
PFI179 A615
PFIA6 A612
PFIA66 A612
PFIA67 A612
PFIA68 A612
PFIAB1 A612
PFIAB2 A612
PFIAB16 A612
PFIBEQ1 A618
PFIBEQ17 A618
PFIDD1/2 A605 A616
PFIDD1/28 A605 A616
PFIDD3/4 A605 A616
PFIDD3/48 A605 A616
PFIDD5/6 A605 A616
PFIDD5/68 A605 A616
PFIDD7/8 A605 A616
PFIDD7/88 A605 A616
PFIDD9/10 A605 A616
PFIDD9/108 A605 A616
PFIDDCASS A605
PFIDDCASS8 A605
PFIDP6 A629
PFIDPT6 A616
PFIG A615
PFIG4/5 A612
PFIGML1 A617
PFIGML2 A617
PFIGML26 A617 A905
PFIHF1 A617
PFIHF2 A617
PFIHS16 A666
PFIHS26 A666
PFIKOT1 A622
PFIKOT2 A618 A619
PFITR1/2 A616
PFIW1 A616
PFIW3 A612
PFIW36 A612
PFIW38 A612
PFIWDS1 A616 A617 A616 A616
PFIWDS1MK A798
PFIWDS1MKX A716 A798
PFIWDS1S6 A798
PFIWDS1X A798
PFIWDS2 A617
PFIWDS3 A617
PFIWDS16 A616 A617 A616
PFIWDS26 A617
PFN A798
PGF A107
PGF6 A107
PGF/W A110
PGF/W6 A110
PGF/W7 A110
PGF/W8 A110
PGR1 A798
PH1 A802 A904
PH2 A798
PH2KALLA A798
PH6 A105
PH26 A798
PH26M A798 A905
PHO6 A105
PICH A635
PICH6 A635 C133 C140
PICH8 A635
PINT10 A635
PINT11 A635
PJO/1 A723
PJO/2 A723
PJO/2M6 A723
PJO/3 A723
PJO/3M6 A723
PJO/16 A712 A723
PJO/26 A723
PJO/36 A723
PK2-5080RL C124
PK2-5081RL C124
PK2-5082RL C124
PK2-5083RL C124
PK2-5084RL C124
PK2-5085RL C124
PK2-5086RL C124
PK2-5087RL C124
PK2-5088RL C124
PK2-5089RL C124
PK2-5100RL C124
PK2-5101RL C124
PK2-5102RL C124
PK2-5103RL C124
PK2-5104RL C124
PK2-5105RL C124
PK2-5106RL C124
PK2-5107RL C124
PK2-5108RL C124
PK2-5109RL C124
PK2-6050RL C125
PK2-6051RL C125
PK2-6052RL C125
PK2-6053RL C125
PK2-6054RL C125
PK2-6055RL C125
PK2-6056RL C125
PK2-6057RL C125
PK2-6058RL C125
PK2-6059RL C125
PK2-50811R C124
PK2-51011R C124
PK2-60511R C125
PK-30HU0RL C122
PK-30HU1RL C122
PK-30HU2RL C122
PK-30HU3RL C122
PK-30HU4RL C122
PK-30HU5RL C122
PK-30HU6RL C122
PK-30HU7RL C122
PK-30HU8RL C122
PK-30HU9RL C122
PK-30HU11R C122
PK-60H0RL C125
PK-60H1RL C125
PK-60H2RL C125
PK-60H3RL C125
PK-60H4RL C125
PK-60H5RL C125
PK-60H6RL C125
PK-60H7RL C125
PK-60H8RL C125
PK-60H9RL C125
PK-60H11RL C125
PK-4120RL C122
PK-4121RL C122
PK-4122RL C122
PK-4123RL C122
PK-4124RL C122
PK-4125RL C122
PK-4126RL C122
PK-4127RL C122
PK-4128RL C122
PK-4129RL C122
PK-4160RL C123
PK-4161RL C123
PK-4162RL C123
PK-4163RL C123
PK-4164RL C123
PK-4165RL C123
PK-4166RL C123
PK-4167RL C123
PK-4168RL C123
PK-4169RL C123
PK-4200RL C123
PK-4201RL C123
PK-4202RL C123
PK-4203RL C123
PK-4204RL C123
PK-4205RL C123
PK-4206RL C123
PK-4207RL C123
PK-4208RL C123
PK-4209RL C123
PK-8120RL C125
PK-8121RL C125
PK-8122RL C125
PK-8123RL C125
PK-8124RL C125
PK-8125RL C125
PK-8126RL C125
PK-8127RL C125
PK-8128RL C125
PK-8129RL C125
PK-9080RL C126
PK-9081RL C126
PK-9082RL C126
PK-9083RL C126
PK-9084RL C126
PK-9085RL C126
PK-9086RL C126
PK-9087RL C126
PK-9088RL C126
PK-9089RL C126
PK-9140OR C126
PK-9140RL C126
PK-9141OR C126

PK-9141RL C126
PK-9142OR C126
PK-9142RL C126
PK-9143OR C126
PK-9143RL C126
PK-9144OR C126
PK-9144RL C126
PK-9145OR C126
PK-9145RL C126
PK-9146OR C126
PK-9146RL C126
PK-9147OR C126
PK-9147RL C126
PK-9148OR C126
PK-9148RL C126
PK-9149OR C126
PK-9149RL C126
PK-9200RL C127
PK-9201RL C127
PK-9202RL C127
PK-9203RL C127
PK-9204RL C127
PK-9205RL C127
PK-9206RL C127
PK-9207RL C127
PK-9208RL C127
PK-9209RL C127
PK-41211RL C122
PK-41611RL C123
PK-42011RL C123
PK-81211RL C125
PK-90811RL C126
PK-91411OR C126
PK-91411RL C126
PK-92011RL C127
PKE-4120R C122
PKE-4121R C122
PKE-4122R C122
PKE-4123R C122
PKE-4124R C122
PKE-4125R C122
PKE-4126R C122
PKE-4127R C122
PKE-4128R C122
PKE-4129R C122
PKE-4160R C123
PKE-4161R C123
PKE-4162R C123
PKE-4163R C123
PKE-4164R C123
PKE-4165R C123
PKE-4166R C123
PKE-4167R C123
PKE-4168R C123
PKE-4169R C123
PKE-4200R C123
PKE-4201R C123
PKE-4202R C123
PKE-4203R C123
PKE-4204R C123
PKE-4205R C123
PKE-4206R C123
PKE-4207R C123
PKE-4208R C123
PKE-4209R C123
PKE-8120R C125
PKE-8121R C125
PKE-8122R C125
PKE-8123R C125
PKE-8124R C125
PKE-8125R C125
PKE-8126R C125
PKE-8127R C125
PKE-8128R C125
PKE-8129R C125
PKE-41211R C122
PKE-41611R C123
PKE-42011R C123
PKE-81211R C125
PKE-OS0R C127
PKE-OS1R C127
PKE-OS2R C127
PKE-OS3R C127
PKE-OS4R C127
PKE-OS5R C127
PKE-OS6R C127
PKE-OS7R C127
PKE-OS8R C127
PKE-OS9R C127
PKE-OS11R C127
PKN1 A799
PKN16 A799
PKN152 A799
PKN152SX A799
PKN152X A799
PKN1526 A799
PK-ORTL4L C123
PK-ORTL8L C123
PK-ORTL9L C123
PK-ORTS4L C124
PK-ORTS8L C124
PK-ORTS9L C124
PK-OS0RAIL C127
PK-OS1RAIL C127
PK-OS2RAIL C127
PK-OS3RAIL C127
PK-OS4RAIL C127
PK-OS5RAIL C127
PK-OS6RAIL C127
PK-OS7RAIL C127
PK-OS8RAIL C127
PK-OS9RAIL C127
PK-OS11RAI C127
PKT1 A670
PKT2 A670
PKT3 A670
PKT3R A650 A670
PKT3R6 A650
PKT3RM6 A906
PKT4 A670
PKT5 A670
PKT36 A670
PLG0/1 A637
PLG0/1NS A637
PLG0/1NS6 A637
PLG0/16 A637 A906 C133 C140
PLG0T A603 A638
PLG1/2 A636
PLG1/2NS A636
PLG1/2NS6 A636
PLG1/26 C133 A636
PLG1M A637
PLG1SIM A639
PLG2M A638
PLG2M6 A638
PLG2T A638
PLG3T A638
PLG4M A638
PLG9/10 A638
PLG11/12 A638
PLG153 A638
PLG154 A638
PLG5169 A638
PLGA1/2 A636
PLGA1/28 A636
PLGBK6 A902 A903
PLGGR1 A769
PLGGR1S6 A769
PLGGR1X A712 A769
PLGH1 A636
PLGH2 A637
PLGH3 A637
PLGH4 A637
PLGH16 A636
PLGH18 A636
PLGH26 A637
PLGJO/4 A769
PLGJO/4X A769
PLGJO/46 A717 A769
PLGJO/56 A769
PLGKOT1 A621
PLGKOT2 A620 A621
PLGLABANC6 A769
PLGLABANCX A769
PLGMO2 A637
PLGOR1 A638
PLGOR2 A638
PLGOR3 A639
PLGOR4 A639
PLGOR18 A638
PLGOR26 A638
PLGRF1 A923
PLGRF2 A923
PLGROMP1X A769
PLGROMP2X A769
PLGS2 A637
PLGSPO A637
PLGTAHM A769
PLGVEL56 A902 A903 A923
PLGW1 A639
PLGW2 A639
PLGW3 A639
PLPK A1018
PMALO A799
PMB A107
PMB6 A107
PMEDGES A717 A726
PMEKIT A717
PMKIT A717
PMNANOAS A717 A781
PMNANOSS A717 A781
PMP7002 A768
PMPI A709 A768
PMPI6 A768
PMPIE A768
PMPIS A768
PMPIS6 A768
PMPIX A709 A712 A768
PMPRODIGYS A717 A730
PMSPLITSX A717 A799
PO A108
PO6 A108
POW A108
POW6 A108
POWCOMPKIT A244
PP25 A799
PP5590SIM A799
PP5689 A716
PPAEL A800
PPAELA A800
PPAELAS6 A800
PPAELASX A800
PPAELAX A715 A800
PPAELP A800
PPAELPSX A800
PPAELPX A715 A800
PPAELS6 A800
PPAELSX A800

PPAELX A715 A800
PPBUH2M2X A800
PPBUH2MX A800
PPBUSE1/26 A800
PPBUSE1/36 A709 A800
PPBUSE2/36 A709 A723
PPBUSER A800
PPBUSER1/2 A723
PPBUSER1/26 A723
PPBUSER2/3 A723
PPBUSER6 A709 A713 A800 A904 C141
PPBUSER12X A723
PPBUSER13X A709
PPBUSER23X A709 A723
PPBUSERSX A800
PPBUSERX A709 A713 A800
PPIS A768
PPLABAN2S6 A801
PPLABANC3X A801
PPLABANC26 A801
PPLABANC36 A801
PPLABANCA A800
PPLABANCA2 A801
PPLABANCA3 A801
PPLABANCA6 A800 A905
PPR3 A801
PPR3/9A A801
PPR3/9A6 A801 A904
PPR3M A801
PPR3S A801
PPR3S6 A710 A717 A801 A902
PPR3X A708 A712 A716 A801
PPR36 A606 A708 A801
PPS10KIT6 A106
PPS10KIT12 A106
PPS10PT A106
PPS12KIT6 A106
PPS12KIT12 A106
PPS12PT A106
PPSG12PT A105
PPSGKIT6 A105 A202
PPSPAHR6 A801 A905
PPSPROMO10 A106
PPSPROMO12 A106
PPSTEIG A801
PQ2N A109
PQ2N6 A109 C145
PQ2N7 A109
PQ2N8 A109
PQO A107
PQO6 A107
PQOW A107
PQOW6 A107
PQOW7 A107
PQOW8 A107
PQOW11.5B6 A109
PQW A107
PQW6 A107
PQW7 A107
PQW8 A107
PROCLHDL A669
PROCLHDLS A669
PROG A606 A669
PROGS A606 A669
PSN271V A834
PSN302V A834
PSN303V A834
PSN304V A834
PSN385C A834
PSN385V A834
PSN386C A834
PSN386V A834
PSN387V A834
PSN388V A834
PSN389V A834
PSN392V A834
PSN393V A834
PSN397V A834
PSN421V A834
PSN422V A834
PSN460V A834
PSN489V A834
PSN490V A834
PSN492V A834
PSN493V A834
PSN494V A834
PSN510FA A834
PSN515FA A834
PSN525FA A834
PSN530FA A834
PSN535FA A834
PSN540FA A834
PSN585FA A834
PSN612A A834
PSN631S A835
PSN632S A835
PSN634C A834
PSN635C A834
PSN636C A834
PSN640S A835
PSN641S A835
PSN661N A835
PSN662N A835
PSN681S A835
PSN682S A835
PSN683S A835
PSN684S A835
PSN686A A834
PSN687C A834
PSN698N A835
PSN719S A835
PSN723A A834
PSN723V A834
PSN724V A834
PSN733S A835
PSN734S A835
PSN736S A835
PSN737S A835
PSN774A A834
PSN870S A835
PSN871S A835
PSN872S A835
PSN952S A835
PSN953S A835
PSN1628S A835
PSN1644A A834
PSN1654C A834
PSN1816C A834
PSN6953L A835
PSN7342S A835
PSN7343S A835
PSN7762S A835
PSN7763S A835
PSN7764S A835
PSN7771A A834
PSN7772S A835
PSN7773L A835
PSN7773P A835
PSN8245P A835
PSN8384P A835
PSN8385P A835
PSN8614P A835
PSN8660P A835
PSN8661P A835
PSN8683P A835
PSN8695P A835
PSN8696P A835
PSN8697P A835
PSN8698P A835
PSN8756P A835
PSNH810A A834
PSNH820A A834
PSNH821A A834
PSNH822A A834
PSNPTFE1 A835
PSNPTFE2 A835
PSNPTFE3 A835
PSNPTFE4 A835
PSNPTFE5 A835
PSNPTFE6 A835
PSNPTFE7 A835
PSNPTFE8 A835
PSNPTFE9 A835
PSNPTFE10 A835
PSNPTFE11 A835
PSNPTFE12 A835
PSNR683L A835
PSNR698L A835
PSNR7772L A835
PSNU202C A834
PT1 A711 A803
PT1X A716 A803
PT2 A711 A803
PT2X A803
PT3 A803
PT3X A803
PT4 A803
PT4X A803
PT5 A803
PT5X A803
PT6 A803
PT6X A803
PTAA A719
PTC F508
PTFS A719
PTFSB A719
PTISB A836
PTIST A836
PTNFM1 A782
PTROM16 A802
PTRTA A782
PTRTC A719 A782
PTRTCL A719
PTRTI A782
PTS A305 A306 A308
PTS-IND A308 C145 C146 C147
PW A108
PW6 A108
PW7 A108
PW8 A108
PWD A110
PWD6 A110
PWILL A801

Q

Q55172 G102
Q85084 G103
Q86984 G102
Q89072 G103

R

R1 A809
R1A A810
R3H A810
R4 A810
R4A A810
R5 A810
R5S A810
R15 A809
R18M A811
RASP A773 C141
RBEY A716 A811
RBL A716 A811
RBL45 A811
RBL90 A811
RBOE A811
RBOEC A811
RCDM2 C137
RCDM2 C137
RCP1/3 A906 A935 C137
RCP1/3X A902 A935
RCP5/7 A906 A935 C137
RCP5/7 C137
RCP5/7X A902 A935
RCP8 A906 A938
RCP8-1/2 A938
RCP8-1/2A A937
RCP8A A937
RCP9 A906 A938
RCP9-1/2 A938
RCP9-1/2A A937
RCP9/11 A906 A935 C137
RCP9/11X A902 A935
RCP9A A937
RCP10 A906 A938
RCP10-1/2 A938
RCP10-1/2A A937
RCP10A A937
RCP11 A906 A938
RCP11-1/2 A938
RCP11-1/2A A937
RCP11A A937
RCP12 A938
RCP12A A937
RCP30 A935
RCP40 A935
RCP50 A935
RCP60 A935
RCPGL1 A906 A935 A936 C137
RCPGL1 C137
RCPGL1X A902 A935
RCPGL16 A936
RCPGL17 A936
RCPL1 A936
RCPL2 A937
RCPL3 A937
RCPL4 A937
RCPM1/2 A906 A936
RCPM3/4 A906 A936
RCPSL172 A936
RCPSL275 A936
RCPSL376 A936
RCPSL478 A936
RCPSL577 A936
RCS0P A934
RCS00P A934
RCS3 A934
RCS3NT A933
RCS25NT A933
RCS25SNT A933
RCS30 A932
RCS40 A932
RCS40SNT A933
RCS50 A932
RCS60 A932
RCSD11 A931
RCSD11NT A902 A906 A933 C137
RCSD11S A931
RCSD11T A906 A931
RCSD11T6 A931
RCSD11TNT A933
RCSD11TS A932
RCSD11TSNT A933
RCSD11TSX A932
RCSD11TX A931
RCSD11X A931
RCSD116 A931
RCSGP1 A931
RCSGP1X A931
RCSGP2 A934
RCSGP3 A934
RCSGP16 A931
RCSMA57 A934
RCSMA57NT A933
RCSMA57X A932
RCSW1S A931
RCSW2S A931
RDAF6 A905 A914 A916
RDCF5 A916
RDCKITX A913
RDCM0 A908
RDCM00 A909 A914
RDCM0X A908
RDCM00X A909
RDCM1 A905 A906 A908 A914 C137
RDCM1 C137
RDCM1A A908
RDCM1AX A908
RDCM1X A908
RDCM2 A906 A908 A914
RDCM2A A908
RDCM2AS A908
RDCM2ASX A908
RDCM2AX A908 A913
RDCM2X A908
RDCM3 A906 A912
RDCM3X A912
RDCM4 A905 A911
RDCM4X A911
RDCM5 A911
RDCM5X A911
RDCM6 A907
RDCM6X A907
RDCM7 A912 A914
RDCM7A A912
RDCM7AX A912
RDCM7X A912
RDCM8 A905 A911 A914
RDCM8A A909 A914
RDCM8AD A909
RDCM8ADX A909
RDCM8AX A909
RDCM8X A911
RDCM9 A905 A906 A907 A914 C137
RDCM9S A907
RDCM9SX A907
RDCM9X A907
RDCM10 A909
RDCM10X A909
RDCM11 A910
RDCM11X A910
RDCM12A A912
RDCM12AX A912 A913
RDCM13A A913
RDCM13AX A913
RDCM14 A910
RDCM14A A910 A914
RDCM14AX A910
RDCM14X A910 A913
RDCM18 A910
RDCM18X A910
RDCM24 A912
RDCM24X A912
RDCM25 A912
RDCM25X A912
RDCM26 A913
RDCM26N A905 A906 A911 C137
RDCM26NX A911
RDCM26X A913
RDCM27 A910
RDCM27N A908
RDCM27NX A908 A913
RDCM27X A910
RDCM28 A913
RDCM28X A913
RDCM29 A909
RDCM29X A909
RDCM30 A911
RDCM30X A911
RDCM31 A911
RDCM31X A911
RDCM56 A910
RDCM56S A910
RDCM56SX A910
RDCM56X A910
RDCM106L A908
RDCM106LX A908
RDCM106R A908
RDCM106RX A908
RDCM201 A911
RDCM201X A911
RDCM205 A911
RDCM205X A911
RDCM209 A909
RDCM209X A909
RDCM212 A905 A906 A907 A914
RDCM212SA A907
RDCM212SAX A907
RDCM212X A907 A913
RDCMB4 A907
RDCMB4X A907
RDCMW2 A906 A908
RDCMW2X A908
RDCMW3 A912
RDCMW3X A912
RDCMW4 A911
RDCMW4X A911
RDCMW7 A912
RDCMW7X A912
RDCMW8A A603 A905 A906 A909
RDCMW8AX A909 A913
RDCMW14A A910
RDCMW14AX A910
RDCOB A913 A914 A916 C119
RDCSET A914
RDCSET7 A914

RDF A906 A914 A916 C137
RDF4 A905 A916
RDKIT A914
RDP A914 A915
RDPA A906 A915
RDTFDI A914 A915
RDTUNIV A914 A915
RECPERIO-KIT A203
RECPSOLO-KIT A203
RESTOREITKIT A605
RF A711 A812
RF45 A939
RF90 A940
RFP A940
RFSTR A939
RKN A810
RMF A713 A812
RMF90 A812
RSCD11T A906
RSMID1 A808
RSMID2 A808

S

S1 C143
S1 A716 A829 C144
S1L A829
S2 A829
S2L A829
S3 A829
S4 A829
S5 A829
S6 A829
S7 A829
S8 A829
S9 A830
S10 A827
S10SC A827
S11 A830
S11/12S6 A238
S12 A830
S13 A830
S13K/13KL A723
S13K/13KL6 A713 A723
S13K/13KL9 A713 A723
S13K/13KLX A723
S13K/TG A723
S13K/TG6 A708 A716 A723
S13K/TG9 A723
S13K/TGS6 A723
S13K/TGX A708 A723
S13S A830 C138
S14 A826
S14SC A826 A902
S14SCX A826
S15 A830
S16 A708 A709 A711 A712 A716 A826
S16SC A707 A716 A826
S16SCX A707 A708 A709 A711 A712 A826
S17 A826 A905 A906
S17SC A826
S17SCX A826
S18 A826 A904 C133 C136 C139
S18SC A717 A826
S18SCX A826
S19SCX A826
S20SCX A826 A903
S21 A830
S22 A830
S23 A830
S31 A715 A832
S40 A831
S44/45 A724
S44/456 A724
S103/1066 A240
S104/1056 A240
S107/108S A240
S107/1086 A240
S107/1087 A240
S107/1088 A240
S129 A233
S204 A232
S204S A232
S204S6 A232
S204S7 A232
S204S8 A232
S204S9E2 A203 A232 A606 C135
S204SC8E2 A232 A237
S204SCCHE2 A717
S204SD2 A232
S204SD6 A232 A905
S204SD7 A232
S204SD8 A232
S204SD9E2 A232
S204SDC8E2 A232 A237
S204SDXE2 A232
S204SXE2 A232
S411/412 A226
S413/414 A226
S1296 A233
S2046 A232
S5001 A827 A904
S5002 A716 A827
S5009 A827
S5011 A827
S5012 A827
S5054 A828
S5055 A712 A828 A905
S5056 A828
S5057 A828
S5069 A828
S5080 A715 A828
S5081 A828
S5082 A828
S5083 A828
S5095 A827
SANAFL3 (P13872) G101
SANAFXL23 G101
SANL (Q89072) G103
SANLS (Q55172) G102
SANXL2 (Q85084) G103
SANXLS2 (Q86984) G102
SANXLSI (U87295) G102
SAS1/2 A212
SAS1/2C8E2 A237
SAS1/2C8E2 A212
SAS1/2R A212
SAS1/2R6 A212
SAS1/2R7 A212
SAS1/2R8 A212
SAS1/2R9E2 A212 C146
SAS1/2RC8E2 A212
SAS1/2RXE2 A212
SAS1/2XE2 A202 A212
SAS1/26 A212
SAS1/27 A212
SAS1/28 A212
SAS1/29E2 A218
SAS1/29E2 A212 C135 C145 C146
SAS3/4 A212
SAS3/4C8E2 A237
SAS3/4C8E2 A212
SAS3/4R A212
SAS3/4R6 A212
SAS3/4R7 A212
SAS3/4R8 A212
SAS3/4R9E2 A212
SAS3/4RC8E2 A212
SAS3/4RXE2 A212
SAS3/4XE2 A212
SAS3/46 A212
SAS3/47 A212
SAS3/48 A212
SAS3/49E2 A212
SAS5/6 A212
SAS5/6C8E2 A237
SAS5/6C8E2 A212
SAS5/6R A212
SAS5/6R6 A212
SAS5/6R7 A212
SAS5/6R8 A212
SAS5/6R9E2 A212
SAS5/6RC8E2 A212
SAS5/6RXE2 A212
SAS5/6XE2 A212
SAS5/66 A212
SAS5/67 A212
SAS5/68 A212
SAS5/69E2 A212
SAS7/8 A213
SAS7/8C8E2 A237
SAS7/8C8E2 A213
SAS7/8R A213
SAS7/8R6 A213
SAS7/8R7 A213
SAS7/8R8 A213
SAS7/8R9E2 A213
SAS7/8RC8E2 A213
SAS7/8RXE2 A213
SAS7/8XE2 A202 A213
SAS7/86 A213
SAS7/87 A213
SAS7/88 A213
SAS7/89E2 A213
SAS11/12 A213
SAS11/12C8E2 A237
SAS11/12C8E2 A213
SAS11/12R A213
SAS11/12R6 A213
SAS11/12R7 A213
SAS11/12R8 A213
SAS11/12R9E2 A213
SAS11/12RC8E2 A213
SAS11/12RXE2 A213
SAS11/12XE2 A213
SAS11/14 A213
SAS11/14C8E2 A213
SAS11/14XE2 A213
SAS11/126 A213
SAS11/127 A213
SAS11/128 A213
SAS11/129E2 A213
SAS11/146 A213
SAS11/147 A213
SAS11/148 A213
SAS11/149E2 A213
SAS12/13 A213
SAS12/13C8E2 A213
SAS12/13XE2 A213
SAS12/136 A213

SAS12/137 A213
SAS12/138 A213
SAS12/139E2 A213
SAS13/14 A213
SAS13/14C8E2 A213 A237
SAS13/14R A213
SAS13/14R6 A213
SAS13/14R7 A213
SAS13/14R8 A213
SAS13/14R9E2 A213
SAS13/14RC8E2 A213
SAS13/14RXE2 A213
SAS13/14XE2 A213
SAS13/146 A213
SAS13/147 A213
SAS13/148 A213
SAS13/149E2 A213
SAS15/16 A213
SAS15/16C8E2 A213 A237
SAS15/16R A213
SAS15/16R6 A213
SAS15/16R7 A213
SAS15/16R8 A213
SAS15/16R9E2 A213
SAS15/16RC8E2 A213
SAS15/16RXE2 A213
SAS15/16XE2 A213
SAS15/166 A213
SAS15/167 A213
SAS15/168 A213
SAS15/169E2 A213
SB1 A235
SB2/3 A235
SB2/36 A235 A716
SB4 A235
SB5/6 A235
SBH1/2 A223
SBH1/2C8E2 A223 A237
SBH1/2R A223
SBH1/2R6 A223
SBH1/2R7 A223
SBH1/2R8 A223
SBH1/2R9E2 A223
SBH1/2RC8E2 A223 A237
SBH1/2RXE2 A223
SBH1/2USC9E2 A223
SBH1/2USCXE2 A223
SBH1/2XE2 A223
SBH1/26 A223
SBH1/27 A223
SBH1/28 A223
SBH1/29E2 A223
SBH5/6 A223
SBH5/6C8E2 A223 A237
SBH5/6R A223
SBH5/6R6 A223
SBH5/6R7 A223
SBH5/6R8 A223
SBH5/6R9E2 A223
SBH5/6RC8E2 A223 A237
SBH5/6RXE2 A223
SBH5/6USC9E2 A223
SBH5/6USCXE2 A223
SBH5/6XE2 A202 A223
SBH5/66 A223
SBH5/67 A223
SBH5/68 A223
SBH5/69E2 A203 A223 C145
SBN1/2 A226
SBN1/26 A226
SBN5/6 A226
SC2R/2L A222
SC2R/2L6 A222
SC2R/2L7 A222
SC2R/2L8 A222
SC2R/2L9E2 A222
SC2R/2LC8E2 A222 A237
SC2R/2LXE2 A222
SC4R/4L A222
SC4R/4L6 A222 A606
SC4R/4L7 A222
SC4R/4L8 A222
SC4R/4L9E2 A222 A716 C135
SC4R/4LC8E2 A222 A237
SC4R/4LXE2 A222
SC13/14 A222 A904
SC13/14C A222
SC13/14C8E2 A222 A237
SC13/14KOT A622
SC13/14R A222
SC13/14R6 A222
SC13/14R7 A222
SC13/14R8 A222
SC13/14SKO A622
SC13/14XE2 A202 A222
SC13/146 A222 A902 A903
SC13/147 A222
SC13/148 A222
SC13/149E2 A222 C134 C138 C146
SCB1X C219
SCD-001 C221
SCD-012 C221
SCGC A831 A906 A1002
SCGCP A603 A604 A831
SCGS A831
SCHUSET A606
SCI1 A235
SCI2/3 A235
SCI2/36 A235
SCI2/37 A235
SCI16 A235
SCK C211
SCK6 A235
SCK66 A235
SCL C219
SCL2 C220
SCL322 C219
SCL515 C219
SCL816 C219
SCL1015 C219
SCL1215 C219
SCL1218 C219
SCL3222 C220
SCL5152 C220
SCL8162 C220
SCL10152 C220
SCL10172 C220
SCL12152 C220
SCL12182 C220
SCM C219
SCM2 C220
SCNEVI1 A228
SCNEVI1C8E2 A228 A237
SCNEVI1LPC9E2 A244
SCNEVI1XE2 A228
SCNEVI2 A229
SCNEVI2C8E2 A229 A237
SCNEVI2XE2 A229
SCNEVI3C8E2 A229 A237
SCNEVI3XE2 A202 A229
SCNEVI4C8E2 A229 A237
SCNEVI4E92 C146
SCNEVI4L9E2 A229
SCNEVI4LC8E2 A229
SCNEVI4LPC9E2 A244
SCNEVI4LXE2 A229
SCNEVI4XE2 A202 A229
SCNEVI17 A228
SCNEVI18 A228
SCNEVI19E2 A228 C146
SCNEVI27 A229
SCNEVI28 A229
SCNEVI29E2 A229 C145 C147
SCNEVI39E2 A229 C146
SCNEVI46 A229
SCNEVI49E2 A229 C145 C146 C147
SCORT A831
SCORTSC A827
SCQ C219
SCS C219
SCS2 C220
SCS5 C219
SCS25 C220
SCU61 A243
SCU62 A243
SCW2 C220
SCX C219
SCX2 C220
SCXS C219
SCXS2 C220
SCXX C219
SCXX2 C220
SCZ C219
SDCM/D7 A243
SDCN7 A243
SDG-001 C225
SDH100C8E2 A237 A241
SDH1009E2 A241
SDKCLIP A302
SDKGPLATE A302
SDKGPSCREW A302
SDKKIT A302
SDKSTCOARS A302
SDKSTONEA A302
SDKSTONEC A302
SDM16 A224
SDM26 A224
SDP5/6K A243
SDP9/11K A243
SG1/2 A207
SG1/2C8E2 A237
SG1/2C8E2 A207
SG1/2PC9E2 A244 A245
SG1/2R6 A207
SG1/2R7 A207
SG1/2R8 A207
SG1/2R9E2 A207 A218
SG1/2RC8 A237
SG1/2RC8E2 A207
SG1/2RXE2 A207
SG1/2XE2 A202 A207
SG1/26 A207
SG1/27 A207
SG1/28 A207
SG1/29APE2 A215 C147

SG1/29APXE2 A202
SG1/29E2 A207 A904
SG1/29LCE2 A217
SG3/4 A207
SG3/4C8E2 A237
SG3/4C8E2 A207
SG3/4R6 A207
SG3/4R7 A207
SG3/4R8 A207
SG3/4R9E2 A207
SG3/4RC8E2 A237
SG3/4RC8E2 A207
SG3/4RXE2 A207
SG3/4XE2 A207
SG3/46 A207
SG3/47 A207
SG3/48 A207
SG3/49E2 A207
SG5/6 A207
SG5/6C8E2 A237
SG5/6C8E2 A207
SG5/6ER6 A207
SG5/6ER7 A207
SG5/6ER8 A207
SG5/6R6 A207
SG5/6R7 A207
SG5/6R8 A207
SG5/6R9E2 A207
SG5/6RC8E2 A237
SG5/6RC8E2 A207
SG5/6RXE2 A207
SG5/6XE2 A207
SG5/66 A207
SG5/67 A207
SG5/68 A207
SG5/69E2 A207
SG7/8 A208
SG7/8C8E2 A237
SG7/8C8E2 A208
SG7/8ER6 A208
SG7/8ER7 A208
SG7/8ER8 A208
SG7/8PC9E2 A244 A245
SG7/8R6 A208
SG7/8R7 A208
SG7/8R8 A208
SG7/8R9E2 A208
SG7/8RC8E2 A237
SG7/8RC8E2 A208
SG7/8RXE2 A208
SG7/8XE2 A202 A208
SG7/86 A208
SG7/87 A208
SG7/88 A208
SG7/89APE2 A215 C147
SG7/89E2 A208
SG7/89LCE2 A217
SG9/10 A208
SG9/10C8E2 A237
SG9/10C8E2 A208
SG9/10R6 A208
SG9/10R7 A208
SG9/10R8 A208
SG9/10R9E2 A208
SG9/10RXE2 A208
SG9/10XE2 A208
SG9/106 A208
SG9/107 A208
SG9/108 A208
SG9/109E2 A208
SG11/12 A208
SG11/12APXE2 A202
SG11/12C8E2 A237
SG11/12C8E2 A208
SG11/12ER6 A208
SG11/12ER7 A208
SG11/12ER8 A208
SG11/12PC9E2 A244 A245
SG11/12R6 A208
SG11/12R7 A208
SG11/12R8 A208
SG11/12R9E2 A208
SG11/12RC8E2 A237
SG11/12RC8E2 A208
SG11/12RXE2 A208
SG11/12XE2 A202 A208
SG11/14 A209
SG11/14C8E2 A209 A237
SG11/14R A209
SG11/14XE2 A209
SG11/126 A208 A708
SG11/127 A208
SG11/128 A208
SG11/129APE2 A215 C147
SG11/129E2 A203 A208 C134
SG11/129LCE2 A217
SG11/146 A209
SG11/147 A209
SG11/148 A209
SG11/149APE2 A215
SG11/149E2 A209
SG12/13 A209
SG12/13C8E2 A209 A237
SG12/13R A209
SG12/13XE2 A209
SG12/136 A209
SG12/137 A209
SG12/138 A209
SG12/139APE2 A215
SG12/139E2 A209
SG13/14 A208
SG13/14C8E2 A237
SG13/14C8E2 A208
SG13/14ER6 A208
SG13/14ER7 A208
SG13/14ER8 A208
SG13/14PC9E2 A244 A245
SG13/14R6 A208
SG13/14R7 A208
SG13/14R8 A208
SG13/14R9E2 A208
SG13/14RC8E2 A237
SG13/14RC8E2 A208
SG13/14RXE2 A208
SG13/14XE2 A202 A208
SG13/146 A208 A708
SG13/147 A208
SG13/148 A208
SG13/149APE2 A215 C147
SG13/149APXE2 A202
SG13/149E2 A203 A208 C134 C145
SG13/149LCE2 A217
SG15/16 A209
SG15/16C8E2 A209 A237
SG15/16ER6 A209
SG15/16ER8 A209
SG15/16R6 A209
SG15/16R7 A209
SG15/16R8 A209
SG15/16R9E2 A209
SG15/16RC8E2 A209 A237
SG15/16RXE2 A209
SG15/16XE2 A209
SG15/166 A209
SG15/167 A209
SG15/168 A209
SG15/169E2 A209 C145 C147
SG17/18 A209
SG17/18C8E2 A209 A237
SG17/18R6 A209
SG17/18R7 A209
SG17/18R8 A209
SG17/18R9E2 A209
SG17/18RC8E2 A209 A237
SG17/18RXE2 A209
SG17/18XE2 A202 A209
SG17/186 A209
SG17/187 A209
SG17/188 A209
SG17/189E2 A209 C145
SGC1/26 A216
SGC11/126 A216
SGC13/146 A216
SGCSUB-06 A216
SGF16 A239
SGF21S/33 A239
SGF26 A239
SGF36 A239
SGF46 A239
SGF216 A239
SGR1/2R A207
SGR3/4R A207
SGR5/6R A207
SGR7/8R A208
SGR9/10R A208
SGR11/12R A208
SGR13/14R A208
SGR15/16R A209
SGR17/18R A209
SGRT A806
SGRTB A806
SH3/4 A234
SH3/46 A234
SH5/33 A230 A1002
SH5/33C8E2 A230 A237
SH5/33XE2 A230
SH5/336 A230
SH5/337 A230
SH5/338 A230
SH5/339E2 A230
SH5/U15 A230
SH5/U156 A230
SH6/7 A230
SH6/7C8E2 A230 A237
SH6/7XE2 A202 A230
SH6/76 A230
SH6/77 A230
SH6/78 A230
SH6/79E2 A203 A230 C134 C135
SHAW1 A671
SHAW2 A671
SHAW3 A671
SHAW4 A671
SHAW7 A671
SHDPV A717 A820 A902 A903 A904 A905 A919
SHG6/7 A231
SHG6/76 A231
SHG6/77 A231
SHG6/78 A231
SHG31/32 A227
SHTMBH A820 A919

SI2 C222
SI3 C222
SI4 C222
SI6 C222
SINC1 A777 C141
SINC1S6 A777
SINC1SX A777
SINC1X A777
SINC2 A777 C141
SINC2S6 A777
SINC2SX A777
SINC2X A777
SIU13/14 A225
SIU13/146 A225
SIU17/18 A225 A904
SIU17/186 A225
SIU17/187 A225
SIU17/188 A225
SIUFW204 A233
SIUFW204C8E2 A233 A237
SIUFW204XE2 A233
SIUFW2046 A233
SIUFW2047 A233
SIUFW2048 A233
SIUFW2049E2 A233
SJ14/15 A234
SJ14/156 A234
SJ30/33 A234
SJ30/33C8E2 A234 A237
SJ30/33XE2 A234
SJ30/336 A234
SJ30/337 A234
SJ30/338 A234
SJ30/339E2 A234
SJ31/32 A234
SJ31/32C8E2 A234 A237
SJ31/32XE2 A234
SJ31/326 A234
SJ31/327 A234
SJ31/328 A234
SJ31/329E2 A234
SJ34/35 A234
SJ34/35C8E2 A234 A237
SJ34/35XE2 A234
SJ34/356 A234 A902
SJ34/357 A234
SJ34/358 A234
SJ34/359E2 A234
SJC A831
SJS A831
SK8/9 A730
SK8/96 A730
SKN3/46 A730
SKN4 A905
SKN46 A730
SKRA16 A730
SKRA26 A730
SKRA36 A730
SKRA39 A730
SL1/2AF6 A220
SL1/2AF9E2 A220
SL1/2C8E2 A220 A237
SL1/2MF6 A220
SL1/2MF9E2 A220
SL1/2R6 A220
SL1/2R7 A220
SL1/2XE2 A220
SL1/22 A220
SL1/26 A220
SL1/27 A220
SL1/28 A220
SL1/29E2 A220
SL3/4AF9E2 A221 C145
SL3/4C8E2 A221 A237
SL3/4MF6 A221
SL3/4MF9E2 A221
SL3/4PC9E2 A245
SL3/4R6 A221
SL3/4R7 A221
SL3/4XE2 A221
SL3/42 A221
SL3/46 A221
SL3/47 A221
SL3/48 A221
SL3/49E2 A221 C147
SL5/6AF6 A221
SL5/6C8E2 A221 A237
SL5/6MF6 A221
SL5/6MF9E2 A221
SL5/6R6 A221
SL5/6XE2 A221
SL5/66 A221
SL5/67 A221
SL5/68 A221
SL5/69E2 A221
SL17/18C8E2 A221 A237
SL17/18R6 A221
SL17/18XE2 A221
SL17/186 A221
SL17/187 A221
SL17/188 A221
SL17/189E2 A221
SLB A831
SLL10/11R6 A225
SLL10/11S8 A225
SLL10/112 A225
SLL10/116 A225
SLL10/117 A225
SLL10/118 A225
SM0/00 A231
SM0/00C8E2 A231 A237
SM0/00XE2 A231
SM0/006 A231
SM0/007 A231
SM0/008 A231
SM0/009E2 A231
SM11/12 A238
SM11/12A A238
SM11/12A6 A238
SM11/126 A238
SM11/127 A238
SM11/128 A238
SM13/14 A238
SM13/14C8E2 A237 A238
SM13/14S A238
SM13/14S6 A238
SM13/14S7 A238
SM13/14S8 A238
SM13/14S9E2 A238
SM13/14SC8E2 A237 A238
SM13/14SXE2 A238
SM13/146 A238
SM13/147 A238
SM13/148 A238
SM13/149E2 A238
SM17/18 A239
SM17/18C8E2 A237 A239
SM17/18PT A239
SM17/18PT6 A239
SM17/18PT9E2 A239
SM17/18XE2 A202 A239
SM17/186 A239 A716
SM17/187 A239
SM17/188 A239
SM17/189E2 A239 C146
SM23 A233
SM23C8E2 A233
SM23XE2 A233
SM236 A233
SM237 A233
SM239E2 A233
SMAL1/2 A227
SMB A830
SME1 A226
SMS1/2XE2 A214
SMS1/29E2 A218
SMS1/29E2 A214
SMS7/8XE2 A214
SMS7/89E2 A214
SMS11/12XE2 A214
SMS11/129E2 A214
SMS13/14XE2 A214
SMS13/149E2 A214
SMTC13/146 A239
SN2 C222
SN3 C222
SN4 C222
SN6 C222
SN128 A231
SN128DE9E2 A231
SN128DEC8E2 A231
SN128DEXE2 A231
SN135C8E2 A233 A237
SN135XE2 A233
SN137C8E2 A231 A237
SN137M6 A231
SN137M7 A231
SN137M8 A231
SN137XE2 A231
SN1286 A231
SN1287 A231
SN1288 A231
SN1356 A233
SN1357 A233
SN1358 A233
SN1359E2 A233
SN1376 A231
SN1377 A231
SN1379E2 A231
SNEV1/H5C8E2 A228 A237
SNEV1/H5XE2 A228
SNEV1/H56 A228
SNEV1/H57 A228
SNEV1/H58 A228
SNEV1/H59E2 A228
SNLD1 A1018
SNLD2 A1018
SO6/7 A241
SO6/76 A241
SO8/9 A241
SO8/96 A241
SOUNDG A606 A669
SOUNDGS A606 A669
SP11/12RC8E2 A237
SP13/14RC8E2 A237
SP15/16RC8E2 A237
SP20 A709 A715 A840
SP20SLEM A840
SP6061 A635
SP60616 A603 A634 A635
SPAL13K6 A724
SPAL13KS6 A724
SPAL13KX A724
SPM20 A709 A840
SPNHDPVN A785
SPP24GSICX A802

SPP24GSP2X A802
SPP24GSPX A802
SPPH2X A802
SPPSCHLEEX A802
SPR1/2 A730
SPR1/2S A730
SPR1/2S6 A730
SPR1/26 A709 A730
SPR1/29 A730
SPSPV A832
SPSPV45 A832
SPT31 A666
SPTPDAPV A840
SPTPDSSPV A840
SPV A606 A713 A717 A832 A905
SPVX A713 A832
SQBL16 A224
SQBL26 A224
SQLL36 A224
SQMD16 A224
SQMD26 A224
SR1 A808
SR2 A808
SR3 A808
SR3/4 A227
SR8 A806
SR9 A806
SR50 A806
SRC3M A807
SRM3/4 A233
SRM3/46 A233
SRM10 A807 C141
SRM15 A807
SRMALO A808
SRP1/2R6 A210
SRP1/2R7 A210
SRP1/2R8 A210
SRP1/2R9E2 A210
SRP1/2RC8E2 A237
SRP1/2RC8E2 A210
SRP1/2RXE2 A210
SRP3/4R6 A210
SRP3/4R7 A210
SRP3/4R8 A210
SRP3/4R9E2 A210
SRP3/4RC8E2 A237
SRP3/4RC8E2 A210
SRP3/4RXE2 A210
SRP5/6E6 A210
SRP5/6E7 A210
SRP5/6E8 A210
SRP5/6R6 A210
SRP5/6R7 A210
SRP5/6R8 A210
SRP5/6R9E2 A210
SRP5/6RC8E2 A237
SRP5/6RC8E2 A210
SRP5/6RXE2 A210
SRP7/8E6 A210
SRP7/8E7 A210
SRP7/8E8 A210
SRP7/8R6 A210
SRP7/8R7 A210
SRP7/8R8 A210
SRP7/8R9E2 A210
SRP7/8RC8E2 A237
SRP7/8RC8E2 A210
SRP7/8RXE2 A210
SRP11/12C8E2 A237
SRP11/12E6 A211
SRP11/12E7 A211
SRP11/12E8 A211
SRP11/12R6 A211
SRP11/12R7 A211
SRP11/12R8 A211
SRP11/12R9E2 A211
SRP11/12RC8E2 A211
SRP11/12RXE2 A211
SRP13/14C8E2 A237
SRP13/14E6 A211
SRP13/14E7 A211
SRP13/14E8 A211
SRP13/14R6 A211
SRP13/14R7 A211
SRP13/14R8 A211
SRP13/14R9E2 A211 C146
SRP13/14RC8E2 A211
SRP13/14RXE2 A211
SRP15/16C8E2 A237
SRP15/16R6 A211
SRP15/16R7 A211
SRP15/16R8 A211
SRP15/16R9E2 A211 C146
SRP15/16RC8E2 A211
SRP15/16RXE2 A211
SRPG1/2 A210
SRPG1/2C8E2 A237
SRPG1/2C8E2 A210
SRPG1/2PC9E2 A245
SRPG1/2R A210
SRPG1/2XE2 A210
SRPG1/26 A210
SRPG1/27 A210
SRPG1/28 A210
SRPG1/29E2 A218
SRPG1/29E2 A210
SRPG3/4 A210
SRPG3/4C8E2 A237
SRPG3/4C8E2 A210
SRPG3/4R A210
SRPG3/4XE2 A210
SRPG3/46 A210
SRPG3/47 A210
SRPG3/48 A210
SRPG3/49E2 A210
SRPG5/6 A210
SRPG5/6C8E2 A237
SRPG5/6C8E2 A210
SRPG5/6R A210
SRPG5/6XE2 A210
SRPG5/66 A210
SRPG5/67 A210
SRPG5/68 A210
SRPG5/69E2 A210
SRPG7/8 A210
SRPG7/8C8E2 A237
SRPG7/8C8E2 A210
SRPG7/8R A210
SRPG7/8XE2 A210
SRPG7/86 A210
SRPG7/87 A210
SRPG7/88 A210
SRPG7/89E2 A210 C135 C145
SRPG11/12 A211
SRPG11/12C8E2 A211
SRPG11/12R A211
SRPG11/12XE2 A202 A211
SRPG11/14 A211
SRPG11/14C8E2 A211
SRPG11/14XE2 A211
SRPG11/126 A211
SRPG11/127 A211
SRPG11/128 A211
SRPG11/129E2 A211 C135
SRPG11/146 A211
SRPG11/147 A211
SRPG11/149E2 A211
SRPG12/13 A211
SRPG12/13C8E2 A211
SRPG12/13XE2 A211
SRPG12/136 A211
SRPG12/137 A211
SRPG12/138 A211
SRPG12/139E2 A211
SRPG13/14 A211
SRPG13/14C8E2 A211
SRPG13/14R A211
SRPG13/14XE2 A202 A211
SRPG13/146 A211
SRPG13/147 A211
SRPG13/148 A211
SRPG13/149E2 A211 C135 C145 C146
SRPG15/16 A211
SRPG15/16C8E2 A211
SRPG15/16PC9E2 A245
SRPG15/16R A211
SRPG15/16XE2 A202 A211
SRPG15/166 A211
SRPG15/167 A211
SRPG15/168 A211
SRPG15/169E2 A211 C145 C146
SS1/2RC8E2 A237
SS2 A305
SS3/4RC8E2 A237
SS3C A306 C134 C135
SS4 A305
SS5 A305
SS5/6 A730
SS5/6RC8E2 A237
SS5/66 A730
SS6 A306
SS6A A305
SS7/8RC8E2 A237
SS9/10 A730
SS9/106 A730
SS11/12 A730
SS11/12RC8E2 A237
SS11/126 A730
SS13/14RC8E2 A237
SS15/16RC8E2 A237
SS299 A305 A706
SS300 A307
SS301 A307
SS302 A307
SS303 A307
SS304 A307
SS305 A307
SS309 A306
SSAS22 A305
SSC-6LL2 A657
SSC-6LL3 A657
SSC-6LL4 A657
SSC-6LL5 A657
SSC-6LL6 A657
SSC-6LL7 A657
SSC-6LR2 A657
SSC-6LR3 A657
SSC-6LR4 A657
SSC-6LR5 A657
SSC-6LR6 A657
SSC-6LR7 A657
SSC-6UL2 A657
SSC-6UL3 A657
SSC-6UL4 A657

SSC-6UL5 A657
SSC-6UL6 A657
SSC-6UL7 A657
SSC-6UR2 A657
SSC-6UR3 A657
SSC-6UR4 A657
SSC-6UR5 A657
SSC-6UR6 A657
SSC-6UR7 A657
SSC-KIT A655
SSC-LLD2 A656
SSC-LLD3 A656
SSC-LLD4 A656
SSC-LLD5 A656
SSC-LLD6 A656
SSC-LLD7 A656
SSC-LLE2 A656
SSC-LLE3 A656
SSC-LLE4 A656
SSC-LLE5 A656
SSC-LLE6 A656
SSC-LLE7 A656
SSC-LRD2 A656
SSC-LRD3 A656
SSC-LRD4 A656
SSC-LRD5 A656
SSC-LRD6 A656
SSC-LRD7 A656
SSC-LRE2 A656
SSC-LRE3 A656
SSC-LRE4 A656
SSC-LRE5 A656
SSC-LRE6 A656
SSC-LRE7 A656
SSC-PKIT A657
SSC-PKITM A657
SSC-PTRAY A657
SSCROWNKIT A603
SSC-TRAY A655
SSC-ULD2 A656
SSC-ULD3 A656
SSC-ULD4 A656
SSC-ULD5 A656
SSC-ULD6 A656
SSC-ULD7 A656
SSC-ULE2 A656
SSC-ULE3 A656
SSC-ULE4 A656
SSC-ULE5 A656
SSC-ULE6 A656
SSC-ULE7 A656
SSC-URD2 A656
SSC-URD3 A656
SSC-URD4 A656
SSC-URD5 A656
SSC-URD6 A656
SSC-URD7 A656
SSC-URE2 A656
SSC-URE3 A656
SSC-URE4 A656
SSC-URE5 A656
SSC-URE6 A656
SSC-URE7 A656
SSDGRIT A306
SSF1 A306
SSG0 C121
SSG1 C121
SSG2 C121
SSG3 C121
SSG4 C121
SSG5 C121
SSG6 C121
SSG7 C121
SSG8 C121
SSG9 C121
SSG10 C121
SSG11 C121
SSG12 C121
SSGBLUE8 C121
SSGGRAY8 C121
SSGGREEN8 C121
SSGLAVNDR8 C121
SSGMULTI C121
SSGORANGE8 C121
SSGPURPLE8 C121
SSGRED8 C121
SSGYELLOW8 C121
SSI-100 C211
SSI-1000 C211
SSKC A306 A737
SSKITA A305
SSKITC A306
SSLUX A306 A707 A740
SSMS22 A306
SSO A305 A308
SSP1 A232
SSP2/3 A233
SSP2/36 A233
SSP16 A232
SSPR1 A775
ST2/3 A233
ST2/36 A233
ST2/37 A233
ST2/38 A233
STLF18MM C213
STLF24MM C213
STMBH A832
STP-025 C211
SU15/30 A230
SU15/30C8E2 A230 A237
SU15/30XE2 A230
SU15/33 A230
SU15/33C8E2 A230 A237
SU15/33XE2 A230
SU15/306 A230
SU15/307 A230
SU15/308 A230
SU15/309E2 A230
SU15/336 A230
SU15/337 A230
SU15/338 A230
SU15/339E2 A230
SU151 A230
SU156 A230
SU157 A230
SU158 A230
SUCR3/4XE2 A226
SUCR3/46 A226
SUCR3/48 A226
SUCR3/49E2 A226
SUSC128 A232
SUSC1286 A232
SUZUKIKIT A716
SW12 C217
SW15 C217
SW18 C217
SW20 C217
SW24 C217
SW30 C217
SW36 C217
SW40 C217
SW45 C217
SW48 C217
SW54 C217
SWH2 A232
SYBG A712 A836 C141
SYG7/8 A225
SYG7/8C8E2 A225 A237
SYG7/8PC9E2 A244 A245
SYG7/8XE2 A225
SYG7/86 A225
SYG7/87 A225
SYG7/88 A225
SYG7/89E2 A225 A715
SYG15 A232
SYG156 A232
SYRA A716 A836
SYRCW C143
SYRCW A715 A836 A906 C133 C136 C137 C138 C139 C140 C144
SYRCWE A905

T

TABANELLA1 A773
TABANELLA2 A745 A773
TABANELLA3 A726
TABANELLA4 A726
TBARREF A669
TC3 A847
TC5 A847
TF45 A845
TFB A845
TFS A845
TK018 A1019
TK020S A1019
TKN1 A781
TKN1CH A781
TKN1S6 A781
TKN1SX A781
TKN1X A781
TKN2 A781
TKN2CH A781
TKN2S6 A781
TKN2SX A781
TKN2X A781
TKSTEIG A781
TKSTEIG2 A781
TNANTKIT A607
TNBB18 A650
TNBB21B A650
TNBB27/29 A602 A649
TNBBL2 A650
TNBBL3 A650
TNBBS/M A650
TNCALIBRA A615
TNCCIA A613
TNCCIB A604 A613
TNCCIC A613
TNCCID A613
TNCCIE A613
TNCCIF A614
TNCCIG A614
TNCCIH A614
TNCCII A614
TNCFIM/L A607
TNCFIR/L A612
TNCFIS/M A607
TNCIGFT1 A602 A610
TNCIGFT2 A610 C133 C136 C139
TNCIGFT3 A602 A607 A610 C133 C136
TNCIGFT4 A611
TNCIGFT5 A611
TNCIGFT6 A611

TNCIGFTMI1 A603 A607 A610 A611
TNCIGFTMI3 A611
TNCIGFTMI4 A604 A611
TNCIPAOX A605 A615
TNCIPCL A607 A615
TNCIPCM A607 A615
TNCIPCS A607 A611
TNCVIPC A602 C133 C136 A646
TNCVIPCL A646
TNCVKR1 A623
TNEXBKR1 A622
TNEXBKR1X A605 A615
TNFCIL A613
TNFCIS A603 A612 A613
TNFF1/2 A604 A614
TNFF3/4 A604 A614
TNFF5/6 A604 A614
TNFF7/8 A604 A614
TNFFCASS A604
TNGMPI A610 A611 A635
TNMASS1 A605
TNMASS1 A623
TNMASS2 A605
TNMASS2 A623
TNPCCI A650
TNPFI8A A612
TNPFIA6 A612
TNPFIAB1 A612
TNPFIAB2 A612
TNPFIG4/5 A602 A612
TNPFIW3 A612
TNPLG0T A607
TNPLG5A A607
TNPLGH3 A607
TNPOSKIT A607
TNTAM1 A606 A614
TNTAM2 A606 A614
TNTAM3 A606 A614
TNTAMKIT A606
TP16 A837
TP31 A837
TP32 A605 A837
TP33 A837
TP34 A837
TP41 A838
TP42 A904 C143 C144
TP42 A838
TP43 A710 A711 A716 A838
TP43A A838
TP50 A838
TP50L A838 A905
TP5041 A842
TP5042 A842
TP5043 A710 A842
TP5050 A843
TP5051 A843
TP5060 A843
TP5061 A843
TP5062 A843
TP5070 A844
TP5071 A844
TP5072 A844 A902 A903
TP5080 A844
TP5090 A712 A716 A717 A844
TP5091 A716 A844
TPA A837
TPA15 A838
TPAFB A402
TPAFC A402
TPAFEZ A403
TPASC A402
TPASEZ A403
TPASFC1 A403
TPASFC5 A403
TPASSC1 A403
TPASSC5 A403
TPASTMBH A841 A904
TPATB A402
TPATBC1 A403
TPBR A642
TPCSTMBH A842
TPDAPV A841 A905
TPDSCPV A841 A905
TPDSSPV A841 A905
TPG1 A838
TPG3 A839
TPG4 A839
TPH A642
TPKN A839
TPLUSPAFC A404
TPLUSPASC A404
TPLUSPATB A404
TPMSA A839
TPP A642
TPR6 A839
TPR8 A839
TPSLASCHLE A841
TPSLCOCMN A841 A905
TPSLCOSM A716 A717 A842 A903
TPSLSSCHLE A842
TPSSTMBH A842
TPT A642
TPTH A642
TPXT A642
TPXXT A642
TRA2 A808
TRFB A805
TRH1 A807 A905
TRH2 A807
TRH2/3 A807
TRH3 A807
TUCKERKIT A607
TWLA A1019

U

U87295 G102
UBLKORING B111
UCL-010 C225
UCL-010-R C225
UE1D B202
UE2LD B202
UE2RD B203
UE100 B202
UEP B202
UEP3 B202
UEP10 B202
UES10 B202
UFVBG A408
UFVCA A408
UFVCY A408
UFVM A408
UFVML A408
UFVPM A409
UFVPML A409
UGRNORING B111
UI25K100S B108 B113
UI25KP10 B108 B113
UI25KP10P B108 B113
UI25KSF10L B109
UI25KSF10R B109
UI25KSF10S B109
UI25KSFSET B109
UI25KSL10L B109 B113
UI25KSL10R B109 B113
UI25KSL10S B109 B113
UI25KSLSET B109 B113
UI25SD10 B104 B113
UI25SD100 B104 B113
UI25SD1000 B104 B113
UI25SDL B105 B113
UI25SDR B103 B105 B113
UI25SDS B105 B113
UI25SDSET B105 B113
UI25SDXTTB B113
UI25SF10 B109
UI25SF100 B109
UI25SF1000 B109
UI25SFL B109 B110
UI25SFR B109
UI25SFSET B110
UI25SS10 B106 B113
UI25SS100 B106 B113
UI25SS1000 B106 B113
UI25SSXT B106 B113
UI30K100S B113
UI30K100SX B108
UI30KP10 B108 B113
UI30KP10P B108 B113
UI30KSF10L B109
UI30KSF10R B109
UI30KSF10S B109
UI30KSFSET B109
UI30KSL10L B109 B113
UI30KSL10R B109 B113
UI30KSL10S B109 B113
UI30KSLSET B109 B113
UI30PPSB B106
UI30PPSC B106
UI30PPTB B106
UI30PPTC B106
UI30SD10 B104 B113
UI30SD100 B104 B113
UI30SD1000 B104 B113
UI30SDL B105 B113
UI30SDR B103 B105 B113
UI30SDS B105 B113
UI30SDSET B105 B113
UI30SDXTTB B105 B113
UI30SF10 B109 B113
UI30SF100 B109 B113
UI30SF1000 B109 B113
UI30SFL B109 B110 B113
UI30SFR B109 B113
UI30SFS B113
UI30SFSET B110 B113
UI30SFXT B110
UI30SFXTTB B110 B113
UI30SP10 B110
UI30SP100 B110
UI30SP1000 B110
UI30SPL B111
UI30SPR B111
UI30SPS B111
UI30SPXTTB B111
UI30SS10 B106 B113
UI30SS100 B106 B113
UI30SS1000 B106 B113
UI30SSXT B106 B113
UI325K B108 B113
UI330K B113

UI330KX B108
UI1025K B108 B113
UI1030K B113
UI1030KX B108
UI100025K B108 B113
UI100030K B113
UI100030KX B108
UPC12 A406
UPCA A406
UPCB A406
UPCBG A406
UPCCH A406
UPCM A406
UPCOV A406
UPFBG A406
UPHPL B203
UPMA A406
UPMB A406
UPMBG A406
UPMCH A406
UPMM A406
UPMOV A406
UPSFCC A407
UPSFCF A407
UPSFCS A407
UPSFCWC A407
UPSFMC A407
UPSFMF A407
UPSFMS A407
UPSFMWC A407
URBANGSKIT A716
URBANSLKIT A717
US1D B202 B207
US2LD B202 B207
US2RD B203 B207
US4L B203 B207
US4R B203 B207
US100 B202 B207
USAFL B203 B207
USAFR B203 B207
USAFS B203 B207
USP B202 B207
USP3 B202 B207
USP10 B202 B207
USRTW B202
USS10 B202 B207
USU B202 B207

V

VC-001 C210
VENSTAB A607 A662
VENSTABS A607 A662

W

W3D1930BL F503
WBI-M/R A1019
WCS A849
WCSS A849
WEPBAQ F506
WEPBBL F506
WEPBDR F506
WEPBGR F506
WEPBLV F506
WEPBPE F506
WEPBSI F506
WEPBWH F506
WEPBYE F506
WERUEC F504
WERUECBL F504
WERUECDR F504
WERUECGR F504
WEXAQ F505
WEXBG F505
WEXBL F505
WEXBLT F502
WEXDR F505
WEXDRT F502
WEXFP F505
WEXGR F505
WEXLV F505
WEXLVT F502
WEXPE F505
WEXPP F505
WEXSI F505
WEXTB F505
WEXWH F505
WEXWHT F502
WEXYE F505
WGXBL F503
WGXWH F503
WPAB A848
WPXAQ F503
WPXBG F503
WPXBL F503
WPXBLT F502
WPXDR F503
WPXDRT F502
WPXFP F503
WPXGR F503
WPXLV F503
WPXPE F503
WPXSI F503
WPXTB F503
WPXWH F503
WPXWHT F502
WPXYE F503
WS7 A603 A665
WT5BL F507
WT5WH F507
WTXAQ F507
WTXBG F507
WTXBL F507
WTXDR F507
WTXFP F507
WTXGR F507
WTXSI F507
WTXWH F507
WTXYE F507
WUXBL F505
WUXWH F505
WUXYE F505

X

XP3A/NC156 A117 A716
XP3A/UNC15 A117
XP6/OW A116
XP6/OW6 A116
XP6/W A116
XP6/W6 A116
XP17/OW A116
XP17/OW6 A116
XP17/PH6 A117
XP20FQOW A117
XP20F/QOW6 A117
XP23/8 A115
XP23/11 A115
XP23/11.5B A115
XP23/11.56 A115
XP23/11.57 A115
XP23/11.58 A115
XP23/12 A116
XP23/86 A115 A712
XP23/116 A115
XP23/126 A116 C133
XP23/127 A116
XP23/128 A116
XP23/GF A117
XP23/GF6 A117
XP23/NC126 A116
XP23/NC127 A116
XP23/NC128 A116
XP23/O A117
XP23/O6 A117
XP23/OW A117
XP23/OW6 A117
XP23/PH6 A117
XP23/QOW A115
XP23/QOW6 A115 A708
XP23/QOW7 A115 A716
XP23/QOW8 A115
XP23/QW A115
XP23/QW6 A115
XP23/UNC6 A116
XP23/UNC7 A116
XP23/UNC8 A116
XP23/UNC12 A116
XP23/UNC15 A116 A904
XP23/W A116
XP23/W6 A116
XP23/W7 A116
XP23/W8 A116
XPNT3 A116
XPNT36 A116
XPTU17/15 A116
XPTU17/156 A116
XPTU17/PH6 A117

Y

YFTHL A409
YFTHM A409
YFTHS A409

Z

ZCB F305
ZCMC F305
ZCW F305
ZCWCP F305
ZES50 F303
ZET F303
ZETMVBL F303
ZETMVGR F303
ZETMVLV F303
ZETMVP F303
ZETMVPK F303
ZETMVYE F303
ZETNV F303
ZFF F306
ZFFAD-100 F306
ZPP F305
ZWGCPM F305
ZWPCPBG F305
ZWW F305
ZWWCP F305

The Best In Practice

HuFriedyGroup

Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC, 1666 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 | HuFriedyGroup.com
All company and product names are trademarks of Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC its affiliates or related companies, unless otherwise noted. Marks not registered in all jurisdictions.
©2024 Hu-Friedy Mfg. Co., LLC. All rights reserved. HF-120/0424